

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of the 223rd meeting of the University Grants Commission held on January 18, 1980.

....

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Shri P.Sabanayagam	..	Member
Professor C.V.Subramanian	..	Member
Professor Wahid U.Malik	..	Member
Dr. Amrik Singh Cheema	..	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	..	Member
Shri R.K.Chhabra	..	Secretary

Shri S.Vasudevan, Professor Usha H.Mehta and Professor Mrinal Miri regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Ir. S.C.Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Ir. D.Swaminadhan
Ir. S.P. Gupta
Ir. M.L.Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y.D.Sharma
Shri A.B. Gupta
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

At the outset, the Chairman welcomed Professor r r Wahid U. Malik who has been appointed member of the Commission in place of Dr. A.R. Kidwai.

SECTION-I

Item No.1.01: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on November 23, 1979,

...

The minutes of the 222nd meeting of the U.G.C. held on November 23, 1979 were confirmed, subject to the following:

Item No.6.09(ii) may read as follows:

The Commission after due consideration agreed to the creation of one additional post of Joint Secretary besides the two existing posts of Joint Secretary. The Commission also agreed that these posts be utilised for specific programmes relating to (i) Science including Engineering and Technology (ii) Humanities and Social Sciences and (iii) General Coordination and related matters. The Commission further agreed to the upgradation of the scale of pay of the post of Joint Secretary to Rs.2000-2250. The Commission, at the same time, revised the cadre and recruitment rules for the cadre of Joint Secretary so that the sphere of selection is enlarged, making it possible to take advantage of the knowledge and experience of persons working in allied institutions/organisations and universities (Appendix-VII). The Commission desired that the upgraded scale of pay of the post of Joint Secretary, agreed to by it, be made applicable to the persons recruited to the cadre in accordance with the provisions of the revised cadre and recruitment rules approved by it.

In case there was technical objection to upgradation of the scale of pay and simultaneously revision of the cadre and recruitment rules as above, the Commission agreed to the creation of three posts of Directors for the purposes stated above in the scale of pay of Rs.2000-2250 and the approved cadre and recruitment rules for the same as given in Appendix VII. The Commission desired that when the posts of Directors were filled, the cadre of Joint Secretary be discontinued.

Arising out of the minutes, it was observed as follows:

(Item No.1.05)

It was noted that the State Governments have already been requested to provide basic grants for books and equipment to the State Universities. However, in the case of Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be Universities which are entirely funded by the Commission, it may be necessary to provide subject to availability of funds, such basic grants for books and equipment to enable them to meet their urgent needs.

(Item No.2.05)

The Chairman mentioned that he had some discussion with the Ministry of Education regarding the implementation of the scheme of 'Merit Promotion' for university teachers and that he would report at the next meeting the final outcome of the discussions.

In this connection, it was agreed that under the scheme of merit promotion for university teachers, a teacher could take advantage of this only once, either at the level of Reader or Professor.

Item No.3.03)

The question of modifying the T.A. rules for the officers of the Commission in view of the special nature of work involved may be taken up with the Central Government.

- Item No.1.02:
- (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.
 - (b) To receive the items of information.

...

- (a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I*
- (b) This was noted.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st November 1979 to 31st December 1979.

...

The Commission approved the grants sanctioned from 1st November 1979 to 31st December 1979 (Appendix II)*

*Not enclosed.

Item No.1.04: (a) To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1979-80 upto 31st December 1979..

(b) To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st December 1979.

....

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

SECTION-2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No.2.01: To consider further the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the UGC regarding introduction of defence studies at the undergraduate level in the universities and colleges.

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Committee that universities and colleges, if they so desire, may provide for defence studies as one of the subjects at the undergraduate level. The syllabus suggested by the Committee may be circulated to the universities for their guidance.

SECTION-3

(References from Government)

Item No.3.01: To consider the proposal of the Bar Council of India (received through the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, New Delhi) for amendment of Section 27 of the Advocates Act to empower the Council to approve or disapprove affiliation of law colleges,

The Commission was not in favour of amending the Advocates Act to empower the Bar Council to approve or disapprove affiliation of law colleges. The Commission however, desired that the entire question of the role of the Bar Council of India and the Medical Council of India in relation to the maintenance of standards in their respective fields vis-a-vis role of the U.G.C. in such matters as provided under the UGC Act may be discussed with the Government of India.

Item No.3.02: To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding the recommendations made by the Joint Consultative Committee of the UGC on Legal Education.

Consideration of this item was deferred. The Education Secretary agreed to take up this matter again with Ministry of Law..

Item No.3.03: To note the decision of the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture on the proposal of the UGC for amendment of Rules 2 (iii) under section 12-A of the UGC Act in respect of colleges for declaring fit to receive UGC assistance.

It was agreed that this may be taken up again with the Government of India.

Item No.3.04: To consider a suggestion received from the Government of Madhya Pradesh (Education Department) on the criteria laid down by the Commission for assistance to colleges located in the predominantly tribal areas in various parts of the country.

It was agreed that the Madhya Pradesh Government may be requested to indicate separately the enrolment in degree and higher classes of scheduled caste/scheduled tribe students in the Government colleges under reference. The matter be brought up before the Commission again on receipt of this information.

Item No.3.05: To consider reference from the Ministry of Education and Culture (Department of Education) regarding (a) the tentative allocation of Rs. 20 crores made by the Planning Commission for vocational courses in the University system during the Plan (1978-83) and (b) the tentative allocation of Rs. 25 crores made by the Planning Commission for Science Education in the University system during the Plan (1978-83).

The Commission welcomed the additional allocation provided by the planning Commission for (a) vocational courses and (b) science education in the university system. It was agreed that detailed schemes to enable the Commission to use these specific allocations may be worked out and brought up before the Commission.

The Commission further suggested that the Chairman may discuss with the Planning Commission the new approach of earmarking funds for different schemes of the Commission.

Item No. 3.06: To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding the question of scale of pay of Director, Physical Education

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No. 3.07: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding donation of 30,000 Kuwaiti Dinars (Rs 99,00,000) by Mr. Abdul Aziz S. Al-Badain of Kuwait for a primary school or faculty teaching Arabic language and Islamic religious studies at Aligarh Muslim University

Consideration of this item was deferred.

SECTION -4

(Special Programmes)

Item No. 4.01: To consider the recommendations made by the Committee constituted by the Commission to outline the objectives, methods and approach and techniques as also contents of various programmes under the faculty improvement scheme of the Commission at a meeting held on May, 5, 1954.

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations made by the Committee to outline the objectives, method approach etc. of seminars, symposia, workshops, refreshment courses. The Commission agreed that if any university considered necessary to publish the proceedings of a seminar/symposia, it may do so by utilising the publication grants placed at its disposal.

The Commission also accepted the recommendation of the Committee to provide assistance to universities for the following additional programmes:

1. Seminars of 1-2 weeks duration for 25-30 research scholars in chosen areas to be organised under the direction of 2-3 experts.

2. Specialised seminars of one week duration to enable teachers working in special fields to meet senior specialists.

3. Symposia of 2-3 days to be conducted by selected university departments on specific subjects where participating teachers and researchers may be selected on all-India basis.

4. Organisation of field studies of 1-2 weeks duration by selected institutions particularly in biological sciences, earth sciences and other areas.

It was further agreed that the question of revision of the present financial norms applicable to these programmes be brought up again before the Commission.

Item No. 4.02: To consider the minutes of the meeting
o the Standing Advisory Committee on
Computer Facilities in Universities held
o 5.11.1979.

The Commission noted the suggestions and recommendations made by the Standing Committee on Development of computer facilities. The Commission stressed the need for urgent action with regard to training of necessary manpower and also to see that the University computer centres function at an efficient level.

The Commission noted that the question of organisation of special courses and sharing of expenditure in this regard was being taken up with the Department of Electronics, Government of India, along with the broad policy for procurement of computers by the universities, and the matter would be brought up before the Commission in due course.

Item No. 4.03: To consider the question of extension of duration of teacher fellowship beyond three years.

Consideration of this item was postponed.

Item No. 4.04: To consider the question of award of fellowships and scholarships from 1979-80 onward in the Centres of Advanced Study which have completed 15 years as on 1.4.1979.

Consideration of this item was postponed.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider the proposal of the Shivajji University for naming the University Library after Late Bar. Balasaheb Khardekar.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Shivajji University for naming the University Library after Late B. Balasaheb Khardekar.

Item No.5.02: To consider the question of non-teaching posts created by the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad without prior concurrence of the Commission.

The Commission accorded ex-post-facto sanction to the additional non-teaching posts created by the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad during the Fifth Plan period.

Item No.5.03: To consider the report of the Committee appointed to examine the proposal of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad for starting a new Post-graduate Course in Petroleum Engineering.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad for starting a new Postgraduate Course in Petroleum Engineering and agreed to provide assistance as given in Appendix III.

Item No.5.04: To consider a request from Marathwada University, Aurangabad to allow it to proceed with the construction of History Museum building approved during the Fifth Plan period and which has not been taken up so far.

The Commission agreed that the Marathwada University may take up the construction of the History Museum building approved during the Fifth Plan period. The expenditure on this account would, however, be the first charge on the Sixth Plan allocation likely to be made to the University.

Item No.5.05: To consider the proposal of Jadavpur University for extending the period of financial assistance upto 31.3.1984 for the additional posts (Testing Laboratory) for setting up of a University Service and Instrumentation Centre.

The Commission agreed that assistance to the Universities for additional staff sanctioned as part of USIC may be provided upto 1982-83 provided the State Governments/Universities undertake to treat this as committed expenditure thereafter.

Item No.5.06: To consider a proposal received from Adhyapak Shikshan Mandal's C.H.Chaudhary Arts and S.G. Pappal Commerce College, Taloda (Distt. Dhulia) affiliated to Poona University for Special Assistance under the Scheme of Development of the Colleges in Tribal Areas.

The Commission agreed that proposals received from colleges which satisfy the eligibility conditions laid down for special assistance under the scheme of 'Development of Colleges in Tribal Areas' may be considered under the general scheme of 'Development of undergraduate facilities in the colleges' (Rs. 5 lakhs scheme). The decision taken earlier not to consider fresh proposals from the colleges may not apply in such cases .

Item No.5.07: To receive a reference from the Physical Education Standing Committee of the Society for the National Institute of Physical Education and Sports, Gwalior regarding implementation of the Scheme of improvement of facilities in Physical Education Training Institutions .

This was noted.

Item No.5.08: To consider the proposal of the Bombay University for the continuation of the DSA Programme in Sociology.

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Advisory Committee on CAS/DSA that the Department of Sociology, Bombay University may not be further assisted under the programme of Special Assistance to selected departments w.e.f.1.4.1979.

Item No.5.09: To consider the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on CAS/DSA in Humanities and Social Sciences regarding the question of providing Departmental Research Support to the Department of Economics of M.S. University of Baroda.

The Commission accepted the recommendation of the Advisory Committee on CAS/DSA that the Department of Economics, M.S. University of Baroda may be requested to send its proposal for departmental research support extending over a period of three years. The proposal when received may be examined with the help of an expert committee.

Item No.5.10: To consider the proposal of Osmania University for structural modifications in the existing building of the Department of Linguistics under the programme of Special Assistance to Selected Department

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to the Osmania University for making structural modifications in the existing building of the Department of Linguistics under the programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments and desired that the plans and estimates for the same may be invited and examined in consultation with the Director, CLEL, Hyderabad.

Item No.5.11: To consider the report of the Review Committee which visited the Department of Economics Osmania University, Hyderabad to assess its working progress and additional requirements under the programme of Department of Special Assistance.

The Commission agreed to continue assistance to the Department of Economics, Osmania University, under the programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments for a further period of four years w.e.f. 1.4.1979 as per Appendix IV on the usual conditions.

The Commission further agreed that evaluation be undertaken at the end of three years when the department would have completed a period of ten years under the programme.

Item No.5.12: To consider the question of raising the status of the Department of Psychology, Utkal University to Centre of Advanced Studies.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Standing Advisory Committee on CAS/DSA and agreed that the Department of Psychology, Utkal University, may be recognised and assisted as a Centre of Advanced Study w.e.f. 1.4.1979 and agreed to provide the following assistance in the first instance pending assessment of the detailed requirements of the Centre:

Non-Recurring

1.	A Matador Van	Rs.75,000/-
2.	Books and Journals	Rs.40,000/-
3.	Furniture	Rs.10,000/-
4.	Field Work.	Rs.12,000/-
5.	Contingencies	Rs. 5,000/-
6.	Incentive for children etc.	Rs. 3,000/-
	Total	<hr/> Rs.1,45,000/-

Recurring

Laboratory Assistant/Technician One
(competent in Electrical work and Carpentry, preferably ITI trained).

The driver for Matador Van may be provided by the University/State Government.

Recurring assistance could be provided till the end of 1982-83 after which it should be treated as committed expenditure by the University/State Government.

Item No.5.13: To consider the report of the UGC Visiting Committee which visited the Centre of Advanced Study in Philosophy at Madras University, Madras to assess **its** progress and additional requirements under the programme of Centres of Advanced Study.

The Commission agreed that the Centres of Advanced Study in Philosophy, Madras University, which had completed 15 years under the programme of CAS, may be assisted on the basis of specific programmes in accordance with the general decision taken earlier,

subject to the condition that the University/CAS would implement the suggestions made by the Assessment Committees (1974 and 1976). The Commission agreed that, in the meantime, the following assistance may be made available to the department:-

- a) Purchase of books & Journals Rs.25,0000/-
- b) Publication of research works Rs.20,0000/-

Item No.5.14: To consider the proposal of Annamalai University for extension of the existing building for the Centre of Advanced Study in Linguistics and its Library at an estimated cost of Rs. 13 lakhs and for the purchase of a van for Rs. 50,000/-.

The Commission noted that the CAS in Linguistics Annamalai University had received assistance for a period of 15 years under the programme Centres of Advanced Study. The Commission desired that any further assistance should be based on the review of its work and in accordance with the general decision taken in such cases.

Item No.5.15: To consider the proposal of K.S.D. Sanskrit University, Darbhanga for the construction of Library Building approved during the 5th Plan period.

The Commission agreed as a special case to the proposal of K.S.D. Sanskrit University, Darbhanga for the construction of Library building at an estimated cost of Rs. 13.68 lakhs. The Commission's assistance which would be on the sharing basis applicable to proposals accepted in VI Plan and would be the first charge on VI Plan allocation likely to be made to this University.

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To consider the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the UGC to examine the question of inclusion of colleges providing facilities for oriental degrees in the list of colleges maintained under Section 2(f) of the UCA Act, 1956.

The Commission desired that information may be obtained from the universities as to the number of colleges which could be considered eligible to be included under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act on the basis of

criteria suggested by the committee and the matter brought up before the Commission.

Item No.6.02: To consider the question of payment of Non-Practising Allowance to Teachers in the Medical Faculties of the Central Universities.

The Commission agreed that the non-practising allowance to the teachers of the faculty of Medical Sciences of the Central Universities be paid at 50% of the basic pay subject to a maximum of Rs.600/- per month as recommended by the Medical Council of India. The Commission desired that the matter may be further reported to the Government of India.

Item No.6.03: To review the question of hiring of private accommodation for faculty teachers in Central Universities.

The Commission taking into consideration the existing difficulties to provide for housing agreed to continue the lease facilities for a further period of two years.

The question of extending this facility to the institutions deemed to be universities may be examined.

Item No.6.04: To consider the question regarding entrusting the Construction works by the Universities in Kerala State to the Kerala State Construction Corporation.

The Commission noted entrusting of the construction works by the universities in Kerala State to the Kerala State Construction Corporation without inviting tenders.

The Commission further desired that the advice of the CPWD may be obtained as regards the reasonableness of the cost of construction as claimed by the Kerala State Construction Corporation

Item No.6.05: To consider the recommendations of the UGC Standing Committee on New Universities and University Centres for Post-graduate Studies made at their meeting held on 12th December, 1979.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Standing Committee on New Universities and University Centres for Postgraduate Studies, as per Appendix V.

The Commission further agreed that (a) the Standing Committee on Correspondence Courses may be requested to suggest new guidelines to enable the universities to start postgraduate courses through correspondence, even when they are not providing such facilities for postgraduate courses, (b) the existing norms for Postgraduate Colleges may be reviewed, (c) a study of the enrolment pattern etc. in universities as recommended by the Committee may be taken up and (d) while awarding Teacher Fellowships by the identified departments, it may be ensured that in a State/University, preference may be given to the teachers from colleges which provide facilities for Postgraduate teaching.

The Commission further desired that the prevalent pattern of postgraduate education in colleges in the states of Gujarat and Maharashtra may be reviewed.

Item No.6.06: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

This was withdrawn.

Item No.6.07: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

The Commission agreed that the next two meetings of the University Grants Commission may be held in New Delhi as follows:

21st February, 1980

20th March, 1980

Item No.6.08: To receive a note on the expenditure incurred by various universities on books and journals, and maintenance of science laboratories including purchase of equipment from 1969-70 to 1978-79 out of the normal revenue budgets of the Universities (other than Plan budget).

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.09: To consider the question of rationalisation of the scales of pay of Registrar and other functionaries in the Universities/Institutions deemed to be Universities.

The Commission accepted "in principle" that there should be parity between the scales of pay of

: 15 :

Registrars and other functionaries of the Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be Universities and desired that the details of the same may be worked out and placed before the Commission.

The Commission desired that the modality of revising the scales of pay of the non-teaching staff in the Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be Universities may be discussed with the Ministry of Education.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

Satish Chandra
Chairman

SLK

Appendix II to
the 4th Minutes

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:

Dated: 18th January, 1980

Item No. 02(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

() Proposals of Colleges accepted under Rs. 5.00 lakhs/
Rs. 8.00 lakhs scheme.

Name of the college	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC's Share	Date of approval
<u>Kura University</u>		Rs	Rs	
K.V.R. College, Mandilgama	F.I.P.	33,000	33,000	19.12.79
(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,95,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/2 dated 19-20 February, 1978)				
C.R. College, Chillakalaripe	F.I.P.	75,940	75,940	20.11.79
(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,51,060/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/5 dated 17.8.79).				
S.F. W.B.S.J.B. Maha Rane College, Peddapuram.	F.I.P.	34,000	34,000	20.11.79
(Schemes amounting to Rs. 4,34,000/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/1 dated 24.4.78).				
Govt. College, Azolle	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	20.11.79
(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,19,540/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/27 dated 19.12.77.)				
<u>Gutta University</u>				
Govt. College, Malappuram.	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	20.11.79
M.S.S. College, Nemmara.	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	9.11.79
(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,28,000 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/3 dated 27.2.1979).				

Kerala University

7.	V.T.M.N.s.S. College, Dhanuvachalam	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	21.12.
	(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,29,000 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/16 dated 3/5 June, 1976).				
8.	Devaswem Board College, Sasthancottah.	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	21.12.
9.	St. Thomas, College, Pallai	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	27.11.
	(Schemes amounting to Rs. 1,81,500/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/10 dated 16.5.1977.)				
10.	Government College, for Women, Trivandrum	F. F.I.P.	18,000	18,000	30.1.
	(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,00,332 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1.02/4 dated 21.9.79).				
11.	Union Chri- stain College, Alwaye	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	14.1.
	(Schemes amounting to Rs. 35,000 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No. 2(a) No. 1/31 dated 19.12.77).				

Nagarjuna University

12.	J.K.C.College, Guntur	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	14.1.
	(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,16,677 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) Rs. 1/2 dated 29.12.77).				
13.	A.C.College, Guntur.	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	17.1.
14.	V.R.S.& Y.R.N. College, Chirala	F.I.P.	61,000	61,000	9.11.
	(Schemes amounting to Rs. 7,20,667 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/9 dated 17.8.79.)				
15.	T.J.P.S. College, Guntur	F.I.P.	i) 1,05,000 ii) 1,00,000	1,05,000 1,00,000	9.1. 22.1.
	(Schemes amounting to Rs. 5,06,397 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No. 2(a) 1/2 dated 23 November, 1979.)				

Osmania University

M. V. College of Arts & Commerce (Evening), Hyderabad.	F.I.P.	24,400	24,400	14.11.79
		(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,22,250 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/15 dated 17.8.79)		

Venkateswara University

Govt. College, Anantapur.	F.I.P.	41,000	41,000	21.12.79
		(Schemes amounting to Rs. 5,01,000/(UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No. 1/14 dated 21.9.79).		
Silver Jubilee Govt. College, Kurnool.	F.I.P.	35,450	35,450	14.12.79
		(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,76,000 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/15 dated 29.12.77)		

K.V.R. Govt. College, for Women, Kurnool.	F.I.P.	i)	89,000	89,000	9.11.79
		ii)	1,00,000	1,00,000	19.12.79
		(Schemes amounting to Rs. 2,80,333 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/6 dated 16.3.79).			

Andhra Pradesh University

Govt. Arts College, Kurur	Remedial Courses	18,000	18,000	27.11.79
---------------------------	------------------	--------	--------	----------

- (2) Osmania University- Proposal for instituting Professorship in the Department of Journalism.

In August, 1979, the Vice-Chancellor Osmania University sent a proposal for instituting Professorship in the Department of Journalism and sought Commission's approval for the same. In support of the proposal, the Vice-Chancellor of the University informed as under:-

- a) that the department which offers Masters degree in Communication & Journalism has already completed 25 years.
- b) that the Board of Studies of the Department has since approved the institution of M.Phil course from the current academic year.
- c) that at present, there is only one post of Reader & five posts of Lecturers.

- d) that a Chair in Journalism is a primary need for building up proper academic morale.
- e) that the Master's degree Programme needs Senior Faculty comprising Professor & Reader.
- f) that the lack of promotional avenues to the Lecturer Readers has also resulted in the teaching staff members frequently seeking deputation to other institutions while retaining their lien with this university as they are able to get incentives elsewhere.

In view of the above facts & special need, the creation of one additional post of Professorships in the department of Journalism at the Osmania University has been approved, subject to the condition that the expenditure on this account would be met from within the overall provision of Rs. 200.00 Lakhs approved during Vth Plan period & the post will be maintained permanently after 31.3.1981 by the University/State Government (orders dated 6.10.1979).

- (3) Upgradation of the post of Editor of the "Index India" of the Rajasthan University from Rs. 1100-1600 to Rs. 1500-2000.

The Commission had in February, 1979 approved post of Editor and Assistant Editor in the grade of Rs. 1100-1600 and Rs. 700-1300 respectively for three years for the "Index India Unit" of the Rajasthan University.

The Rajasthan University moved the Commission for upgrading their posts so that these are at par with Professor and Reader. The University has been informed the posts approved should not be equated with the teaching posts. It has however, been agreed that the posts of Editor be created in Rs. 1500-2000 scale since the University was finding it difficult to recruit a suitable person in the grade approved earlier.

- (4) Proposal for the creation of a post of Incharge (Animal House) in the scale of Rs. 700-1300.

The construction of Animal House as central Facility in JNU had been approved in the Vth Plan at an estimated cost of Rs. 3,08,500/-. The Animal House has been

: 5 :

completed by the University. The University's proposal for creation of a post of Incharge, Animal House in the Scale of Rs. 700-1300 has been accepted as a first charge on the 6th Plan allocation of JNU vide orders dated 11.11.1979.

-
- (5) Jawaharlal Nehru University - Continuation of the post of Chief Project Engineer till the end of the VI Plan period.
-

The post of Chief Project Engineer in the Jawaharlal Nehru University was originally created in September, 1969, for a period of two years in the first instance. The duration was extended from time to time upto 28.2.1980. The request of the Jawaharlal Nehru University for continuation of the post of Chief Project Engineer in the scale of Rs. 1500-2000 till the end of 6th Plan period i.e. upto 31.3.1983 has been accepted vide orders dated 10.10.1979).

-
- (6) Release of additional grant of Rs. 2,27,897/- to J.N.U. for Electrical Work in connection with the development of Site for Sectors 1,13,& 14, Guest House, Married Research Scholars, Hostel and ABC type Quarters in the JNU Campus.
-

The Commission accepted the proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University for provision of Electrical Components for the Development of Site for Sectors 1,13,&14, Guest House, Married Research Scholars Hostel and ABC type Quarters in JNU Campus at an estimated cost of Rs. 16,03,875 against which a sum of Rs. 16,00,000/- have so far been released to the University.

The above proposal of JNU was approved in Feb. 1973 as a deposit work with CPWD. The work is nearing completion now but the cost has gone up by RS. 2.27 lakhs as limited by CPWD which is executing the work.

The revised estimates are being obtained from the University In order to facilitate CPWD to continue this work and complete it, the deposit of Rs. 2,27,897 required by CPWD has been sanctioned and released vide letter No.F.5-26/72(C.I) dated 21.9.79 (orders dated 16.7.79).

p.t.o.

- (7) Approval of additional posts recommended under Priorities II & III, by the Visiting Committee, which visited Ranchi University during the Vth Plan period.

The Visiting Committee recommended the Creation of additional posts of 15 Professors, 19 Readers, 16 lecturers and 20 others, in Ist, IInd and IIIrd Priorities during the Vth Plan period in the Ranchi University. On the basis of these recommendations, the Commission approved additional posts of 15 Professors, 17 Readers, 5 Lecturers & 19 others under Ist Priority. Later the University approached the Commission to release the remaining posts recommended under II and III Priorities.

The Commission has approved the additional posts of 2 Readers & 11 Lecturers on the basis of the recommendation of the V Plan Visiting Committee subject to the receipt of an assurance to the effect that the State Government/University will maintain the above mentioned posts permanently after 31.3.1981 when the Commission ceases its assistance.

- (8) Approval of grant for implementation of research project. Space Science Experiments by Prof. S.D. Verma, Department of Physics, Gujarat University.

....

The Physics Panel at its meeting held on February, 1979 inter-alia approved the implementation of research project "Space Science Experiments by Prof. S.D. Verma, Department of Physics, Gujarat University. It was further resolved that the Convenor of the Panel may decide about the extent assistance to be provided for the project. Following assistance has since been approved for implementation of the project over a three year period.

Recurring

- i) Technical Engineer/Scientist- One (Rs.1,000/- fixed)
- ii) SRF(Rs.600/- P.M.) - One
- iii) Scientific journals- Rs. 10,000/-
- iv) Strengthening of workshop facilities- Rs.20,000/-
- v) Working expenses - Rs. 40,000/- P.A. for 3 years.

Non-recurring

- 1. Equipment- Rs. 3,45,000/-.

:7:

- (9) Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore- TA/DA and Fellowships @ Rs. 400/- p.m. to the Regional Instrumentation Centre Trainees.
-

On the recommendations of the Standing Committee on Instrumentation for the establishment of Regional Instrumentation Centre at I.I.Sc. Bangalore, the Commission has accepted the proposal for setting up a Regional Instrumentation Centre at I.I.Sc., Bangalore and has agreed to provide assistance as per annexure (I). The Standing Committee recommended provision for consumables for short courses and one year courses. No provision was however suggested for payment of TA/DA to participants or award of fellowships to the trainees.

On a request from the Chairman, Regional Instrumentation Centre I.I.Sc. Bangalore to provide TA/DA and fellowships to the participants/trainees admitted to short course and one year training programme, it was agreed to provide TA/DA and fellowships @ Rs.400/- p.m. to the participants/trainees of the above courses with the financial implication as given in annexure.II

The Commission's approval was conveyed to the Institute vide letter dated 20.12.1979.

....

- (10) Organisation of two English literature Seminars during December 1980 and January, 1981.
-

On the recommendation of the UGC Advisory Committee on Summer Institutes in English Language Teaching the Commission has agreed to the organisation of two English Literature Seminars each the duration of 10 to 12 days during the December 1980 and January, 1981- One of these two seminars is proposed to be held in the Eastern Region at Utkal University, Bhubaneswar/Visva Bharati, Shantiniketan and other in the Western Region at Shivaji University, Kolhapur/ Marathwada University, Aurangabad. These seminars will be organised jointly by the University concerned and the British Council. The seminar in the Eastern Region will cover within the states of U.P., Panjab, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi Bihar, Orissa and Meghalaya and that in the Western Region the states of Rajasthan, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Kerala.

These seminars be restricted to Lecturers and Readers, preference being given to Lecturers, and the

p.t.o.

selection will be made by a Screening Committee consisting of the Director of the Seminar from the Host University, a member of the UGC Advisory Committee (Prof. Nitty Dutta,) Jadavpur University Calcutta for Eastern Region and Prof. J. Birjopatil of M.S. University of Baroda for Western Region) and the third member will be co-opted in consultation with Prof. Ramesh Mohan, Director, CIEFL, and Chair of the UGC Advisory Committee on English Language Teaching Summer Institutes.

The UGC will provide financial assistance on 100% basis as per approved norms. Expenses on board and lodging of the specialists from U.K. would also be provided separately.

- (11) Action taken on the proceedings of the meeting of the Sub-Committee appointed by the Commission for drawing up scheme for developing expertise in the field of Archaeology and Museums in the Universities.

On the advice of the sub-Committee of the UGC Panel on History five universities have been selected under the programme of 'Development of Expertise in the field of Archaeology and Museum' and it has been agreed to provide assistance for the appointment of one or two Readers for a period of five years on 100% basis out of the allocation for research. These universities are: (1) Nagarjuna (2) Sambalpur (3) Delhi (4) Panjab and (5) Calicut.

Assistance to the Nagarjuna University will be provided only after it has been declared fit under Section 12A of the UGC Act.

After the period of Commission's assistance is over, these posts will have to be taken over by the State Government/University.

The concerned universities have been informed accordingly vide Commission's letter No.F.5-31/75(H) dated 17th April, 1979.

- (12) Revision of Rate of honorarium of Part-time Directors of Physical Education in the Colleges University of Delhi.

The proposal of University of Delhi to extend to the part-time Directors of Physical

n :9 :

Education the benefit of revised rates of honorarium as contained in the University Grants Commission letter No. 1-13/76(D5C) dated 5th July, 1976 for the part-time teachers was considered but the same could not be accepted as the Central Government could not concur to the revision of scale of pay (upgradation) of Directors of Physical Education from Rs. 700-1300 to Rs. 700-1600. It has however, been decided that Directors of Physical Education who are not employed anywhere may be paid the honorarium at the revised rate of Rs. 2500/- p.m. and in the case of others no change be made vide UGC letter No. 1-13/76(NP.I) dated 7.11.79.

3. Delhi University constituent colleges - Finalisation of the maintenance grants paid by the University Grants Commission during 1977-78.

.....

Maintenance grants to affiliated colleges of Delhi University are at present paid on 95% basis for meeting the deficit (i.e. approved expenditure minus approved income). In the case of university maintained colleges and evening classes of the colleges, maintenance grant is paid on 100% basis against admissible deficit. The audited accounts in respect of the following colleges for the year 1977-78 have been examined and the accounts of admissible maintenance grant finalised as indicated below:-

Sl.No.	College	Year	Amount	Date of approval.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1.	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College.	1977-78	24,04,200/-	22.9.1979.
2.	Bhagat Singh College. (Day classes)	1977-78	19,15,304/-	14.8.1979
3.	Bhagat Singh College. (Evening classes)	-do-	5,52,247/-	22.9.1979
4.	Bharti Mahila College	-do-	7,91,439/-	28.9.1979
5.	College of Vocational Studies.	-do-	7,82,334/-	18.8.1979.

.....10/-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
6.	Central Institute of Education.	1977-78.	11,78,260/-	28.9.19
7.	Dayal Singh College (Day classes).	-do-	23,04,945/-	22.7.19
8.	Dyal Singh College. (Evening classes).	-do-	7,10,406/-	27.9.19
9.	Daulat Ram College.	-do-	29,58,596/-	28.9.19
10.	Delhi School of Social Work.	-do-	6,49,728/-	22.9.19
11.	Deshbandhu College. (Day classes).	-do-	26,76,231/-	17.10.19
12.	Deshbandhu College. (Evening classes).	-do-	12,10,687/-	27.9.19
13.	Gyan Devi Salwan College.	-do-	9,10,924/-	7-10-19
14.	Gargi College.	-do-	20,15,840/-	27.9.19
15.	Hans Raj College.	-do-	31,84,049/-	27.9.19
16.	Hindu College.	-do-	21,08,450/-	27.9.19
17.	I.P. College for Women.	-do-	24,12,989/-	3.8.19
18.	Institute of Home Economics.	-do-	8,11,835/-	4.10.19
19.	Janki Devi Mahavidyalaya.	-do-	21,45,409/-	3.10.19
20.	Jesus and Mary College.	-do-	10,01,324/-	7.10.19
21.	Kirori Mal College.	-do-	27,57,265/-	3.10.19
22.	Kalindi College.	-do-	15,67,451/-	28.9.19
23.	Kamla Nehru College.	-do-	20,98,220/-	28.9.19

.....11/-

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
24..	Lady Irwin College.	1977-78.	17,50,379/-	28.9.1979.
25..	Laksmibai College.	-do-	20,15,759/-	24.9.1979.
26..	Lady Shri Ram college for women.	-do-	21,42,062/-	22.9.1979.
27..	Mata Sindri College for women.	-do-	15,25,495/-	28.9.1979.
28.	Mirada House.	-do-	30,80,240/-	23.9.1979.
29.	Maitreyi College.	-do-	17,96,213/-	22.9.1979.
30.	Moti Lal Nehru College (Day classes).	-do-	21,23,303/-	3.10.1979.
31.	Moti Lal Nehru College (Evening classes).	-do-	11,07,260/-	21.9.1979.
32..	P.G.J.A.V. College. (Day Classes).	-do-	15,02,732/-	22.9.1979.
33.	P.G.J.A.V. College (Evening classes).	-do-	10,66,652/-	21.9.1979.
34.	Ramjas College.	-do-	24,98,153/-	22.9.1979.
35.	Rao Gula Ram College.	-do-	3,10,555/-	25.9.1979.
36.	Ram Lal Anand College (Day classes).	-do-	9,45,842/-	27.9.1979.
37.	Ram Lal Anand College, (Evening classes).	-do-	4,04,653/-	28.9.1979.
38.	Rajdlari College.	-do-	20,53,590/-	7.9.1979.
39.	St. Stephan's College.	-do-	15,84,120/-	22.9.1979.
40.	Shri Ram College of Commerce.	-do-	17,59,804/-	19.9.1979.
41.	S.G.S.I. Khalsa College (Day classes.)	-do-	25,66,288/-	24.9.1979.
42.	S.G.S.I. Khalsa College (Evening classes).	-do-	8,21,784/-	22.9.1979.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
43.	Sri Venkateswara College.	1977-78.	15,95,763/-	22.9.1977
44.	Shyam Lal College (Day classes).	-do-	18,56,954/-	27.9.1977
45.	Shyam Lal College (Evening classes).	-do-	7,02,858/-	22.9.1977
46.	Swami Shraddhanand college.	-do-	17,36,517/-	22.9.1977
47.	Shyama Prasad Mukherji College for Women.	-do-	15,41,167/-	1.9.1977
48.	Satyawati Co-educational college (Day classes).	-do-	10,59,442/-	27.9.1977
49.	Satyawati Co-educational college (Evening classes).	-do-	5,16,995/-	22.9.1977
50.	Sri Aurobindo College.	-do-	8,40,448/-	13.9.1977
51.	Shivaji College.	-do-	21,61,958/-	28.9.1977
52.	Vivekanand Mahila college.	-do-	10,16,600/-	27.9.1977
53.	Zakir Husain College (Day classes).	-do-	25,85,962/-	22.9.1977
54.	Zakir Husain college (Evening classes).	-do-	13,33,547/-	18.8.1977

75% of the expenditure towards the salaries of the Hostel Mess staff of the constituent/affiliated colleges of Delhi University (to be appointed in accordance with the prescribed norms) is met by the Commission. Audited accounts of the following colleges for the year 1977-78 have been

examined and accounts of the admissible grant in this respect has been finalised as indicated below:-

S.No.	College	Year	Amount	Date of approval.
1.	Central Instt. of Education.	1977-78.	8,060/-	28.9.1979.
2.	Daulat Ram College.	-do-	20,709/-	28.9.1979.
3.	Delhi School of Social work.	-do-	14,414/-	22.9.1979.
4.	Hans Raj College.	-do-	43,062/-	27.9.1979.
5.	Hindu College.	-do-	40,560/-	27.9.1979.
6.	I.P. College for Women.	-do-	43,060/-	3.8.1979.
7.	Kirori Mal College.	-do-	30,283/-	3.10.1979.
8.	Lady Shri Ram college for Women.	-do-	44,669/-	22.9.1979.
9.	Lady Irwin college	-do-	47,450/-	28.9.1979.
10.	Miranda House.	-do-	51,355/-	23.9.1979.
11.	Ranjat College.	-do-	36,357/-	22.9.1979.
12.	Shri Ram college of Commerce.	-do-	32,622/-	19.9.1979.
13.	St. Stephen's college.	-do-	69,616/-	22.9.1979.
14.	Zakir Husain college.	-do-	10,519/-	22.7.1979.

- (14) Payment of Compensation to Shri Harish Chander, a member of the Lab. Staff of Hans Raj College who died while working in Gas Plant of the college.

The University of Delhi has forwarded a proposal of Hans Raj College for payment of Rs.24,000/- as compensation to the legal heirs of late Shri Harish Chander, a member of an lab staff who died while working as a result of explosive of the Gas Plant in the college. The Standing Counsel of the university advised the University for the payment of the above referred amount as compensation to the legal heirs of Shri Harish Chander under the provision contained in item (XIX) of the Schedule II of the workmen's compensation Act, 1923. The Vice-Chancellor Delhi University has accepted the advice of the above referred standing Counsel.

Since the compensation is payable under the workmen's compensation Act, 1923 the proposal of the University for payment of Rs. 24000/- as compensation to the legal heirs of late Shri Harish Chander who died while working in the Gas Plant of the college has been accepted. It has also been decided that the above expenditure would be treated as an approved item of expenditure while determining the maintenance grant of the college for the year 1978-79 vide orders on 15.11.79.

- (15) Amendment in the UGC Employees (Conduct) Regulations, 1967.

...

The University Grants Commission Employees (conduct) Regulations, 1967 were framed on the basis of Government of India Rules on the subject. Consequent upon the substitution in the corresponding rule of the Central Civil Services (Conduct) Rules, 1964, the proviso to sub-regulation (3) of regulation 15 of the University Grants Commission Employees (Conduct) Regulations, 1967 has been agreed to be substituted as under with the approval of the Central Government:-

"Provided that an employee of the University Grants Commission may take part in the registration, promotion or management of -

- (i) a literary, scientific, or charitable society or of a company, club or similar organisation the aims and objects of which relate to promotion of sports, cultural or recreational activities, registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (21 of 1860) or the Companies Act, 1956, or any other law for the time being in force; or

- (ii) a co-operative society substantially for the benefit of UGC employees registered under the Cooperative Societies Act, 1912 (2 of 1912) or any other law for the time being in force."

...

- (16) Renomination of Dr. D.Shankar Narayan, Additional Secretary, and Shri P.N. Advani,, Under Secretary, in the official side of the Joint Consultative Committee in the UGC for UGC employees.

The Commission at its meeting held on 11th and 12th August, 1975 (Item No.26) approved and adopted the scheme of "Joint Consultative Committee for UGC Employees" formulated for all employees of the Commission except Class-I Officers of the Commission and appointed among others Dr.I.Shankar Narayan and Shri P.N. Advani to represent the official side on the Joint Consultative Committee.

The ~~tenure~~ of Dr.D.Shankar Narayan and Shri P.N. Advani on the official side on the Joint Consultative Committee of the University Grants Commission which was last extended for a period of two years with effect from 29th November, 1977 has been further extended for two years w.e.f. 29th November, 1979. (vide orders dated 12th December, 1979)

- (17) Appointment of Shri S.Prasad as Principal Information Officer in the scale of Pay of Rs.1500-60-1800-100-2000 on contract of two years on his superannuation from the service of the Government of India on 31.12.1979.

....

In pursuance of the decisions taken by the Commission at its meetings held on 25th May, 1979 and 13th-14th July, 1979 (Items No.6.03 and 1.01) and consequent to acceptance of the recommendation of the UGC Standing Committee of Establishment Matters by it at its meeting held on 17th August, 1979 (Item No.6.01(iii)) a post of Principal Information Officer has been created in the office of the Commission in the scale of pay of Rs.1500-60-1800-100-2000. It was decided to fill the post by contract on contract for a period of 2 years.

2. The Ministry of Information and Broadcasting was requested to make available the services of Shri S.P. Deputy Principal Information Officer, Press Information Bureau, attached to the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare (now Ministry of Education and Culture) as Principal Information Officer in the UGC on the usual deputation terms. The Ministry was also requested to suggest the names of some other suitable officers of a grade not below Rs.1500-1800 who had an adequate background of information and publication work in the field of higher education as well as sports. The Ministry which circulated the vacancy recommended the names of 6 officers besides Shri S.Prasad for the post. It was decided to offer the post to Shri S.Prasad. As he retired from the Ministry on 31st December, 1979 on superannuation on attaining the age of 58 years, he was offered the post w.e.f. 1st January, 1980 on contract for a period of two years on the following terms and conditions:-

1. The post is in the scale of pay of Rs.1500-60-1800-100-2000 plus usual allowances as admissible to the Central Government Employees of similiar status stationed in Delh/New Delhi.
2. Your pay on appointment will be regulated in accordance with the usual rules of the Government of India as provided for in the F.Rs. etc. after taking into account the retirement benefits, etc. drawn by you.
3. You will be entitled to leave in accordance with the provisions contained in Appendix 10 'A' of the Post and Telegraphs Compilation of the Fundamental Rules and Supplementary Rules Vol.II.
4. You will not be eligible to join either of the two retirement benefit schemes in the office e.g. G.P.Fund-cum-Pension-cum-Gratuity Scheme and C.P. Fund-Cum-Gratuity Scheme.
5. The employees of the Commission are eligible for the benefits of Central Government Health Scheme and allotment of Government accommodation in the general pool of the Estate Office.
6. The contract will be terminated by a notice of three months in writing either side.
3. Shri S.Prasad accepted the terms and conditions of the offer made to him and has joined duty w.e.f. 1st January, 1980 (Forenoon).

Annexure I to Item No.1.02(a)(9)

1. Equipment for workshop (Mainly for training programmes).

a) Mechanical shop	Rs.3.00 lakhs
b) Optical workshop	Rs.1.00 "
c) Glassblowing	Rs.1.00 ""
Total	<u>Rs.5.00 "</u>

2. Equipment for Instructional Laboratory

Rs.4.00 "

3. Research Services

a) Vacuum technology	Rs.2.80 "
b) Electronics	Rs.1.50 "
c) Optical Instrument standards	Rs.1.00 "

Total Rs.5.30 "

4. Building

Rs.2.50 "

Grand Total

Rs.16.80 "

Recurring:(for 5 years)

5. Consumables

Short Courses Rs.1.40 lakh/yr.Rs.7.00 lakhs

1 year long courses Rs.0.30 lakh/yr.Rs.1.50 "

6. Travel for Staff of RIC to visit

universities. Rs.0.10 lakh/YearRs.0.50 lakhs

7. Contingencies Rs.0.05 lakh/yearRs.0.25 "

Rs.9.25 lakhs

Say Rs. 26 lakhs

8. Staff :

Professor/PSO	1
SSO	3
SO	4
STA	6
T'C	6
T'B	4
UBC/Steno	2

Annexure II to Item No.1,02(a)(9)

TA/DA and Fellowship for RIC Trainees
Budget estimates for the years 1979-80 and 1980-81

	<u>1979-80</u>	<u>1980-81</u>
	Rs	Rs
<u>One Year Training Programme</u>		
TA for 2 trainees (actual)	350.00	
TA for the 1980-81 for 10 participants (average per person Rs.500)		5,000.00
Fellowships @ Rs.400/- for two participants	9,600.00	
Fellowships @Rs.400 p.m. per participant for 10 Participants		48,000.00
<u>12 weeks Technicians Training Programme</u>		
One Course 1979-80		
TA for 10 participants (average per person Rs.500/-)	5,000.00	
DA Rs.20/- (average as per Central Government rules) perday per participant for 12 weeks for 10 participants.	17,000.00	
<u>Two Courses 1980-81 for (2x10) Participants</u>		
TA for participants		10,000.00
DA for participants		34,000.00
<u>4 Weeks Teachers Training Programme</u>		
TA for 9 trainees (actuals)(I Cl. to and fro incidental)	8,860.00	
DA for 9 trainees @Rs.15 per day for the period 3-31 October 1979.	8,265.00	
Estimated amount for the March 1980 course	18,000.00	
Estimated amount for two courses in 1980-81		36,000.00
Total	<u>67,075.00</u>	<u>133,000.00</u>
Two participants under one year programme. 4 Weeks programme from Oct. 3-31, 1979.		

Further we have planned 4 weeks teachers training programme for
10 participants during March 17th to April 14th, 1980 and October,
to November 2nd, 1980.

12 weeks Technicians training programme for 10 participants during
January 4th to April 27th, 1980 and September 1st to November 23rd
1980.

....

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

*Appendix III to the
62 minutes*

....

Meeting:

Dated: 18th January, 1980

Item No. 1.03: To approve the statement of grants released
from 1st November, 1979 to 31st December, 1979.

....

Section I Non-Plan Project

8,69,13,285

Section II Plan Projects

To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	37,66,232	}
To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	90,61,028	
To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology.	19,47,706	
To constituent/Affiliated Colleges.	1,04,10,998	
To Central and State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	1,03,26,096	
Miscellaneous Expenditure.	94,892	

3,56,06,952

Section III

Expenditure
from grants received
from Central Government
and other Schemes for
specific Purposes.

23,506

Total -

Rs. 12,25,43,743

Appendix III to Item No.5.03

INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES, DHANBAD

Provision for Postgraduate
Course in Petroleum Engineering

A. Staff

Professor	± 1 in Chemical Engineering /with /specialization in Applied Thermodynamics, Mass transfer (Multi- component separation).
Reader	± 2 one in Mechanical Engineering (equipment design, mechanical and multiphase flow) and the other in Chemical Engineering (heat transfer & fluid mechanics).
Research Associates	± 2
Sr. Laboratory Technician	± 1
B. Space	± 2500 sq. ft.
C. Equipment	± Rs. 2.5 lakhs
D. Contingency	± 10,000 p.a.
E. Studentships	± 6@ Rs. 400/-p.m.

Recurring

1. 4 Junior Ph.D. Fellowships in the areas of Economic Planning and econometrics.
2. 2 Senior Fellowships (Post Ph.D.) in the above areas
3. Publication Rs. 5,000 p.a.
4. Contingencies Rs. 5,000 p.a.

Non-Recurring

Equipment	Rs. 20,000
Back Volumes	Rs. 20,000

The above assistance is subject to the following conditions :-

- i) Vacant posts of Professors may be filled up by senior and experienced persons immediately i.e. before a request for the release of grants approved above is made to the Commission.
- ii) The persons appointed under the programme will participate in the research, teaching and other programmes of the department on their own initiative and their services will not be detailed to the work and careers of senior faculty members;
- iii) The Special Assistance Unit will be a section of the department and one of the Professors competent in these areas will be appointed as Director and under no circumstances staff members and resources of this unit will be treated as feeders for the projects and work of the Director or other senior members.
- iv) The Special Assistance Unit will make regularly an annual report to the UGC on its work.
- v) At least 50% of the fellowships will be awarded to students from other parts of the country.
- vi) The University will constitute an Advisory Committee for the special Assistance Unit as required under the rules of the programme and the report of the Advisory Committee will be sent to the Commission regularly, as required under rules of the programme.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Appendix V to
Item No.6.05

Recommendations of the UGC Standing Committee on New Universities and University Centres for Postgraduate Studies made at their meeting held on December 12, 1979, as accepted by the Commission.

.....

Item No. 1: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to consider the proposal of the ICAR for conferring on the Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar, as a deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.

.....

The Commission agreed in principle to recommend that the Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar, may be conferred the status of the deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956. The Commission, however, was of the view that the IVRI, Izatnagar, may run the M.V. Sc. courses also alongwith M.Phil., Ph.D. and other research. The Commission may seek the comments of the ICAR in the first instance on the certain points raised in the observations and recommendations of the Committee.

Item No. 2: To consider the proposal of the Tamil Nadu Government for the establishment of universities at Tiruchirapalli and Coimbatore.

.....

The Commission considered the revised proposal of the Tamil Nadu Government for the establishment of Universities at Tiruchirapalli and Coimbatore and recommended the establishment of two universities at these two places. In this connection, it was noted that the State Government have decided to continue the policy of not opening new arts, science and commerce colleges during VI Plan. It was further noted that Coimbatore University would have its jurisdiction to the District of Coimbatore and Neelgiri and the Tiruchirapalli University would affiliate the colleges in the District of Tiruchi Thanjavur and Pudukkottai.

Item No. 3: To consider further the proposal from the Government of Andhra Pradesh for the upgradation of the Centre for Postgraduate Studies at Anantapur to a University.

It was agreed that a sub-committee may be appointed to assess the present stage of development of the university centre of postgraduate studies at Anantapur. The proposal of the Government of Andhra Pradesh for upgradation of the Centre for postgraduate studies at Anantapur to a University may be brought before the Standing Committee alongwith the report of the sub-committee.

Item No. 4: To consider the reference received from the Manipal Educational Complex in connection with their proposal to declare it as an institution deemed to be University under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

It was noted that the Commission had already recommended to the Central Government that the Manipal Educational Complex consisting of its colleges in medical and engineering sciences be declared as an institution deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act.

It had further been desired that the financial and the administrative structure of the proposed institution may be further examined in consultation with the Central Government who had to provide funds for the maintenance of this Institute. It has also been suggested that the reservations of seats for foreign students should be gradually brought down.

The Central Government could not, however, accept the recommendation of the University Grants Commission mainly on account of paucity of funds.

It was further noted that the Academy of General Education had since intimated that in case this complex was declared an Institution deemed to be a University, it would not charge any capitation fee from students and that the reservation for foreign students will be gradually brought down.

The Commission recommended that to enable the Complex to raise its resources for maintenance, it could be permitted to admit foreign and Indian students in the ratio of 60:40 and run the Complex without any maintenance grant from Central Government or the U.G.C. The development

needs of the Complex could be considered by the agencies concerned. The Commission decided that the matter may again be referred to the Government of India in the light of the above.

Item No. 5: To consider the proposal of Bihar Government to declare the Nava Nalanda Mahavihara as a deemed to be University under Sec.3 of the UGC Act.

The Commission could not recommend the proposal of Bihar Government to declare Nava Nalanda Mahavihara as a deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act. The Bihar Government may be advised to consider the desirability of developing it as an autonomous college within the existing regulations of the Magadh University.

Item No. 6: To seek suggestion regarding certain parameters in relation to the area of jurisdiction, number of colleges and enrolment at various levels, existing facilities for postgraduate education for setting up of new universities, as per Commission's resolution No.6.05 dated 13-14th July, 1979.

This may be further examined with the help of a Committee.

Item No.7: To consider the recommendations of the Committee appointed to define the concept of University Centres for Postgraduate studies and to examine further the development of Postgraduate studies in the colleges.

The Commission agreed with the recommendations of the Committee appointed to define the concept of university centre for postgraduate studies to examine further the development of postgraduate studies in the colleges as per Annexure-I. The Commission desired that the university centres for postgraduate studies may in future be called as university postgraduate centres'.

Item No.8: To consider further the proposal received from the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding declaration of Rajasthan Vidyapeeth, Udaipur (Rajasthan) as a deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956.

The proposal of the Rajasthan Vidyapith, Udaipur for declaring it as a deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 may be examined with the help of a Committee.

Item No.9: To consider further the proposal of Andhra Pradesh Government for the declaration of Kakatiya and Nagarjuna Universities fit to receive central assistance in terms of Section 12A of the UGC Act.

It was noted that the Andhra Pradesh Education Minister and Education Secretary had met the Chairman recently and agreed to review the position in the light of the suggestions made by the Commission and send the final reactions to the Commission regarding the amendment of the Act/Statutes of these two universities.

Additional Item: The Commission considered a reference from the Punjab University regarding the opening of postgraduate classes in the local colleges in the subjects already offered by the university. The Committee recommends that if the need for opening additional postgraduate classes in various subjects has been assessed and found justified on academic grounds, such postgraduate classes could be opened in local colleges provided the norms prescribed by the UGC in this regard have been fulfilled.

.....

Guidelines to define the concept
of University Postgraduate Centres

- (i) At present three broad patterns for providing postgraduate education were obtaining in the country. These were : (a) universities where postgraduate teaching is imparted in university teaching departments only, (b) universities where postgraduate instructions are given by affiliated colleges only, and (c) universities where postgraduate teaching is done through university teaching departments as well as affiliated colleges. In addition, a few universities provided postgraduate instructions in university teaching departments and university centres for postgraduate studies as well as affiliated colleges. In the interest of maintaining and raising the standard of postgraduate education and research in the country, it would be desirable to develop postgraduate education (and a minimal level of research associated with it) in the university teaching departments and/or in the university centres for postgraduate studies. In the case of universities where postgraduate education is imparted through affiliated colleges, the norms prescribed by the Commission for postgraduate education should be used both for purposes of according affiliation to new courses to be started in the colleges as well as for bringing up to the required level the facilities in the colleges already offering postgraduate courses.
- (ii) It will be desirable to advise the universities to modify their conditions of affiliation for starting postgraduate courses in affiliated colleges in consonance with the norms prescribed by the UGC for the purpose.
- (iii) The pressure of demand for postgraduate education will continue to grow on account of limited employment opportunities. Also, increasing facilities should be provided to students from the weaker sections of the society to pursue postgraduate education. Towards this end, greater use may be made of providing facilities for correspondence courses, external degrees, and allowing students to appear as private candidates for various postgraduate courses.

.....

- (iv) The main aim of raising academic standards, as also the scarcity of resources would demand very careful planning and consideration of proposals for such centres on/defined criteria, justified demand and need, so that the available resources may be channelled into locations, where it was absolutely necessary to create additional facilities for post-graduate studies. New centres for postgraduate education should be established where existing facilities for postgraduate education have been fully utilised and the need for the creation/is justified on academic considerations. The universities may consider the desirability of introducing multiple streams of courses as also multiple shifts in the existing departments at the postgraduate level before a proposal for the establishment of a university centre for postgraduate studies is considered to ensure the optimum utilisation of the existing resources.
- (v) The UGC assistance for the development of postgraduate education in affiliated colleges should be made available to those colleges which have fulfilled the norms as prescribed by the Commission for post-graduate education. The UGC assistance for general development should not be used to attain or to fulfil the conditions of affiliations or the norms prescribed by the UGC.
- (vi) The establishment of university centre for postgraduate studies, should, as a rule, be a step towards raising the academic standards, innovative changes and interaction with the college system rather than merely as providing for another campus for postgraduate teaching and research in the existing subjects only. A centre for postgraduate studies should not provide for such courses as would be duplicating the courses existing in university departments and affiliated colleges. Also, such a centre should not function in isolation, but should function as a nodal point for purposes of collaboration and in cooperation with the colleges in the immediate vicinity, and also help in improving the standards of undergraduate teaching in the colleges by providing opportunities for college teachers to interact with Centre's departments in teaching and research activities.
- (vii) Proposals for the establishment of a university centre for postgraduate study, should be considered by the UGC, if the State Government, in consultation with universities concerned, has formulated a long-range (10-15 years) perspective plan for the development of higher education in the State, based on a well designed survey of existing facilities and future projected demand and need for higher education in the State. The survey should also

well

/of additional facilities for post-graduate education

determine whether the demand and need for higher education could be met by extending and improving the facilities for postgraduate education in existing university teaching departments and affiliated colleges (selected with the help of college development councils recently set up in universities) to ensure their optimum utilisation, or by opening university centre for postgraduate studies or in the alternative allowing some carefully selected college departments to start postgraduate classes. Any university which allowed its colleges to have postgraduate classes should not be permitted to set up the university centre for postgraduate studies also. Some of the existing better developed postgraduate colleges may be provided additional facilities and inputs to function on the pattern of university centres for postgraduate studies.

(viii)

Based on a well-designed survey, and long range perspective plan, if the need for setting up a university centre for postgraduate studies has been established, then it needs to be impressed that such a university centre is in effect, the nucleus of a new university and should, therefore, be allowed to grow as an autonomous centre, on the basis of a ten year development plan. It should be examined and ensured that the location for the proposed centre, which should be sufficiently away from the existing university(ies) has essentially the potential for removing regional imbalances, if any, and for developing into a further university after the lapse of initial preparatory period which should be of at least ten years duration depending upon the State of growth and development attained by it.

(ix)

The University Grants Commission while considering a proposal for the establishment of a university centre for postgraduate studies may keep in view the All India average for postgraduate enrolment as to percentage of undergraduate enrolment in a State. The states having a ratio which is significantly lower than All India average may be given a higher priority for the establishment of such a university centre.

(x)

The State Government while formulating a proposal for the establishment of a university centre for postgraduate studies would not only ensure to take appropriate steps to provide for necessary finances and facilities for its establishment but also for its maintenance and initial development. The University Grants Commission may prescribe certain minimum norms which may be fulfilled by the State Governments, as in the case of the new universities

before a centre for postgraduate studies could be considered for assistance by the UGC for its future development.

(xi)

A university centre for postgraduate studies should be allowed academic as well administrative autonomy. Such a centre should normally function with a few selected departments, say four to six departments, to begin with, in sciences and humanities and social sciences subjects, and the courses offered by them should be distinct and not merely duplication or extension of the courses already offered on the main university campus.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of the 224th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on February 21, 1980.

...

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B. Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Shri P. Sabanayagam	..	Member
Shri S. Vasudevan	..	Member
Professor C.V. Subramanian	..	Member
Professor Usha H. Mehta	..	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	..	Member
Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri	..	Member
Professor Wahid U. Malik	..	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

SECRETAR IAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S. Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri A.B. Gupta
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Deshmukh

Principal Information Officer

Shri S. Prasad

The Commission placed on record its deep appreciation of the valuable services rendered by Dr. Amrik Singh Cheema, who has since retired from the membership of the Commission.

SECTION-1

Item No.1.01(a): To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 18th January, 1980.

(b): To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on January 18, 1980.

(a) The minutes of the 223rd meeting of the University Grants Commission held on January 18, 1980 were confirmed.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b): To receive the items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I*.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st January, 1980 to 31st January, 1980.

The Commission approved the grants sanctioned from 1st January to 31st January 1980 (Appendix-II*).

Item No.1.04(a): To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1979-80 upto 31st January, 1980.

(b): To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st January, 1980.

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.05: To receive the annual Accounts of the University Grants Commission for the year 1978-79 and the Audit Report thereon as to be presented to the Parliament under Section 19(4) of the UGC Act, 1956.

The Commission noted the draft replies to the Audit Report on the Annual Accounts of the UGC for the year 1978-79. It was suggested that the committee

which has been appointed to make recommendations regarding early issue of utilisation certificates may be requested also to look into the question of unspent balances lying with the universities.

SECTION-2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No.2.01: To consider the recommendations of the meeting of the Committee on Traditional and Professional History of Indian Art held on 19th July, 1979.

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee for introducing some elective courses at postgraduate level in appropriate disciplines and of inter-disciplinary research in Art History and desired that the universities may be advised to include such proposals as part of their Sixth Plan proposals for consideration.

SECTION-3

(References from Government)

Item No.3.01: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding the question of scales of pay of Director, Physical Education.

The Commission agreed that the Banaras Hindu University and Aligarh Muslim University be informed that the revised scale of pay of Rs.700-1600 may be given to such of the Directors of Physical Education who had been designated as Lecturers in July 1971 and September 1968 respectively but the same may be treated as personal to the present incumbents only and that the future vacancies may be filled only as Director of Physical Education in the scale of Rs. 700-1300.

Item No.3.02: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education & Social Welfare regarding the donation of 30,000 Kuwaiti Dinars (Rs.9,00,000/-) by Mr. Abdul Aziz S. Al-Babtain of Kuwait for a primary School of faculty teaching Arabic language and Islamic Religious Studies at Aligarh Muslim University.

The Commission felt that the Aligarh Muslim University be advised to utilize the donation of

30,000 Kuwaiti Dinars (Rs.9,00,000/-) by Mr. Abdul Aziz S. Al-Babtain of Kuwait for the development of a faculty for teaching Arabic Language and Islamic Religious Studies. The amount may, as far possible, be utilised for non-recurring purposes.

Item No.3.03: To consider certain points by the Government of Meghalaya (Education, Youth & Sports Department) and the Panjab University, Chandigarh in regard to minimum qualifications prescribed by the Commission for recruitment to the posts of Lecturer in the universities and colleges in the Faculty of Education, consequent upon the introduction of revised scale of pay.

The Commission could not accept the suggestion of the Meghalaya Government with regard to change the minimum qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in the Faculty of Education in universities and colleges.

The Commission, however, agreed that the requirement of at least first or high second class (in the 7-point scale) may apply to the Master's degree in Education and not necessarily also to Master's degree in the relevant subject for the purpose of recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in Education in colleges.

SECTION-4

(Special Programmes)

Item No.4.01: To consider the question of extension of duration of teacher fellowship beyond three years.

The Commission agreed in principle that in special cases, extension of 6 months but not exceeding one year may be given to the teacher fellows beyond the three year period. The modal and other related matters of implementing this decision may be worked out.

Item No.4.02: To consider the question of award fellowships and scholarships from 1979-80 onward in the Centres of Advanced Study which have completed 15 years as on 1.4.1979.

The Commission agreed that the Centres of Advanced Study which have completed 15 years as on

fore 1.4.1979 may be allowed to make fresh awards of fellowships and national scholarships annually upto the number already allocated to them during the course of next five years. The Commission emphasised that Centres should ensure that at least 50% of the national scholarships and junior research fellowships available to them are awarded to students coming from other universities.

The Commission also desired that keeping in view the nature of utilization of the Senior Research Fellowships, the question of fellowship amount may also be examined in consultation with other agencies which award similar fellowships.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider a proposal from Calcutta University for keeping the specialisation of the posts of Professors for the Department of English and Sanskrit open

The Commission agreed that the post of Professor of English approved in the V Plan at the Calcutta University may be kept open. The Commission however could not accept the proposal of the University for a change in specialisation for the post of Professor in Sanskrit also approved in V plan.

Item No.5.02: To consider a proposal of the University of Allahabad for the establishment of Prem Chand Chair in the Department of Urdu.

The Commission agreed to the creation of a post of Professor in Urdu at Allahabad University subject to this being the first charge on the Sixth Plan allocation to the University and on the usual terms and conditions.

It would be open for the university to name this Chair after Prem Chand, if it so desires.

Item No.5.03: To consider the proposal of Delhi University for assistance of RS. 20 lakhs during 1979-80 for starting construction of building on South Delhi Campus.

It was agreed that this matter may be taken up while preparing the Budget Estimates for 1980-81.

Item No.5.04: To consider a proposal received from Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar for creation of a post of Professor in the Department of Bio-Chemistry for Dr. John Barnabas.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance for creation of a post of Professor in Biochemistry, with specialisation in Molecular Genetics, in the Department of Biochemistry, Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar. The post may be filled in accordance with the procedure prescribed by the Poona University for such posts. The assistance from the Commission for this post will be on the usual conditions.

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

- (i) Recommendations made by the selection Committee for selection of officers for appointment to the 2 posts of Deputy Secretaries against 'direct recruitment quota -1 for general category and the other for reserved category.
- (ii) Recommendations made by the Departmental Promotion Committee for selection of officers for promotion to the posts of Deputy Secretaries against 'promotion' quota.
- (iii) Recommendations made by the Selection Committee for appointment of officers to the 4 posts of Education Officers -3 for general category and 1 for reserved category.

The Commission accepted the recommendations made (i) Selection Committee for selection of officers for appointment to the posts of Deputy Secretaries against direct recruitment quota; (ii) Departmental promotion Committee for selection of officers for promotion to the posts of Deputy Secretaries against promotion quota; and (iii) selection Committee for appointment of officers to the posts of Education Officers. The Commission also agreed to relaxation of upper age limit in respect of one of the candidates recommended for post of Deputy Secretary.

2. The Commission also agreed with the recommendations made by the Committee constituted to interview candidates for the posts of Education Officer that the four candidates recommended by it may be considered for appointment as Junior Research Officer.

Item No.6.02: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was agreed that the next meeting of the Commission . . . be held on March 20, 1980 at New Delhi and that the subsequent meeting to be held on April 18, 1980.

Item No.6.03: To consider a note on the discussion on the Annual Plan 1980-81 of the Ministry of Education & Culture with particular reference to the University Grants Commission.

This was noted.

It was agreed that the budget estimates under Plan for 1980-81 may be prepared keeping in view the allocation suggested by the Planning Commission i.e. Rs. 25 crores for general development and Rs.3.5 crores for engineering and technology.

Item No.6.04: To consider further the question of linking the scales of pay of Registrar, Deputy Registrar and Assistant Registrar in terms of responsibilities and functions.

The Commission reiterated its earlier recommendation regarding upgrading of the scales of pay of Registrars, Deputy Registrars, Section Officers and Senior Assistants/Stenographers in the Central Universities and suggested that the matter may be referred to the Government of India.

Item No.6.05: To consider the question of utilisation of grants given to the Universities for Faculty Improvement Programme activities as part of the Fifth Plan grants as recommended by the Visiting Committees.

The Commission agreed that the allocation provided on the recommendations of the visiting committees to the universities for faculty improvement programme during the Fifth Plan may be permitted to be utilized upto 31st March 1981.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix I

Dated: 21st Feb. 1980

Meeting:

Date: 21st Feb. 1980

Item No.1.02(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(1) Financial assistance to Colleges for Developmental Programmes under Rs.5/8 lakhs Schemes.

Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC share	Scheme amounting to (UGC share) stand already accepted	Date of approval
		Rs	Rs	Rs	
<u>Ingth University</u>					
Arāja College, Bhatpur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,46,000	11/78
S. College	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	Nil	12/78
S. Girls College, Rewa	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,36,000	10/79
<u>University</u>					
St. P.G. College, Bore.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,52,000	4/79
L.B. Girls College, Bopal.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	76,500	10/78
<u>University</u>					
St. Science College, Bopalpur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	81,000	12/78
<u>University</u>					
B.G. Degree College, Bior.	4 T.F.	2,00,000	2,00,000	1,73,525	3,6,11/79 and 1/80

Jiwai University (Contd)

8. Ambah P.G. College, Ambah.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	4,33,253	6/79
9. Govt. College, Datia	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,72,500	7/79
10. Govt. Science College, Gwalior	3 T.F.	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,86,000	6, 11 11/79
11. M.L.B. Arts Commerce College, Gwalior.	20 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,77,79	11/79
12. M.J.R.S. Mahavidyalaya, Bhind.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,30,000	1/8
13. Govt. P.G. College, Morena.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	Nil	1/8

Ravi Shankar University

14. C.M.D. (P.G.) College, Bilaspur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,70,000	11/79
15. Govt. Nehru Degree College, Dongargarh	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	-	10/79
16. Govt. Arts and Science College, Durg.	4 T.F.	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,32,871	1/79

Saugar University

17. Govt. Degree College, Bina	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	-	6/79
18. J.L.N. Degree College, Deori	3 T.F.	84,000	84,000	Nil	2/79
19. Govt. Narmada Mahavidyalaya, Hoshangabad.	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	Nil	1/79
20. Govt. P.G. College, Damoh.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,12,000	1/79

M.D. Govt. Degree College, Mandla	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	63,000	9/79
S.N. Govt. College, Khandwa.	P.G. 1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	-	8/78
<u>am University</u>					
Govt. Degree College Arwani.	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	60,750	1/80
Govt. College, Bar.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	30,000	10/79
Govt. College, Bansaur	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,57,500	1/80
Govt. College, Bilaspur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,78,750	1/80
Govt. College, Bilaspur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	99,350	1/80
<u>at University</u>					
Navjivan Arts and Commerce College, Raipur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,57,530	5/79
<u>ar University</u>					
Paramepeeth Arts & Commerce & P.Doo Memorial Science College, Raipur.	F.I.P. (T.F.)	83,000	83,000	-	12.12.79
(The College have been assisted amounting to Rs.3,68,750/- under five lakhs scheme).					
<u>thwada University</u>					
People's Education Society's Blind College of Arts, Surangabad.	F.I.P. (T.F.)	34,000	34,000	-	22.11.79
(The college has been assisted amounting to Rs. 1,12,500/- under five lakhs scheme).					
<u>ay University</u>					
Ismaail Musaf College of Arts & Science, Bombay.	F.I.P. (T.F.)	1,02,000	1,02,000	-	29.10.79 14.11.79
S.J. Arts, Science College, Bombay.	F.I.P. (T.F.)	1,02,000	1,02,000	-	8.1.80

(The above colleges have not been assisted under Rs. 5.00 lakhs Schemes.)

Shivaji University

33.	D.B.F. Dayanand College of Arts and Science, Sholapur.	Remedial Course	5,000	-	-	7.1.80
34.	Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Barsi	-do-	12,5000	12,500	-	-do-

Andhra University

35.	SRVBSJB Maharani College, Peddapuram	F.I.P.	1,700	1,700	-	7.1.80
36.	<u>Already</u>					(Schemes amounting to Rs.4,68,000 (UGC's share stand accepted vide item No. 1.02(a) No.1/3 dt. 18.1.80)
36.	Maharajah's college for Women, Vizianagram.	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	-	19.1.
						(Schemes amounting to Rs.1,74,000 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vi item 1.02(a) No.1/8 dt. 17.1.78.
37.	K.V.R.College, Nandigama	F.I.P.	1,50,000	1,50,000	-	21.1.

(Schemes amounting to Rs.3,28,000/-
(UGC's share) stand already accepted vi
item No.1.02(a) No.1/1 dated 18.1.80)

Calicut University

38.	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.	F.I.P.	17,000	17,000	5	5.1.
						(Schemes amounting to Rs.4,66,000 (UGC share) stand already accepted vide it 2(a) 11/12 dt. 24.4.78)

Kerala University

39.	Mar Athanasius College Kothamaglam	F.I.P.	33,000	33,000	-	11.1
40.	St. John's College, Anekal	F.I.P.	17,000	17,000	-	8.1
						(Schemes amounting to Rs.3,92,000 (UG share) stand already accepted vide i 2(a) No.1/6 dt. 29/30.3.78)
41.	Catholicate College, Pathanamthitha	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	-	11.
						(Schemes amounting to Rs.3,06,667 UGC share) stand already accepted vide i 2(a) No.1/11 dated 20.6.77).

Kalkatiya University

42. Lal Bahadur College, Warangal. F.I.P. 55,000 55,000 - 21.1.80
(Schemes amounting to Rs.285772 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/9 dated 24.4.78).
43. C.K.Memorial Arts and Sc. College Warangal. F.I.P. 17,000 17,000 - 5.1.80
(Schemes amounting to Rs.424567 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/2 dt. 21.9.79)

Osmania University

44. Govt. College, for Women Begampet. F.I.P. 82,000 82,000 - 2.1.80
(Schemes amounting to Rs.219190 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2 (a) No.1/9 dt. 25.5.79).
45. St. Feancis College for Women Secundrabad. F.I.P. 44,250 44,250 - 2.1.80
(Schemes amounting to Rs.279728/28(UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/5 dated 20.6.77)
46. Sardar Patel College, Secundrabad. F.I.P. 50,000 50,000 - 5.1.80
(Schemes amounting to Rs.284500/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No. 1/10 dated 21.9.79).
47. Nizam College, Hyderabad. F.I.P. 56,000 56,000 - 5.1.80
(Schemes amounting to Rs.366844 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/10 dated 23.11.79)
48. Pragati Maha Vidyalaya Degree College of Arts and Sc. Hyderabad. F.I.P. 18,412 18,412 - 21.1.80
(Schemes amounting to Rs.93,750 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/12 dated 23.11.79).

Sri Venkateswara University

49.	Govt. College, Chittoor.	F.I.P.	81,521	81,521	-	21.7.8
			(Schemes amounting to Rs. 418479 (UGC's share) Stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/14 dated 23.11.79).			
50.	D.K. Govt. College for Women, Nellore.	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	-	8.1.80
			(Schemes amounting to Rs. 448332 UGC's share) UGC's share stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/16 dated 29.12.77)			
51.	Sri. G.S.Arts College, Trupati.	F.I.P.	69,000	69,000	-	5.1.80
			(Schemes amounting to Rs. 414750/- UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.2(a) No.1/16 dated 3.11.79)			
52.	V.R.College, Nellore.	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	-	21.1.
			(Schemes amounting to Rs. 569332 UGC's share scheme) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/12 dated 13.11.78).			

(2) Hyderabad University:- Appointment of Additional Staff (Teaching/Non-Teaching) during Vth Plan period- Approval of Higher Start of Pay for the.

Hyderabad University has filled up the additional posts of staff (Teaching and Non-Teaching) in various departments against the posts approved during Vth Plan period and keeping in view the last pay drawn, past experience and educational qualifications, the following staff have given higher start of pay by granting more than five increments:-

S.No.	Name of the incumbent Designation & Department.	Scale of Pay	Higher Start given at the rate of p.m.	Date of Approval
1.	Dr. A.R.Reddy, Prof. of Maths.	Rs.1500-60- 1800-100- 2000-125/2- 2500	Rs.2000/-	2.6.1979
2.	Dr. G.Pandey, Lecturer in History,	Rs.700-40- 1100-50-1600	Rs.1200	12.9.79
3.	Dr. V.V.N.Somayajulu, Reader in Economics.	Rs.1200-50-1300- 1300-60-1900	Rs.1360	30.3.79
4.	Sri K.C.R. Subramanian, Asstt. Finance Officer	Rs.700-40-1 1100-50-1300	Rs. 980	31.3.1979

As the higher start of pay to all the above incumbents has been recommended by the Selection Committee of the Hyderabad University, all the appointments have been noted vide orders dated 4.12.1979, 14.10.79 & 11.1.1980 respectively.

(3) Release of grant to Marathwada University Aurangabad for the appointment of Visiting Faculty in the University.

The Commission allocated an amount of Rs. 1 lakh to the Marathwada University, Aurangabad under the scheme of appointment of Visiting Faculty in March, 1977. The grant was to be utilised upto March, 1979. The first instalment of Rs. 50,000/- was paid to the university. Subsequently the Commission at its meeting held on 17th August, 1979 decided that no grant may be paid to the universities under this scheme in view of the budget position. The university was informed accordingly in September 1979. The Vice-Chancellor of Marathwada University subsequently informed the Commission that they have already invited Professor Mark A. Stahmann, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA as a Visiting Professor and firm commitment has already been made for this purpose and university would need additional amount of Rs. 20,000/- to meet this commitment. He requested that the Commission may release further grant as a special case. In view of the circumstances the request of the Vice-Chancellor was accepted and further grant of Rs. 20,000 was released to Marathwada University vide orders dated 23rd November, 1979.

(4) Jammu University-Construction of Guest House and Canteen at new Campus.

The Commission on the recommendations of the V Plan Visiting Committee, had accepted the proposal of the Jammu University for construction of Guest House at an estimated Cost of Rs. 3.00 lakhs on 50:50 sharing basis.

The University has approached the Commission for formal approval stating that proposal could not be sent earlier because of the student unrest in the region, in general, and closure of the University in particular. The University also requested for approval for the construction of Canteen on its new Campus.

In view of the position explained by the University, the proposals of the University have been accepted as a charge on the VI Plan allocation of the University.

(5) Delhi University-Furniture for ~~Special~~ Science Complex Building.

The Commission has accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for construction of Social Science Complex Building at an estimated cost of Rs.2.56 lakhs during the V Plan period. Against the proposed requirement of Rs.36,475/- for furniture for the said building an amount of Rs. 20,400 has been approved which is 10% of the Civil Work of the social Science Complex Building. The amount of Rs. 20,400/- would be a charge on the VI Plan allocation of the University.

(6) Banaras Hindu University- Approval of Additional grant of Rs. 20,574/- for construction of building for the department of Art and Architecture as a first charge to Sixth Plan allocation.

The proposal of BHU for approval of an additional grant of Rs. 20,574 over and above Rs. 70,000 already approved for construction of building for the department of Art and Architect, has been accepted subject to the condition that the amount of Rs.20,574 will be treated as a first charge to sixth Plan allocation of the University vide Chairman's orders dated 14th November, 1979-F.3-10/77 (D.2a/D.I).

- (7) Major Research projects and departmental Research Support Projects approved in Science Subjects.

The details of research projects in Science Subjects as approved by the Science Panel are reported to Commission from time to time. As on 1.2.79 it was reported to the Commission that July 1979 meeting item 2(a) a total number of 1197 major research projects were approved at a total cost of Rs. 249 lakhs. (not Rs. 259 lakhs)

Besides then projects, 30 research projects were also approved by the Biology Panel at a total cost of Rs. 26 lakhs over a three year period. Thus a total number of 1227 major research projects involving an expenditure of Rs. 895 lakhs have so far been approved for implementation.

Departmental Research projects in the following subjects have also been approved as indicated below:-

<u>Subject</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Amount approved.</u>
Botany	Allahabad	Rs.10,00,000
Marine Biology.	Kerala Univ.	Rs. 10,00,000

- (8) Introduction of encashment of leave in the Gujarat Vidyapith.

The Gujarat Vidyapith approached the Commission with the request that the provisions of encashment of leave to its employees may be made applicable in the case of non-teaching staff of the Vidyapith on the same analogy as is being provided for the Universities in the Gujarat state. The Government of Gujarat (Education Department) in their resolution No.USG-1177-KH dated 20th September, 1977 have decided that the employees of the Universities in the Gujarat State shall be entitled to (i) leave including leave encashment benefits and (ii) travelling allowance including leave travel concession as per rules obtaining in the State Government from time to time. A copy each of the Resolution No.RRR 1079/1324-P dated 31st May, 1979 of the government of Gujarat Finance Department and Resolution No.USG-1177-KH dated 20th September, 1977 of the Government of Gujarat Education Department are attached. Annexure.

The proposal of the Gujarat Vidyapith for allowing the benefits of leave encashment to the non-teaching employees of the Gujarat Vidyapith as per the rules of the State Government and made applicable to Gujarat University (orders, P. 72-2/79 (NP) dated 17.1.80) has been agreed to. The Commission pays 100% maintenance grant to the Gujarat Vidyapith.

- (9) Relaxation in age limit of Prof. J.N.Bhar for participation under the UGC scheme of 'Preparation of University level books by Indian authors'.

Prof. J.N.Bhar, Retired Head of the Department of Radio Physics and Electronics, Calcutta University, Calcutta had submitted a proposal for writing a book entitled "Galaxies, Stars and the Planet" under the UGC Scheme of 'Preparation of university level books by Indian authors'. Prof. Bhar has been a beneficiary under the UGC scheme of USRT upto 19.7.79.

As per rules governing the scheme (clause 3.8) retired teachers/scientists are also eligible to participate in the book-writing programme providing they are below the age of 65 years and have not availed of the benefit under any superannuation scheme.

As such the UGC was accepted the book writing proposal entitled

However, Prof. J.N.Bhar is an eminent Scientist and the Vice-Chairman who is also the Convenor of the Physics Panel has recommended the case of Prof. J.N. Bhar for "Galaxies, stars and the Planet" of Prof. J.N. Bhar for assistance under its Scheme of 'Preparation of University level books by Indian authors' in relaxation of the normal rules governing the scheme.

In the light of the Commission's decision (under item 2.05 of the October 79 meeting) Prof. Bhar would be eligible to get an hon. of Rs. 750/- plus the usual Contingency grant (upto Rs. 2,000/- plus Rs. 1,000/- available under the scheme).

- (10) National Adult Education and Extension Programme.

The guidelines on Adult Education and Extension Programmes approved by the Commission were circulated to the Universities and Colleges for their participation in the NAE P Programme. The Commission appointed a sub-committee for processing the

proposals of 44 Universities have been accepted for the setting up an NAEP Unit in each University (Annexure-I) Proposals of 23 Universities Institutions deemed to be Universities have been accepted for starting 760 NAEP Centres as per Annexure-II Proposals of 640 Colleges have been accepted for running 7,200 Centre as per Annexure-III Seed Money has been given to 44 Universities as per Annexure-I Annexure-IV.

An abstract statement giving the over all position of NAEP Centres approved in the Universities/Colleges is given in Annexure-V.

Training programmes organised by the Adult Education Functionaries for the Teachers/Supervisors is given in Annexure VI.

The above information is upto date (December, 1979) and also includes the earlier information reported to the Commission vide Item No.2(a) (15) of the meeting held on 12.1.79.

- (11) Financial Assistance to Jadavpur University for Computer usage for Agricultural Computer Centre.

The proposal of Jadavpur University for Special Assistance of Rs. 1.25 lakhs for Computer usage on net deficit basis for 79-80 was placed before the Standing Committee on Computer Developments in Universities at its meeting held on 5th November, 1979. The Committee recommended that the Jadavpur University may be given a special financial assistance of upto Rs. 1.25 lakhs for the year 1979-80 after taking into accounts the Computer usage available to the Jadavpur University at the Regional Computer Centre, Jadavpur in compensation of the facilities provided by the University to the RCC. The additional grant would be only in respect of computer usage for scientific research purposes. Commission's approval 'in principle' has since been communicated to the University pending the approval of the Commission of the minutes of the Standing Committee on Computer Development which are being placed before the Commission for consideration as a regular item at its January, meeting.

(12) CGS IP-ULP in Chemistry-Approval of Grants for follow-up activities to the Department of Chemistry, Karnatak University.

The Commission while considering the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on CGS IP, inter-alia agreed that the ULP departments which have completed the first phase of their ULP activities may be encouraged and assisted financially over the next two years for taking up suitable followup activities.

iv. The proposal of the Department of Chemistry, Karnatak University for taking up follow-up activities was examined by an expert committee appointed for the purpose and its recommendations have been accepted. The following grants have been approved for a period of two years beginning from 1st September, 1979 vide orders dated 17.10.79.

1. Production of text materials, teachers guide laboratory mannuals and question Bank (seed money)	Rs.35,000
2. Refresher courses, Curriculum discussion workshops, question bank sessions and evaluation workshops (Rs.25,000/-p.a.)	Rs.50,000
3. Lectures and demonstration by ULP staff in participating colleges and extension work (Rs.5,000/- p.a.)	Rs.10,000
4. Research assistance to college teachers to visit and work in University Departments for short periods (Rs.5,000/-p.a.)	Rs.10,000
5. Supply of books, demonstration equipment and materials from other ULPs.	Rs.50,000
6. Aquisition of films, slides and other materials for teaching aids Centre for loan to colleges.	Rs.10,000
7. University ULP staff honorarium (Rs.10,000/- p.a.)	Rs.20,000
8. University Tech./Administrative staff honorarium (Rs. 5,000/- p.a.)	Rs.10,000
9. Misc. expenditure (lab.working expenses, chemicals, contingency Rs.7,500/- p.a.)	Rs.15,000
Total for 2 years	Rs.2,10,000

(13) CGIP-ULP in Biological Sciences-
 Approved of grant for follow-up
 activities to the Departments of Botany
 and Zoology, Gujarat University,

The Commission while considering the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on CGIP, inter-alia agreed that the ULP departments which have completed the first phase of their ULP activities may be encouraged and assisted financially over the next two years for taking up suitable followup activities.

The proposal of the Departments of Botany & Zoology/ University for taking up follow-up activities was examined by an expert committee appointed for the purpose and its recommendations have been accepted. The following grants have been approved for a period of two years beginning from 1st September, 1979 (vide orders dated 7.11.1979)

1. Curriculum discussion meetings and refresher courses	Rs.80,000
2. Preparation of teaching materials etc.	Rs.30,000
3. CGIP materials and teaching aids to be developed	Rs.40,000
4. Research participation by college teachers	Rs.10,000
5. Interaction with colleges departments.	Rs.10,000
6. Honorarium for (i) Academic Staff	Rs.20,000
(ii) Technical/Administrative Staff.	Rs.10,000
7. Miscellaneous	-Rs.10,000
	<hr/>
	Rs .
	Rs .2,00,000
	<hr/>

:14:

- (14) Approval of Research scheme "Epistemology and Application of Mathematics to Biology" by Prof. G.N.Ramachandran, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Following assistance has been approved to be provided for the implementation of research scheme "Epistemology and Application of Mathematics to Biology" over a period of three years submitted by Prof. G.N.Ramachandran, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Recurring

a) Staff

- i) Scientific Officer- 1
 - ii) S.R.Fs.- 2 (Rs. 600/-p.m. fixed) with no other allowances.
 - iii) Research Associates-2 (Either Rs.1000/- or Rs. 1200/- or Rs. 1400, fixed with no other allowances).
 - iv) Scientific Asstt. 1
 - v) Attendant = 1
- b) Working expenses & Contingency etc. Rs. 64,000/p

Non-recurring

- i) Equipment Rs. 3,26,000
(including Mini computer)
- ii) Books Rs.50,000/-

The total estimated expenditure for the implementation of project over a three year period is worked out at 8.73 lakhs.

- (15) Selection of Career awards in Science Subject

The proposals for Career Award received from the young Scientists from various Indian Universities were placed before the subject-wise Panels in Science. The Panels, after interviewing the candidates recommended

the following candidates for Career Award during 1979-80
The list of 17 candidates recommended is given below:-

Physics.

1. Dr. J.Sashidhara Prasad,
Department of Physics,
Mysore University.
2. Dr. M.Lakshmanan,
Reader in Physics,
Post-graduate Centre,
University of Madras, Trichu
Tiruchirapalli.

3. Dr. Suryanarayan Thakur,
Banaras Hindu University
Varanasi.

CHEMISTRY

1. Dr. Padmanabham Balaram,
Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore.
2. Dr. (Mrs.) H. Ma,
North Eastern Hill University.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

BOTANY.

1. Dr. A.N. Lahiri Majumdar
Lecturer in Botany,
Visva-Bharati Univ.
Santiniketan(WB).

ZOOLOGY

1. Dr. S.C. Lakhota,
Deptt. of Zoology, BHU,
Varanasi.
2. Dr. N.K. Lohia,
Lecturer in Zoology,
Rajasthan University, Jaipur.
3. Dr. K. Venkateswara Sastry,
Lecturer in zoology,
DAV College,
Muzaffarpur.
4. Dr. Ajit Sodhi,
Deptt. of Zoology,
BHU, Varanasi.
5. Dr. S.K. Patnaik,
Biochemistry Laboratory
Deptt. of Zoology,
BHU, Varanasi.

Mathematics.

Dr. Srirohana
Gadgil,
Assistant Professor,
Centre for Theoretical
studies, Indian Instt.
of science, Bangalore.

Geology

1. Dr. Alok K. Gupta,
Lecturer,
Deptt. of Geology, &
Geo-physics,
Roorkee University,
Roorkee.
2. Dr. H. Sinvhal,
Reader, Deptt. of
Geology & Geo-physics,
Roorkee University,
Roorkee.
3. Dr. R.K. Srivastava,
Department of Geology,
Rajasthan University
Jaipur.
4. Dr. KP Roday,
Department of Geology
Saugar University
Sagar.

Geography

- 1.1. Dr. H.S. Sharma,
Deptt. of Geography,
Rajasthan University,
Jaipur.

The award letters have been issued to the candidates.
The research project assistance to be given to each
of these candidates is under consideration.

(16) CGSIP-ULP in Biological Sciences-
Approval of grants for follow-up
activities to the Deptts. of Botany and
Zoology, Marathwada University

....

The Commission while considering the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on CGSIP inter-alia agreed that the ULP departments which have completed the first phase of their ULP activities may be encouraged and assisted financially over the next two years for taking up suitable follow up activities.

university
The proposals of the Departments of Botany & Zoology Marathwada/for taking up ULP follow-up activities was examined by an expert Committee appointed for the purpose and its recommendations have been accepted. The following grants have been approved for a period of two years (vide orders dated 21.9.79) beginning from 1st September 1979.

1.	Workshops on curriculum developments	Rs.20,000/-p.a.
2.	Organization of refresher courses	Rs.30,000/-p.a.
3.	Academic staff and Supporting Staff.	Rs.30,000/- p.a.
4.	Contingencies and working expenses.	Rs.20,000/-p.a.
5.	Supply of text materials, equipment etc. designed by other ULPs.	Rs.30,000/- p.a.
6.	Preparation of text materials and laboratory manuals (seed money)	Rs.50,000/- p.a.
7.	Building up of Central Film Library and development of teaching aids etc.	Rs.30,000/- p.a.

Total for two years Rs.3,40,000/- p.a.

Balance available from I Phase allocation Rs.1,80,000/- p.a

Additional grant to be provided for II phase: Rs.1,60,000/-

(17) COSIP-ULP in Chemistry- Approval of Grant for follow-up activities to the Department of Physical Chemistry, Madras University.

The Commission while considering the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on COSIP inter-alia agreed that the ULP departments which have completed the first phase of their ULP activities may be encouraged and assisted financially over the next two years for taking up suitable follow up activities.

The proposals of the Departments of Physical Chemistry for taking up ULP follow-up activities was examined by an expert Committee appointed for the purpose and its recommendations have been accepted. The following grants have been approved for a period of two years (vide orders dated 4.12.79, beginning from 1st September 1979.

Particulars	<u>1979-80</u> Rs	<u>1980-81</u> Rs	<u>Total</u> Rs
1. Equipment, models, slides and other teaching aids for the colleges.	1,00,000	1,00,000	2,00,000
2. Preparation and distribution of the monographs (4) the question banks and text books (2) other materials.	65,000	65,000	1,30,000
3. Travelling and halting allowances for the teachers from the participating colleges to attend refresher courses/ summer schools, workshops, meetings etc.	40,000	40,000	80,000
4. Travelling and halting allowances for the staff of the university Deptt. to visit colleges and mofresil centres.	10,000	10,000	20,000
5. Teaching/Technical staff etc.	25,000	25,000	50,000
6. Stationery, postage and contingencies.	5,000	5,000	10,000
Total for 2 years	<u>2,45,000</u>	<u>2,45,000</u>	<u>4,90,000</u>

Amount available from I Phase allocation of Rs. 10,00,000/- 1,75,000

Additional commitment by the UGC for II Second Phase Rs. 3,15,000

n.t.o.

- (18) To receive a statement of reappropriations made during the current financial year upto 31.1.1980 within the budget allocation for 1979-80.

To meet the urgent requirements of certain Universities/colleges, the following reappropriations have been made from one Budget head to another:

S.No.	Name of the Budget Head from which reappropriated.	Name of the Budget head to which re-appropriated.	Amount reappropriated. (Rs. in lakhs)
1	2	3	4
1.	A-2 Buildings	A.1 Staff	15.00
2.	A5(e) Area Studies	A-1 Staff	5.00
3.	B5(a) Centres of Advanced Study	B5(c) Project Support	3.00
4.	B5(b) Special Assistance to Selected Deptts.	B5(c) -do-	5.00
5.	B5(d) Departmental/ Institutional Support.	B5(c) -do-	8.00
6.	CII-Buildings.	C.V Grants to I.I.Sc., Bangalore.	0.50
7.	D3-Development of P.G. Studies in Science.	D2 Development Schemes initiated from IV/V plan	20.00
8.	D5 Development of Colleges in Metropolitan cities.	-do-	5.00
9.	D6 Grants to Teachers' Training Colleges.	-do-	5.00
10.	D8 Student Welfare Programme.	-do-	15.00
11.	E16 Construction of Library Buildings.	E-13 Unassigned grants.	5.00
12.	E17(a) Staff Quarters.	E6 PG Centres.	5.00
13.	E21(a) Welfare Schemes for University Students.	B12 Correspondence Courses.	5.00
14.	E40 Misc.Schemes.	E24 Foreign Collageration Projects.	5.00

- (19) (18) Allocation of refunds received from the Universities upto 31.12.79.

Unspent grant amounting to Rs. 16.47 lakh have been refunded by the universities during the period 1.4.79 to 31.12.79.

2.(a) Under Development of P.G. Centres and (b) Project Support each science, the funds allocated for the years 1979-80 have been exhausted. In order to make further payment under these sub head, Chairman decided to utilise Rs. 16.00 lakh as under:-

- (a) P.G.Centres - 11 lakh
- (b) Project Support (Under Science) - 5 lakh

- (20) Applicability of the Government of India Orders regarding revision of Emoluments of the Employees of the Departmental/Cooperative Canteens and Tiffin Rooms functioning in the Central Government Offices to the employees of the UGC (Departmental) Canteen.

On the recommendations of the Managing Committee of the UGC (Departmental) Canteen vide Resolution passed at its meeting held on 20th November, 1979, the orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of Personal and Administrative Reforms O.M. No.6(2)23/77-Welfare (Canteen) dated 27th September, 1979 regarding revision of Emoluments of the Employees of the Departmental/Cooperative Canteens and Tiffin Rooms functioning in the Central Government offices have been made applicable to the employees working in the UGC (Departmental) Canteen with effect from 1.10.1979 (vide orders dated the 2nd January 1980).

- (21) Regularisation of certain payments made on account of re-~~imbursement~~ of tuition fees.

The office of the University Grants Commission make reimbursement of tuition fees in respect of Children of its employees as is being made by Central Government in respect of Children of its employees. Six UGC Employees between the period May, 1973 to September 1975 were reimbursed the full tuition fees paid by them in respect of their

more than one ward studying in the same school on its branch in the same town without availing of half fee concession as per details given in Annexure-I. In October, 1975, the audit objected to the reimbursement of full tuition fees etc. in respect of more than one ward of the concerned officials on the ground that under the orders issued by the Government of India when two children of a Government servant were studying in Government schools or schools under the same organisation, the full tuition fee is reimbursable in respect of one child and in the case of other the benefit of brother/sister concession would be availed of and half tuition fee would be reimbursed to the Government servant. The audit advised that all such cases may be re-examined and overpayment made on this account may be recovered from the officials concerned.

2. On a clarification sought from the Ministry of Finance in October 1975, they sent us a copy of their O.M. No.F.17(4)E.II(B)/70 dated the 1.6.1970 Annexure-III which interalia clarifies that when Government ~~or~~ aided schools have to charge fees at a concessional rate from a child, whose brother or sister is also studying in a higher classes in the same school on its branch in the same town, the concessional rate is the rate at which fees is payable ~~for~~ the purpose of reimbursement. It further stated as under :-

"As in a number of cases, Government servants are stated to have paid full fees without availing themselves of the fee concession admissible to them in terms of the regulations of the educational authorities of the area out of ignorance and as enforcing the provision in Ministry of Finance orders dated the 3.6.1964 will mean recovery of amounts reimbursed (covering periods commencing right from 1.5.1964 in certain cases) which may cause undue hardship to the Government servants the President was pleased to decide that cases wherein reimbursement has been allowed otherwise than in para 1 above need not be reopened and the payments made may be treated as regularised".

- ~~decided~~ 3. As the ~~above~~ orders were not received earlier in University Grants Commission it was in January, 1976 decided that all the six cases in question may not be reopened and the payments made may be treated as regularised so as to avoid any undue hardship to the concerned employees.
-

Annexure to Item No.1.62(a)(8)

Non-teaching staff of the Universities
Decisions on the recommendations
of the Gujarat State Second Pay
Commission.

Government of Gujarat
Education Department,
Resolution No.USG-1177-KH,
Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar,
Dated the 20th Sept. 1977.

Read: Government resolution, Finance Department No.PCR-
3075/86-M, dated 23.6.1976.

RESOLUTION: In continuation of the orders contained in Government Resolution, Finance Department No.PCR-3075/86-M, dated 23.6.1976 on the recommendations made by the Gujarat state second Pay Commission in respect of the Pay scales and other conditions of service of the employees of the various Universities situated in Gujarat, Government is pleased to direct that the employees of the following Universities shall be entitled to the (i) Leave including leave encashment benefits and (ii) travelling allowance including leave travel concession as per the rules obtaining in Government from time to time.

1. The Gujarat University, Ahmedabad.
 2. The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda.
 3. The S.P.University, Vallabh Vidyanagar.
 4. The South Gujarat University, Surat.
 5. The Saurashtra University Rajkot and Bhavnagar.
2. These orders issue with the concurrence of Finance Department vide U.O. R. No. 629-P dated 14.9.1977 on Education Department file No. USG-1172/5291-66465 (77)-KH.
3. These orders should take effect from 1.1.1973.

By order and in the name of the Governor of Gujarat,

HT. Jagtiani,
Section Officer,
Education Department.

Encashment of Earned Leave-
Revision of-

GOVERNMENT OF GUJARAT

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Resolution No. RRR 1079/1324-P,

Sachivalaya, Gandhinagar, 31st May, 1979.

Read : Government Resolution, Finance Department No. PCR-
4775/9-M, dated the 9th May, 1975.

RESOLUTION

Under the Government Resolution, Finance Department, dated the 9th May, 1975 referred to in the preamble, orders have been issued to the effect that the Government servant who takes Earned Leave for a period of not less than 15 days, should be allowed to surrender the balance of Earned Leave to his credit on the date of commencement of leave, at his option, subject to a minimum of 15 days and a maximum of 30 days.

2. After careful consideration, Government is now pleased to do away with the existing provision of availing of 15 days Earned Leave for the benefit of Encashment of surrender leave. Accordingly, Government servant should be allowed, once during the block period of two years, to surrender the balance of Earned Leave to his credit, subject to a minimum of 15 days and a maximum of 30 days without actually having to go on leave. The orders sanctioning surrender of leave should specifically indicate the date from which the Government Servant is permitted to avail of surrendered leave, so that necessary entries could be made in his service records.

By order and in the name of the Government of Gujarat.

B.J. SHAH,
Deputy Secretary to Government of Gujarat,
Finance Department

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMME - FACILITIES
APPROVED IN THE UNIVERSITIES FOR NAEP UNITS. (upto December, 1979).

.....

MARA UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

i. Coordinator	- One	Rs. 1100-1600
ii. Project Officer	- One	Rs. 700-1300
iii. Accountant/Typist Clerk	- One)	In the usual grade of the University.
iv. Peon	- One)	

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Books and Journals	-	Rs. 5,000/-
ii. Seminar, etc.	-	Rs. 5,000/-
iii. Contingencies.	-	Rs. 5,000/-

(c) NON-RECURRING:

i. Furniture for staff, typewriter, equip- ment, etc.	-	Rs. 10,000/-
---	---	--------------

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

i. Coordinator	- One	Rs. 1100-1600
ii. Project Officer	- One	Rs. 700-1300
iii. Accountant/ Typist Clerk	- Two)	In the usual grade of the University

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Books and Journals	-	Rs. 5,000/-
ii. Seminars and Conferences, TA/DA to experts and Consultants.	-	Rs. 5,000/-
iii. Contingencies.	-	Rs. 5,000/-

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipment, etc.	-	Rs. 10,000/-
--	---	--------------

3. BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------|--|
| i. Coordinator | - One | Rs. 1100-1600 |
| ii. Accountant/
Typist Clerk | - One) | In the usual grade
of the University. |

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| i. Books and Journals. | Rs. 5,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and conferences,
TA/DA to experts and
consultants. | Rs. 5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies. | Rs. 5,000/- |

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| i. Furniture for the staff,
typewriter, equipment, etc. | Rs. 10,000/- |
|--|--------------|

4. BANGALORE UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--|
| i. Coordinator | - One | Rs. 1100-1600 |
| ii. Project Officer | - One | Rs. 700-1300 |
| iii. Accountant/
Typist Clerk. | - One) | In the usual grade
of the University. |

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| i. Books and Journals | Rs. 5,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and Conferences,
TA/DA to experts and
Consultants. | Rs. 5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies. | Rs. 5,000/- |

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| i. Furniture for the staff,
Typewriter, Equipment, etc. | Rs. 10,000/- |
|--|--------------|

5. BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| i. Project Officer | - One | Rs. 700-1300 |
| ii. Accountant/
Typist Clerk. | - One) | In the usual grade
of the University. |

HAMPUR UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

Books and Journals	Rs. 2,000/-
Seminars and Conference, TA/DA to experts and Consultants.	Rs. 2,000/-
Contingencies.	Rs. 2,000/-

NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipment, etc.	Rs. 5,000/-
---	-------------

AGALPUR UNIVERSITY:

) CORE STAFF:

. Project Officer	- One	Rs. 700-1300
. Accountant/ Typist Clerk	- One)	In the usual grade of the University.

) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

. Books and Journals.	Rs. 5,000/-
. Seminars and conferences, TA/DA to experts and consultants.	Rs. 5,000/-
. Contingencies.	Rs. 5,000/-

) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

. Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipment, etc.	Rs. 10,000/-
---	--------------

HOPAL UNIVERSITY:

a) CORE STAFF:

i. Coordinator	- One	Rs. 1100-1600
i. Project Officer	- One	Rs. 700-1300
i. Accountant/ Typist Clerk	- One)	In the usual scale of the University.

BHOPAL UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|---|------------|
| i. Books and Journals. | Rs.5,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and conferences,
TA/DA to experts and
consultants. | Rs.5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies. | Rs.5,000/- |

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| i. Furniture for the staff,
typewriter, equipment, etc. | Rs.10,000/- |
|--|-------------|

8. BOMBAY UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

- | | | |
|--|---------|--|
| i. Coordinator | - One | Rs.1100-1600 |
| ii. Project Officer
(depending on
the size of the
field programme). | - One | Rs.700-1300 |
| iii. Accountant/
Typist-Clerk | - One) | In the usual grade
of the University. |

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| i. Books and Journals | Rs.5,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and conferences,
TA/DA to experts and contingencies. | Rs.5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies. | Rs.5,000/- |

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| i. Furniture for the staff,
typewriter, equipment, etc. | Rs.10,000/- |
|--|-------------|

9. CALICUT UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---|
| i. Coordinator | - One | Rs.1100-1600 |
| ii. Project Officer | - One | Rs.700-1300 |
| iii. Accountant/
Typist-Clerk. | - One) | In the usual grade
of the University |

BUT UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

5) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- 1. Books and Journals Rs. 5,000/-
- 2. Seminars and conference, TA/DA to experts and consultants. Rs. 5,000/-
- 3. Contingencies. Rs. 5,000/-

6) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipment, etc. Rs. 10,000/-

DELHI UNIVERSITY:

7) CORE STAFF:

- Coordinator - One Rs. 1100-1600
- Project Officer - One Rs. 700-1300
- Accountant/Typist Clerk - One) In the existing pay scale of the University.
- Peon - One)

8) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- Books and Journals Rs. 5,000/-
- Seminars, etc. Rs. 5,000/-
- Transport. Rs. 5,000/-
- Telephone, stationery, postage, etc. Rs. 10,000/-
- Contingencies. Rs. 5,000/-

9) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- Furniture, typewriter, equipment, etc. Rs. 10,000/-

BRUGARH UNIVERSITY:

10) STAFF:

- Coordinator - One Rs. 1100-1600
- Project Officer - One Rs. 700-1300
- Typist/Accountant Clerk - One (as per University usual scale).

...6/-

DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Books and Journals	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
ii. Seminar/Conference/ TA/DA, etc.	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
iii. Contingencies.	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipment, etc.	Rs. 10,000/-
--	--------------

12. GAUHATI UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

i. Coordinator	- One	Rs. 1100-1600
ii. Project Officer (at least one of these will be a woman)	- Two	Rs. 700-1300
iii. Accountant/Typist	- Two	

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Books and Journals	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
ii. Seminars, conferences and TA/DA to Experts.	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
iii. Contingencies.	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipment, etc.	Rs. 10,000/-
--	--------------

13. GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

i. Coordinator	- One	Rs. 1100-1600
ii. Project Officer	- Two	Rs. 700-1300
iii. Accountant/ Typist Clerk.	- One	In the usual grade of the University.

GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|---|------------|
| i. Books and Journals. | Rs.5,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and conferences,
TA/DA to Experts and
Consultants. | Rs.5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies. | Rs.5,000/- |

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| i. Furniture for the staff,
typewriter, equipment, etc. | Rs.10,000/- |
|--|-------------|

14. GUJARAT UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------|--|
| i. Coordinator | - One | Rs.1100-1600 |
| ii. Project Officers | - Two | Rs.700-1300 |
| iii. Accountant/
Typist Clerk | - Two) | In the usual scale
of the University. |

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|---|------------|
| i. Books and Journals | Rs.5,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and conferences,
TA/DA to experts and
consultants. | Rs.5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies. | Rs.5,000/- |

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|--|-------------|
| i. Furniture for the staff,
typewriter, equipment, etc. | Rs.10,000/- |
|--|-------------|

15. JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

- | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|---|
| i. Project Officer | - One | Rs.700-1300 |
| ii. Documentation Analyst | - One | Rs.700-1300 |
| iii. Typist | - One) | In the usual scales
of the University. |
| iv. Stenographer | - One) | |

JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Books and Journals	Rs. 5,000/-
ii. Seminars and conferences, TA/DA to experts and consultants.	Rs. 5,000/-
iii. Contingencies.	Rs. 5,000/-

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Furniture for staff, typewriter, equipment, etc.	Rs. 10,000/-
--	--------------

16. JABALPUR UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

i. Coordinator	- One	Rs. 1100-1600
ii. Accountant/ Typist-Clerk.	- One	In the usual grade of the University.

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Books and Journals	Rs. 5,000/-
ii. Seminars and conferences, T.A./D.A. to Experts and Consultants.	Rs. 5,000/-
iii. Contingencies.	Rs. 5,000/-

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

i. Furniture for the staff, Typewriter, Equipment, etc.	Rs. 10,000/-
--	--------------

17. JAMMU UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

i. Coordinator	- One	Rs. 1100-1600
ii. Project Officer	- One	Rs. 700-1300
iii. Accountant/ Typist-Clerk	- Two	In the usual scal. of the University

JAMMU UNIVERSITY:

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| i. Books and Journals | Rs. 5,000/- |
| ii. TA/DA to experts and consultants. | Rs. 5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies. | Rs. 5,000/- |

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| i. Furniture and Equipment. | Rs. 10,000/- |
|-----------------------------|--------------|

3. JIWAJI UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| i. Coordinator | - One | Rs. 1100-1600 |
| ii. Project Officer | - One | Rs. 700-1300 |
| iii. Typist-Clerk | - One | In the usual grade of the University. |

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| i. Books and Journals | Rs. 5,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and Conferences, TA/DA to Experts and Consultants. | Rs. 5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies. | Rs. 5,000/- |

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| i. Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipment, etc. | Rs. 10,000/- |
|---|--------------|

19. K.S. DARBHANGA SANSKRIT UNIVERSITY:

(a) CORE STAFF:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| i. Project Officer | - One | Rs. 700-1300 |
| ii. Accountant/ Typist-Clerk. | - One | In the usual grade of the University. |

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|---|-------------|
| i. Books and Journals | Rs. 3,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and Conferences, TA/DA to experts and Consultants. | Rs. 3,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies. | Rs. 3,000/- |

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE:

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipment, etc. | Rs. 10,000/- |
|--|--------------|

20. KARNATAKA UNIVERSITY(a) Core Staff:

i.	Coordinator	One	Rs. 1100-1600
ii.	Project Officer	One	Rs. 700-1300
iii.	Accountant/Typist Clerk	One	In the usual grade of the University.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

i.	Books and Journals	Rs. 5000/-
ii.	Seminars and conferences, TA/DA to experts and consultants	Rs. 5000/-
iii.	Contingencies	Rs. 5000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

i.	Furniture for the staff typewriter, equipment etc.	Rs. 10,000/-
----	---	--------------

21. KASHMIR UNIVERSITY:(a) Core Staff: NAEP Unit

i.	Coordinator	One	Rs. 1100-1600
----	-------------	-----	---------------

(b) State Resource Centre:

1.	Incharge Training	One	Rs. 700-1300
2.	Incharge Materials	One	Rs. 700-1300
3.	Incharge follow-up action	One	Rs. 700-1300

22. KERALA UNIVERSITY:(a) Core Staff

i.	Coordinator	One	Rs. 1100-1600
ii.	Project Officer	One	Rs. 700-1300
iii.	Accountant-clerk/ Typists	Two	In the usual grad University

(b) Recurring Expenditure

i.	Books and Journals	Rs. 5000/-
ii.	Seminars and Conferences, TA/DA to experts and consultants	Rs. 5000/-

22. 1 ELML UNIVERSITY(Contd.)

iii. Contingencies Rs.5000/-

(c) Non-recurring expenditure

Furniture for the staff typewriter equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

(d) Materials - seed money Rs.5000/-

23. KURUPHETHA UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

i. Project Officer One Rs. 700-1300

ii. Accountant/Typist & clerk One in the usual grade of the University

(b) Recurring expenditure:

i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-

ii. Seminars and conference TA/DA to experts and consultants Rs.2500/-

iii. Contingencies Rs.2500/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

i. Furniture for the staff typewriter, equipment etc., Rs.10,000/-

24. NADRA UNIVERSITY:

i. Core Staff

i. Coordinator One Rs.1100-1600

ii. Project Officers Two Rs. 700-1300
(depending on the size of the field programme)

iii. Accountant-Typist-Clerk Two In the usual grade of the University.

Recurring Expenditure:

i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-

ii. Seminars and Conferences, TA/DA to experts and consultants Rs.5000/-

24. MADRAS UNIVERSITY: (Contd.)

iii. Contingencies Rs.5000/-

Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter equipment etc., Rs.10,000/-

25. MADURAI PAMLAJ UNIVERSITY :

(a) Core Staff:

i. Coordinator One Rs.1100-1600

ii. Project Officer One Rs. 700-1300

iii. Accountant-Typist-Clerk Two In the usual grade of the university

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-

ii. Seminars and Conferences, TA/DA to experts and consultants Rs.5000/-

iii. Contingencies Rs.5000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

26. M.S.UNIVERSITY OF BARODA :

(a) Core Staff:

i. Coordinator One Rs.1100-1600

ii. Project Officer One Rs. 700-1300

iii. Accountant-Typist Clerk Two In the usual scale University

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-

ii. Seminars and Conferences TA/DA to experts and Consultants Rs.5000/-

iii. Contingencies Rs.5000/-

26. K.S. UNIVERSITY OF BANGALORE:

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

- i. Furniture for the Staff, Typewriter, equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

27. MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

- i. Coordinator One Rs.1100-1600
- ii. Project Officer Two Rs.700-1300
- iii. Accountant-Typist-Clerk Two In the usual grade of the University.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-
- ii. Seminars and Conferences TA/DA to experts and Consultants Rs.5000/-
- iii. Contingencies Rs.5000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

- i. Furniture for the staff, Typewriter, Equipment etc., Rs.10,000/-

28. MYSORE UNIVERSITY:

(a). Core Staff:

- i Project Officer One Rs.700-1300
- ii. Accountant-Typist-Clerk One In the usual grade of the University.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-
- ii. Seminars and Conferences, TA/DA to Experts and Consultants etc., Rs.5,000/-
- iii. Contingencies Rs.5000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

- Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipment etc., Rs.10,000/-

29. NAGPUR UNIVERSITY :

(a) Core Staff:

i.	Coordinator	One	Rs.1100-1600
ii.	Project Officer	One	Rs. 700-1300
iii. iii.	Accountant-Typist -Clerk	Two	In the usual grade of t University.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

i.	Books and Journals	Rs.5000/-
ii.	Seminars and Conference, TA/DA to experts and Consultants	Rs.5000/-
iii.	Contingencies	Rs.5000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

i.	Furniture for the staff, Typewriter, equipment etc.,	Rs.10,000/-
----	---	-------------

30. CENAPAL UNIVERSITY:

(a). Core Staff:

i.	Coordinator	One	Rs.1100-1800
ii.	Project Officer	One	Rs. 700-1300
iii. iii.	Accountant-Typist- Clerk	One	in the usual grade of university.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

i.	Books and Journals	Rs.5000/-
ii.	Seminars and Conferences,TA/ DA to experts and consultants	Rs.5000/-
iii.	Contingencies	Rs.5000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

	Furniture for the staff, typewriter equipments etc.,	Rs.10,000/-
--	---	-------------

....

31. BHARATI UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| i. | Coordinator | One | Rs.1100-1600 |
| ii. | Accountant-Typist-Clerk | One | In the usual grade of the University. |

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| i. | Books and Journals | Rs.3000/- |
| ii. | Seminars and Conference, TA/DA experts and consultants | Rs.3000/- |
| iii. | Contingencies | Rs.3000/- |

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

32. BONGNA UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

- | | | | |
|------|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| i. | Coordinator | One | Rs.1100-1600 |
| ii. | Project Officers | Two | Rs.700-1300 |
| iii. | Accountant-Typist-Clerk | Two | In the usual scale of the University. |

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- | | | |
|------|--|-----------|
| i. | Books and Journals | Rs.5000/- |
| ii. | Seminars and Conference TA/DA to experts and Consultants | Rs.5000/- |
| iii. | Contingencies | Rs.5000/- |

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for staff, Typewriter Equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

33. RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY :

(a). Core Staff:

- | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|
| i. | Project Officer | Two | Rs.700-1300 |
| ii. | Accountant-Typist-Clerk | One | in the usual grade of the University. |

33. RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY:

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-
- ii. Seminars and conference,
TA/DA to experts and consultants
Rs.5000/-
- iii. Contingencies Rs.5000/-

(c) Non-recurring expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

34. GUANCHI UNIVERSITY:

- (a) i. Project Officer One Rs.700-1300
- ii. Accountant-Typist-Clerk One in the usual grade of the University.

(b) Recurring expenditures

- i. Books and Journals Rs.3000/-
- ii. Seminars and conference
TA/DA to consultants Rs.3000/-
- iii. Contingencies Rs.3000/-

(c) Non-recurring expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

35. SAVI SHANER UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

- i. Project Officer One Rs.700-1300
- ii. Typist/Accountant Clerk One

(b) Recurring expenditures

- i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-
- ii. Seminars conference, TA/DA
to Experts Rs.5,000/-
- iii. Contingencies Rs.5000/-

(c) Recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, Rs.10,000/-

36. SARVAFUR UNIVERSITY.

(a) Core Staff:

- i. Project Officer One Rs. 700-1300
- ii Accountant/Typist Clerk One In the usual grade of the University.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- i. Books and Journals Rs. 2000/-
- ii Seminars and conferences, TA/DA, to experts and consultants Rs. 2500/-
- ii. Contingencies Rs. 2500/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

- i. Furniture for the staff, typewriter, equipments etc., Rs. 10,000/-

37. SADAR PATEL UNIVERSITY:

- (a) Coordinator One Rs. 1100-1600
- Project Officer One Rs. 700-1300
- Accountant/Typist Clerk Two In the usual scale of the University.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- i. Books and Journals Rs. 5000/-
- ii. Seminars and conferences, TA/DA to experts and consultants Rs. 5000/-
- ii. Contingencies Rs. 5000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

- Furniture for the staff, typewriter equipments etc. Rs. 10,000/-

38. SURASHTRA UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

- i. Coordinator One Rs. 1100-1600
- ii. Project Officers Two Rs. 700-1300
- iii. Accountant/Typist Clerk One In the usual scale of the University.

38. SAURASHTRIA UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| i. Books and Journals | Rs.5,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and Conferences,
TA/DA, to experts and
consultants. | Rs.5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies | Rs.5,000/- |

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter,
equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

39. S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY:

(a). Core Staff:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|--|
| i. Coordinator | One | Rs.1100-1600 |
| ii. Project Officers | Two | Rs. 700-1300 |
| iii. Accountant/Typist Clerk | Two | In the usual scale of
the University. |

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| 1. Books and Journals | Rs.5,000/- |
| 2. Seminars and Conferences,
TA/DA, to experts and
Consultants | Rs.5,000/- |
| 3. Contingencies | Rs.5,000/- |

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter
equipment etc., Rs.10,000/-

40. SOUTH WESTERN UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

- | | | |
|------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|
| i. Coordinator | One | Rs.1100-1600 |
| ii. Project Officer | One | Rs. 700-1300 |
| iii. Accountant/Typist Clerk | Two | In the usual scale
University. |

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| i. Books and Journals | Rs.5,000/- |
| ii. Seminars and conferences,
TA/DA to experts and
consultants | Rs.5,000/- |
| iii. Contingencies | Rs.5,000/- |

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff,
typewriter, equipment etc., Rs.10,000/-

41. SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

- i. Coordinator One Rs.1100-1600
- ii. Project Officer One Rs. 700-1300
- iii. Typist/Accountant Clerk One In the usual grade of the University.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-
- ii. Seminars, Conferences, TA/DA etc to experts Rs.5,000/-
- iii. Contingencies Rs.5,000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter equipment etc., Rs.10,000/-

42. UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

- i. Coordinator One Rs.1100-1600
- ii. Typist-Clerk One In the usual scale of the University.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- i. Books and Journals Rs.5000/-
- ii. Seminars, Conferences, TA/DA, to experts and consultants Rs.5,000/-
- iii. Contingencies Rs.5,000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff, typewriter equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

43. UNIVERSITY:

(a) Core Staff:

- i. Project Officer One Rs. 700-1300
- ii. Accountant/Typist Clerk One In the usual grade of the University.

(b) Recurring Expenditure:

- i. Books and Journals Rs.3,000/-
- ii. Seminars, conferences, TA/DA to experts consultants Rs.5,000/-
- iii. Contingencies Rs.5,000/-

(c) Non-recurring Expenditure:

Furniture for the staff typewriter equipments etc., Rs.10,000/-

44. HIMACHAL PRADESH UNIVERSITY

(a) CORE STAFF

i. Coordinator	One	Rs. 1100-1600	in the usual scale University)
ii. Accountant/ Typist-Clerk	One		

(b) RECURRING EXPENDITURE

i. Books and Journals	Rs. 5,000/-
ii. Seminars and conferences, TA/DA to experts and consultants	Rs. 5,000/-
iii. Contingencies	Rs. 5,000/-

(c) NON-RECURRING EXPENDITURE

i. Furniture for the staff typewriter, equipment, etc.	Rs. 10,000/-
---	--------------

Annexure II. *Exhibit 1.52(a)(i)*

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name of the University</u>	<u>No. of Centres Approved</u>
1.	Agra University	10
2.	Andhra University	60
3.	Banaras Hindu University	60
4.	Berhampur University	10
5.	Bhopal University	30
6.	Bombay University	60
7.	Calicut University	30
8.	Guru Nanak Dev University .	10
9.	K.Š. Darbhanga Sanskrit	50
10.	Kashi Vidyapith	30
11.	Madras University	10
12.	M.S.University of Baroda	60
13.	Osmania University	70
14.	Panjab University	10
15.	Rajasthan University	30
16.	Ravi Shankar University	10
17.	Sardar Patel University	30
18.	S.N.D.T.Women's University	90
19.	Sri Venkateswara University	10
20.	Udaipur University	30
21.	Utkal University	10
22.	B.I.T.S., Pilani.	20
23.	Gandhigram Rural Institute, MaduraiDt.	30

Total: 760

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSIONPROPOSALS ACCEPTED UNIVERSITY-WISE COLLEGES UNDER
NATIONAL ADULT EDUCATION PROGRAMME.

----*

<u>.1.</u>	<u>AGRA UNIVERSITY</u>	<u>No. of Centres Approved</u>
1.	Bhadawar Vidya Mandir Degree College, Bah (Agra).	10
2.	D.E.I. Radhaswami Educational Institute, Dayalbagh, Agra.	10
3.	Smt. B.D. Jain Girls' College, Agra Cantt.	10
4.	Agra College, Agra.	10
5.	Baikunthi Devi Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Agra.	10
6.	Balwant Vidyapeeth Rural Institute, Bichpuri (Agra).	10
7.	D.E.I. Women's Training College, Dayalbagh (Agra).	10
8.	Institute of Oriental Philosophy, Virindavan (Mathura).	10
9.	Kothiwal Arthia Mahavidyalaya, Kasganj (Etah).	10
10.	National Degree College, Bhagaon (Mainpuri).	10
11.	Raja Balwant Singh College, Agra.	10
12.	Saraswati Degree College, Hathras.	10
13.	Babu Shiv Nath Agarwal College, Mathura.	10

...2...

AGRA UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

14. P.C. Bagla Degree College, Hathras.	10
15. Daudayal Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Ferozabad (Agra).	10
16. Sri Rameshwardas Agarwal Kanya Mahavidyalaya, Hathras.	10
17. Jawahar Lal Nehru College, Etah.	10
	10
18. Paliwal Degree College, Shikohabad.	10

No. of Centres Approved

o.22

ANDHRA UNIVERSITY

1.	Bapatla College of Arts & Science, Bapatla.	10
2.	Dharma Apparao College, Nuzvid P.O. Krishna Distt.	10
3.	Gudavalleru Kalasala, Gudavalleru, Krishna Distt.	10
4.	Maharajah's College for Women, Vizianagram.	10
5.	Maharajah's College, Vizianagram.	10
6.	Kakani Venkataratnam College, Nandigamma.	10
7.	Pedanandipadu College of Arts & Science, Pedanandipadu.	10
8.	Shri Kasu Brahmananda Reddy Gov. College, Macherla (East Godavari Distt.)	10
9.	S.S.N. College, Narsarapet.	10
10.	Chitalapati Satyavati Devi St. Theresa's College for Women, Eluru (A.P.)	10
11.	D.N. R. College, Bhivaram.	10
12.	V.R.S. & Y.R.N. College, Chitala.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 3. AVADH UNIVERSITY

1. B.N.K.B. Degree College, Akbarpur (Faizabad).	30
2. Gayatri Vidyapeeth (Degree College) Rishi Bhumi, Risra, Baharaich (U.P.).	10
3. M.M.M.U. Mahavidyalaya. Kalakankar (Pratapgarh).	10
4. Rana Pratap Degree College, Sultanpur.	10
5. Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Degree College, Gonda (U.P.).	10
6. T.N. Degree College, Tanda.	10
7. Kisan Degree College, Bahraich.	30
8. K.S. Saket Mahavidyalaya, Faizabad.	10
9. Ranvir Ramanjaya Degree College, Amethi, Sultanpur.	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 4. BANGALORE UNIVERSITY

1. Acharya Pathshala College of Arts, Commerce and Science, Bangalore.	10
2. Sri Satya Sai Arts & Science College, "Brindavan" Kadugodi, Port Whitefield, Bangalore Dist.	20
3. The Rural College, Kanakapura.	30
4. Visveswarapuram College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Bangalore.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 5. BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY

1. D.A.V. College, Koraput (Orissa).	10
2. Ganjam College, Ganjam.	10
3. Nowrangapur College, Nowrangapur.	10
4. Raya-gada College, Raya-gada (Koraput).	10
5. S.K.C.G. College, P.O. Parala-Khemundi (Ganjam).	10
6. Vikram Dev College, Jeypore (Koraput).	10

No. of Centres Approved

BHAGALPUR UNIVERSITY

1. Balmiki Rajniti Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Monghyr.	10
2. Deoghar College, Deoghar (S.P.)	10
3. Godda College, Godda (S.P.)	10
4. Koshi College, Khagaria (Monghyr)	10
5. Kumar Kalika Memorial College, Jamui (Monghyr)	10
6. Karyanand Sharma Smarak Mahavidyalaya, Lakhisarai (Monghyr)	10
7. Murarka College, Sultanganj (Bhagalpur)	10
8. Ramadhin College, Sheikhpura (Monghyr)	10
9. Sahibganj College, Sahibganj (S.P.)	10
10. Santhal Pargana College, Dumka (S.P.)	10
11. Sri Krishna Ramruchi College, Barabigha (Monghyr).	20
12. Marwari College, Bhagalpur.	10
13. Raja Deekinandan & Diamond Jubilee College, Monghyr.	10
14. Sundravati Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Bhagalpur.	10
15. Tej Narain Benaili College, Bhagalpur.	10
16. Teachers' Training College, Bhagalpur.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No.7. BHOPAL UNIVERSITY

1. S.S.L. Jain College, Vidisha.	10
2. Saifia College, Bhopal.	10
3. Government Girls' Degree College, T.T. Nagar, Bhopal.	10
4. Government College, Bareili (Raisen)	10
5. Government College, Schora.	10
6. Government Hamidia Arts & Commerce College, Bhopal.	10
7. Maharani Laxmibai Girls College, Bhopal.	10
8. Regional College of Education, Bhopal.	10
9. Ravindra Degree College, Kanpur.	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 8. BIHAR UNIVERSITY

1. Braj Moian Das College,
Dayalpur.

10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No.9. BOMBAY UNIVERSITY

1. Annasaheb Vartak College of Arts, Kadarnath Malhotra College of Commerce and E.S. Andradas College of Science, Vasi Road (Distt. Thana)	20
2. Balasaheb Khardekar College, Vengurla (Ratnagiri)	10
3. Carmel College of Arts & Science for Women, Nuvem, Goa.	10
4. Chambur Comprehensive College of Education, near Chembur Nake, Ramakrishna Chemburker Marg, Chembur, Bombay-74.	10
5. College of Social Work, Bombay.	30
6. Gandhi Shikshan Bhavan, Juhu Road, Bombay.	10
7. K.J. Somaiya College of Arts & Commerce, Vidyanagar, Bombay.	10
8. Murgaoon Education Society's College of Arts and Commerce, Vasco Da Gama.	10
9. Government College of Education, Ratnagiri.	10

NO. of Centres Approved

No. 10. BUNDELKHAND UNIVERSITY

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya,
Jhansi. | 10. |
| 2. Sri Agrasen Mahavidyalaya,
Mauranipur, Jhansi. | 10 |
| 3. Bundelkhand College,
Jhansi. | 10 |
| 4. Dayanand Vedic College,
Orai (U.P.) | 10 |
| 5. Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru College,
Banda. | 10 |

No. of Centres Approved

S.No.11. CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY

- | | |
|---|----|
| 1. Barsat Government College,
Barasat (24 Parganas). | 10 |
|---|----|

No. of Centres Approved

No. 12. CALICUT UNIVERSITY

1. Little Flower College, Guruvayur.	10	
2. M.E.S. Mampad College, P.O. Mampad College, Mallappuram,	30	
3. M.E.S. Ponnani College, P.O. Ponnani (Kerala).	10	
4. M.E.S. Kalladi College, P.O. Mannarghat College, Palghat Distt.	10	
5. N.S.S. College of Engineering, Palghat.	10	
6. N.S.S. College, Majeri.	10	
7. N.S.S. College, Nemmara.	10	
8. Pazhassi Raja N.S.S. College, Mattannur.	10	
9. Pocker Sahib Memorial Orphanage College, Tirurangadi.	10	
10. Sir Syed College, Taliparamba.	10	
11. St. Marys' College, Sultan's Battarey, S. Waynad (Kerala).	10	
12. Christ College, Irinjalakuda.	10	
13. Farook College, Feroke, Calicut.	30	
14. Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.	10	
15. Vimla College, Trichur,	10	
16. Government College, Malappuram.	20	...14...

S.No.13. DELHI UNIVERSITY

- | | |
|---|----|
| 1. Shyam Lal College,
G.T. Road, Shahdara,
Delhi. | 10 |
| 2. Janki Devi Mahila Mahavidyalaya,
Poorvi Marg, New Delhi. | 10 |
| 3. P.G.D.A.V. College,
Nehru Nagar, New Delhi. | 20 |
| 4. St. Stephen's College,
University Enclave,
Delhi-110007. | 10 |

No. of Centres Approved

No. 14. DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY

1. Chandra Kamal Bazbaruah College, Jorhat.	10
2. Dergaon Kamal Dowarah College, PO Dergaon Sibsagar.	10
3. Dhamaji College, Dhamaji.	10
4. Dibrugarh H.S. Kanoi Commerce College, Dibrugarh.	10
5. Digboi College, Digboi.	10
6. Jogananda Deva Satradhikar Goswami College, P.O. Bokakhat.	10
7. Jorhat (Amalgamated) College, Jorhat.	10
8. J.B. College, Jorhat.	10
9. Jhanji College, P.O. Jhanji.	10
10. Majuli College, P.O. Kamalbari (Sibsagar).	10
11. Moran College, Moran (Sibsagar).	10
12. Nanda Nath Saikia College, Tatabar.	10
13. North Bank College, Ghilamara.	10
14. North Lakhimpur College, North Lakhimpur.	10
15. Sibsagar College, Sibsagar, PO Joysagar.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 14. DIBRUGARH UNIVERSITY

16. Tinsukia College, Tinsukia.	10
17. Women's College, Tinsukia, Lakhimpur (Assam).	10

No. of Centres Approved

3.No. 15. GAUHATI UNIVERSITY

1. Abhayapuri College, Abhayapuri, Goalpara.	10
2. Anandaram Dhekial Phukan College, Nowgong, Assam.	10
3. Bajali College, Pathsala, Kamrup.	10
4. Biswanath College, Charali, Darrang.	10
5. B.N. College, Dhubri.	10
6. Barnagar College, Sorbhag (Kamrup).	10
7. Barpeta Road Howly College, P.G. Howly (Kamrup).	10
8. Banikanta College of Teacher's Education, Gauhati.	10
9. Chaiduar College, Gohpur (Darrang).	10
10. Dakshin Kamrup College, Mirza.	10
11. Dhing College, P.O. Dhing, Nowgong, Assam.	10
12. Dudhnoi College, P.O. Dudhnoi, Distt. Goalpara (Assam).	10
13. Karimganj College, Karimganj.	10
14. Mangaldoi College, P.O. Mangaldoi (Darrang).	30 30
15. Marigaon College, Marigaon.	10
16. Nalbari College, Nalbari.	10

No. of Centres Approve

S.No.15. GAUHATI UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

17. North Gauhati College, P.O. Gauhati-31 (Assam).	10
18. Pandu College, Pandu.	10
19. Pragajyotish College, Gauhati-9.	10
20. Rangia College, Rangia.	10
21. S.S. College, Hailakandi.	10
22. Tezpur College, Tezpur.	10
23. Haflong College, Haflong.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 16. GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY

1. Ambika Pratap Narain Degree College, Basti.	10
2. Bapu Degree College, Pepperganj, Gorakhpur.	10
3. Durgadut Chunilal Sagarmal Khandelwal Degree College, Maunath Bhanjan.	10
4. Kanwar Singh Mahavidyalaya, Ballia.	10
5. Mahavidyalaya, Bhatwalia Bazar, Unwal.	10
6. Sahkari Degree College, Miharawan, Jaunpur.	10
7. Shri Gandhi Degree College, Maltari, Azamgarh.	10
8. Shri Baldeo Degree College, Baragaon, Varanasi.	10
9. Shivapati Degree College, Shohratgarh (Basti)	10
10. Swami Sahjanand Saraswati Vidyapith Degree College, Peer Nagar, Gazipur (U.P.)	10
11. Degree College, Ghazipur.	10
12. Shibli National College, Azamgarh.	10
13. Shri Durgaji Degree College, Chandesar (Azamgarh)	10
14. Shri Murlī Manohar Town Degree College, Ballia.	10
15. Shri Chandra College, Ballia.	10
16. St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.	10
17. M.M.M. Mahavidyalaya, Bhatpar Rani (Deoria).	10

S.No.17. GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

1. Arts and Commerce College, Kaira.	10
2. Kapadia M.M.M. Sarvajanic Arts College, Sankheda (Baroda).	10
3. Mohan Lal and Vijyaben Arts and Commerce College, Halol (Panchamahals)	30
4. Maniben Bhikhabhai College of Commerce and Shri Goswamy M. Nawal Lalji Arts College, Dehgam (Ahmedabad).	30
5. Sardar Vallabh-bhai Arts College, Ahmedabad-1.	10
6. Saraspur Arts & Commerce College, Belief Road, Ahmedabad.	10
7. Shree Natvarsinhji Arts and Science College, Chhota Udepur (Baroda).	10
8. Shree Harivallabhdas Kalidas Commerce College, Ashram Road, Ahmedabad-9.	10
9. Shri B.P. Brahmhatt Arts and M.H. Guru Commerce College, Uhjha.	10
10. Smt. Sadguna C.U. Arts College for Girls, Ahmedabad-380001.	10
11. Smt. H.C. Patel (Kandari) Arts and Commerce College, Miyagam Karjan.	10
12. Sheth Surji Vallabhdas Arts and Commerce College, Mandvi, Kutch.	10
13. Sheth T.C. Kapadia Arts College, Bodeli.	10

No. of Centres Approved

10.17. GUJARAT UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

14. Shri Sahajanand Arts and Commerce College, Ahmedabad.	10
15. Vivekanand College of Education, Ahmedabad.	10
16. Vivekanand College of Commerce and Law, Ahmedabad.	10
17. Vivekanand College of Commerce, Ahmedabad.	10
18. Vivekanand College of Arts, Ahmedabad.	10
19. Yuvraj Subhag Sinhji Arts and Shri Kantilal Saburdas Commerce College, Deygad Barla, (Panchmahal)	20
20. College of Education, Patan.	10
21. Shri Chunibhai Nagjibhai Patel Fartikuiwala Arts College and Dabhoi Nagarpalika Science College, Dabhoi.	10
22. Sardar Vallabhbhai Commerce College, Ahmedabad.	20
23. Shri S.K. Shah and Shri Krishna O.M. Arts College, Modasa.	30
24. Sir P.T. Science College, Modasa.	10
25. Shri F.K. Arts College, Ahmedabad.	10
26. Govt. Arts & Commerce College, Gandhinagar.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No.18. GURU NANAK DEV UNIVERSITY

1. Adarsh Bhartiya Mahavidyalaya,
Pathankot (Gurdaspur).

10 10

		No. of Centres
<u>S.No. 18. Himachal Pradesh University</u>		<u>Approved.</u>
1.	Maharaja Laxman Sen Memorial College, Sunder Nagar(H.P.).	10
2.	G.B.Pant Memorial Govt. College, Rampur, Bushaher(Simla).	10
3.	Government College, Nahan.	10
4.	Government College, Hamirpur. (Dangra)	10
5.	Government College, Kulu.	10
6.	Government College, Solan.	10
7.	Government College, Bilaspur.	10
8.	Government College, Chamba.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. ~~121~~ Indore University

1. Holkar Science College,
Indore.

10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 20, 21 JABALPUR UNIVERSITY

1. Kesarwani Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	10
2. Navyug Arts and Commerce College, Jabalpur.	10
3. St. Aloysius College, Jabalpur.	10
4. D.N. Jain Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	10
5. G.S. College of Commerce and Economics, Jabalpur.	10
6. Hawabagh Women's College, Jabalpur.	10
7. Government Tilak College, Katni.	10
8. Government Engineering College, Jabalpur.	10
9. Government M.H. College of Home Science for Women, Jabapur.	10
10. Mahakoshal Arts Mahavidyalaya, Jabalpur.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 24. JIWAJI UNIVERSITY

1. Rishi Galav Degree College, Morena.	10
2. Shrimant Vijayaraja Scindia Degree College, Adhokar (Bhind)	10
3. Vijay Raje Sciendia Mahavidyalaya, Bhandair (Gwalior).	10
4. Government Chhatarsal College, Pichhore (Shivpuri)	20
5. Government Post Graduate College, Morena.	10
6. Government College, Guna.	10
7. Government College, Shivpuri.	30
8. Maharaja Jiwaaji Rao Scindia Mahavidyalaya, Bhind.	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 25. KANPUR UNIVERSITY

- | | |
|---|----|
| 1. Acharya Narendra Deo Mahapalika
Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Kanpur. | 30 |
| 2. Dayanand Subbash National College,
Unnao. | 10 |
| 3. Jauhari Devi Girls Degree College,
Kanpur. | 10 |
| 4. Jawala Devi Vidyamandir Degree College,
Kanpur. | 10 |

No. of Centres Approved

S.No.24. KARNATAK UNIVERSITY

1. Anjuman Arts & Commerce College, Bijapur.	10
2. K.L. Society's Gogate College of Commerce, Belgaum.	10
3. Kittel College, Dharwar.	10
4. Municipal Arts College, Laxmeshwar.	10
5. Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Arts College, Siddapur.	10
6. N.T.S. Samiti's Shri Shankar Arts & Commerce College, Navalgud.	10
7. R.T.E.S.'s Arts, Science & Commerce College, Ranebennur.	10
8. S.P.V.V.S's Arts College, Sindgi.	10
9. T.M.C.'s Shiddeshwar Arts College, Nargund.	10
10. Karnatak Arts College, Dharwar.	10.

No. of Centres Approved

No.25. KASHMIR UNIVERSITY

1. Amar Singh College,
Srinagar.

10.

S.No.26. KERALA UNIVERSITY

1. Assumption College, Changanacherry.	30
2. Thangal Kunja Musaliyar College, of Engineering, Karikode, Quilon.	10
3. Loyala College of Social Sciences, Chiruvikkal, Trivendrum.	30
4. St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.	10
5. University College, Trivandrum.	130
6. St. Joseph's College for Women Alleppy.	10
7. Value Thampi Memorial N.S.S. College, Dhanuvachapuram.	10
8. Mar Thoma College, Thiruvalla.	10
9. Sacred Heart College, Thevara, Ernakulam.	10
10. Sanatan Dharma College, Alleppy.	10
11. Sree Narayana College, Quilon.	10
12. St. Thomas College, Kozhenchery.	10
13. Union Christian College, Alwaye-2.	10
14. Govt. College, Nattakam, Kottayam.	10

No. of Centres Approved

3. No. 27. KURUKSHETRA UNIVERSITY

1. D.A.V. College, Pundri (Kurukshetra).	10
2. Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Karnal.	10
3. Indira Gandhi National College, Ladwa (Dhanora) Distt. Kurukshetra.	10
4. I.B. College, Panipat.	10
5. Maharana Pratap College (for Women) Mandi Dabwali (Sirsa)	10
6. Nehru Memorial College, Hansi.	10
7. R.K.S.D. College, Kaithal.	10
8. University College, Kurukshetra.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No.28. LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY

1. Shia College, Lucknow.

10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 28. MADRAS UNIVERSITY

9.

1. A.A. College for Women,
Komarapalayam. 10
2. Auxilium College,
Vellore (N.A. Distt.) 10
3. C.B.M. College, Kovaipudur,
Coimbatore-641042, 10
4. Khadir Mohiudeen College,
Adirampattinan, Thanjavur Dt. 10
5. Kongunadu Arts & Science
College, Coimbatore-641029. 30
6. Nallumuthu Gounder Mahalingam
College, Pollachi. 10
7. Sacred Heart College,
Tirupattur (N.A. Dt.) 20
8. Sri G.V.G. Visalakshi College
for Women, Udumalpet. 10
9. Pampuhar Peravai Kalloori,
Poompuhar-Kelaiyur-609107
(Tamil Nadu) 10
10. Sri Avinashilingam Home Science
College for Women, Coimbatore-11. 10
11. Ethiraj College for Women,
Madras-600008. 10
12. Jamal Mohammad College,
Tiruchirapalli. 10
13. Kandaswami Kandar's College,
Velur (Salem) 30
14. Loyola College,
Madras-600034. 10

S.No.29. MADRAS UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

15. P.S.G. College of Arts & Science, Coimbatore-641014.	30
16. Sitalakshmi Ramaswami College, Tiruchirapalli.	10
17. South Indian Educational Trust Women's College, Madras-600018.	10
18. Stella Maris College, Madras-600086.	20
19. Sri Rama Krishna Mission Vidyalaya Arts College, Coimbatore-20.	20
20. Sri Sarda College for Women, Salem-4.	10
21. St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli.	10
22. Vivekananda College, Madras-600004.	10
23. P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore-641014.	30
24. Sri Ramakrishnam Mission Vidyalaya Training College, Perianaickenpalayam, Coimbatore.	10
25. Arighar Anna Government Arts College (Women), Wallajapet (N.A. Distt.)	10
26. Arignar Anna Govt. Arts College, Nehru Nagar, Karaikkal.	10
27. Chikkanna Govt. Arts College, Tiruppur (Coimbatore).	10
28. Govt. Arts College, Krishnagiri (Dharmopuri Dist.)	10
29. Thiruvalluvar Govt. Arts College, Rasi Puram (Salem Dt.)	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 29. MADRAS UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

30. Quaid-E-Millet Govt. Arts College for Women, Mount Road, Madras-600002.	10
31. Arignar Anna Govt. Arts College, Cheyyar (N.A. Dist.)	10
32. Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore.	10
33. Rajah Sarfoji Govt. College, Thanjavur.	10
34. Tagore Arts College, Pondicherry.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. ³⁰ MADURAI KAMRAJ UNIVERSITY

1. Aditanar College of Arts and Science, P.O. Virapandiapatha.	10
2. Ambi Arts College, Ambasamudram (T.N.)	10
3. Arignar Anna College, Aramooly.	10
4. Arul Anandar College, Karumathur, Madurai.	10
5. Dr. Zakir Hussain College, Ilayangudi, Ramnad (Tamil Nadu)	10
6. G.T.N. Arts College, Karur Road, Dindigul.	10
7. Kamraj College, Tuticorin.	10
8. Lakshmipuram College of Arts & Science, Nayyoor (Kanyakumari).	10
9. Lakshmi Teacher's Training College, Gandhigram, Madurai Distt.	10
10. Pope's College, Sawyerpuram (Tirunelveli)	10
11. Pioneer Kumaraswamy College, Nagerecoil-3.	10
12. Raja Dorisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga (Ramnad).	10
13. Sadakathullah Appa College, Pallayam Kottai.	10
14. Sri S.R. Naidu Memorial College, Sattur 626203.	10
15. Saraswathi Narayanan College, Madurai.	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 30. MADURAI KAMRAJ UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

16. Sree Sevugan Annamalai College, Devakottai.	10
17. Sentamil College, Madurai.	10
18. Seethalakshmi Achi College for Women, Pallattur, (Ramnad)	10
19. Sri Paramakalyani College, Alwarkurichi (Tirunelveli).	10
20. Saiva Bhanu Kshatriya College, Aruppukottai-626101.	10
21. The Standard Fire Works Rajaratnam College for Women, Sivaksi (Ramanathapuram).	10
22. The N.V.K.S.D. Teachers College, Atttoor (Martandam).	10
23. Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai.	10
24. Yadava College, Tiruppalai, Madurai.	10
25. Algappa College, Karaikudi-3 (Ramanathpuram).	10
26. Arulmigu Palaniandavar Arts College, Palni (Madurai).	10
27. Ayya Nadar Janaki Ammal College, Sivakasi (Ramanathapuram).	10
28. Fatima College, Vilangudi, Madurai-18.	20
29. Holy Cross College, Raoachnagar, Negercoil-2.	10
30. Nadar Mahajana Sangam S. Vallaichamy Nadar College, Nagamalai, Madurai-19.	10

S.No.30. MADURAI KAMRAJ UNIVERSITY

31. St. Mary's College, Tuticorin.	10
32. Rajapalayam Rajus College, Rajapalyam.	10
33. Co-Damon Planters Association College, Pankajam Nagar, Bodinayakanur-626513.	10
34. St. Xavier's College, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli-2.	10
35. S.T. Hindu College, Nagercoil (Kanyakumari).	10
36. Thiagarajar College, Madurai-9.	10
37. Sarah Tucker College, Perumalpuram, Palayamkottai, Tirunelveli-7.	10
38. The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanayar Hindu College, Pettai (Tirunelveli)	10
39. V.O. Chidambaram College, Tuticorin.	10
40. Government Arts College, Melur.	10
41. M.V. Muthiah Pillai Government Arts College for Women,	10
42. Rani Annadurai Government Arts College for Women, Tirunelveli.	10
43. The Setupati Government Arts College, Ramanthapuram.	10
44. Sree Meenakshi Government College for Women, Madurai-2.	10
45. Alagappa Chettiar College of Engineering and Technology, Karaikudi-4, (Ramanathapuram)	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 30 MADURAI KAMRAJ UNIVERSITY

46. American College,
Tallakulam,
Madurai-2.

10

30

30

No. of Centres Approved

S.No.31. MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

1. Arts and Commerce College, Asthi Distt. Bhir.	10
2. Arts, Science and Commerce College, Naldurg, Distt. Osmanabad.	10
3. Adarsha Education Society's Arts, Commerce & Science College, Hingoli.	10
4. Bhairji Samarak Mahavidyalaya, Basmathnagar Distt. Parbhani.	10
5. Dharmabad Shrikishan Sanastha's Lal Bahadur Shastri Mahavidyalaya, Dharmabad (Nanded).	10
6. Dayan Prasarak Mahavidyalaya, Kallam Distt. Osmanabad.	10
7. Jawahar Education Society's Vidyanath College, Paralivaijnath (Distt. Bhir).	10
8. Kinwith Education Society's Baliram Patil Arts and Commerce College, Kinwath, Distt. Nanded.	10
9. Karmveer Mamasheeb Jagadale Mahavidyalaya, S Washi, Distt. Osmanabad.	10
10. Master Deenanath Mangeshkar Mahavidyalaya, Aurad, Shahajani, Distt. Osmanabad.	10
11. Maharashtra Mahavidyalaya, Nilanga.	10
12. Marathwada Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Vinayakrao Patil Mahavidyalaya, Vaijapur, (Aurangabad).	10

No. 30. MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

13. M.S.P. Manjlegaon Arts, Science & Commerce College, Manjlegaon Distt. Bhir.	10
14. M.S.P. Mandal's Arts & Commerce College, Kille Dharur, Distt. Bhir.	10
15. Navgan Shikshan Sanstha Rajuri College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Bhir.	10
16. Nutan Mahavidyalaya, Sailu (Distt. Parbhani)	10
17. Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Arts, Commerce and Science College, Nanded.	10
18. Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru Mahavidyalaya, Aurangabad.	10
19. Pratishthan Education Society's Pratishthan Mahavidyalaya, Paithan (Distt. Aurangabad)	10
20. Rajarshi Shahu Mahavidyalaya, Latur (Distt. Osmanabad).	10
21. Shri Kumarswami Mahavidyalaya, Ausa Distt. Osmanabad.	10
22. Shri Chhatrapati Shivaji College, Omerga (Osmanabad)	10
23. Shri Muktanand College, Gangapur Distt. Aurangabad).	10
24. Shri Havagiswami College, Udgir, Distt. Osmanabad.	10
25. Shri Chhatrapati Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Arts and Commerce College, Kannad, Distt. Aurangabad.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No.30. MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

25. Vasantarao Naik Mahavidyalaya, Aurangabad.	10
27. Vivekanand Arts, and Sardar Dalipsingh Commerce College, Samarth Nagar (South), Aurangabad.	10
28. Adat Vayapari Education Society's Degloor College, Degloor, (Distt. Nanded).	10
29. Dayanand Science College, Latur, Distt. Osmanabad.	10
30. Dayanand College of Arts, Latur (Distt. Osmanabad).	10
31. J.E.S.R.G. Bagdia Arts, S.B.L. Commerce and R. Bezonji Science College, Jalna (Dt. Aurangabad).	10
32. Kisan Shikshan Prasarak Mandal's Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Udgir, Distt. Osmanabad.	10
33. Manik Chand Pahade Law College, Aurangabad.	10
34. Maharashtra Education Society's Maharashtra Udyagiri Mahavidyalaya, Udgir (Distt. Osmanabad).	10
35. Nanded Education Society's Peoples College, Nanded.	10
36. Nanded Education Society's Science College, Nanded.	10
37. Shri Mahatma Basweshwar Mahavidyalaya, Latur (Distt. Osmanabad).	10
38. Sharda Bhuvan Education Society's Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya, Nanded.	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 30. MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

39. Shri Swami Vivekanand Shikshan Sanstha College of Education, Osmanabad.	10
40. Shri Swami Ramanand Teerth Mahavidyalaya, Ambajogai (Distt. Bhir).	10
41. The Ramkrishan Paramhansa Mahavidyalaya, Osmanabad.	10
42. The M.S.P. Mandal's Balbhim College of Arts Science and Commerce, Bhir.	10
43. The MS.P. Mandals' Shri Shivaji College of Arts Science and Commerce, Parbhani.	10
44. Government College of Education, Aurangabad.	10
45. Government College of Education, Parbhani.	10

S.No. MEERUT UNIVERSITY
52.

	<u>No. of Centrs approved</u>
1. Mihir Bhoj Degree College, Dadri (Bulandshahr).	10
2. M.M. Degree College, Khakra (Meerut)	10

No. of Centres Approved

10. 33. MYSORE UNIVERSITY

1. Bhandarkar's College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Coondapur.	10
2. Govinda Dasa College, Srirangal. S.K.	10
3. H.P.P.C. Municipal College, Challakere (Chitradurga).	10
4. Hoyaleshwara College, Arsikere Hassan Distt.	10
5. Lal Bahadur Arts, Science & S.B. Selabanna Setty College of Commerce, Sagar.	10
6. Manipal College of Education, Udipi.	10
7. Makanur Malleshappa College of Education, Davangere.	10
8. Municipal First Grade College, Hunsur.	10
9. M. Basavaiah Residential College, Sirigere.	10
10. Shri Bhuvanendra College, Karkala (S. Kanara).	10
11. Vivekananda College of Arts, Science and Commerce, Nehrunagar, Padnoor post, via- Kabaka, Puttur (S.K.)	10
12. I.D.S.G. Government College, Chikmagalur.	10
13. Govt. College, Mandya.	10

S.No. 34. NAGARJUNA UNIVERSITY

No. of cent.
approved

1. Andhra Loyola College, Vijayawada

10

No. of Centres Approved

3, No. 35. NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

1. Arts & Commerce College, Saoner.	10
2. Arts & Commerce College, Umarkhed, (Distt. Yavatmal).	10
3. Amolak Chand Mahavidyalaya, Yeotmal.	10
4. Anand Niketan College of Science, Arts & Commerce, Warora, (Chandrapur).	10
5. Babasaheb Deshmukh Parmekar Mahavidyalaya, Pandharkawada.	10
6. Bhagwantrao Shivaji Patil Mahavidyalaya, Achalpur Camp (Partapwada), Distt. Amravati.	10
7. Chhotabhai Javerbhai Patel Arts & Commerce College, Tirora (Bhandara).	10
8. C.P. & Berar Education Society's College, Nagpur.	10
9. Dr. Ambedkar College, Nagpur.	10
10. Dr. H.N. Sinha Arts & Commerce College, Fatur (Akola).	10
11. Dr. Gopalrao Khedkar Mahavidyalaya, Gadegaon (Telhara).	10
12. Dharampoth Arts, Commerce and M.P. Deo Memorial Science College, Nagpur.	10
13. Dhote Bandhu Science College, Gondia (Bhandara).	10
14. D.V.S.P. Arts & Narayanrao Bhat Commerce College, Digras (Yeotmal).	10

... ..

No. of Centres Approved

S.No.		
36.	<u>NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (Contd.)</u>	
15.	Degree College of Physical Education, Amravati.	10
16.	Govindrao Sitaramji Tompe Mahavidyalaya, Chandur Bazar, Distt. Amravati.	10
17.	J.D. Patil Sangludkar Arts & Commerce College, Daryapur.	10
18.	Jagadamba Mahavidyalaya, Achalpur City (Amravati).	10
19.	Jashbhai Muljibhai Patel College of Arts and Commerce, Bhandara (Maharashtra).	10
20.	Janta Mahavidyalaya, Chandrapur.	10
21.	Janaki Devi Bajaj College of Science, Wardha.	10
22.	Karmaveer Mahavidyalaya, Mul.	10
23.	Kala - Vaniya Mahavidyalaya, Wardha Road, Nagpur-15.	10
24.	Mungsaji Maharaj Mahavidyalaya, Darwaha, Distt. Yeotmal.	10
25.	Mahatma Fuley Arts, Commerce & Sitaramji Choudhari Science Mahavidyalaya, Warud.	10
26.	Manoharbai Patel College of Arts & Commerce, Sakoli.	10
27.	Matru Sewa Sangh Institute of Social Work, Nagpur.	10
28.	Nabira Mahavidyalaya, Katol (Nagpur).	10

No. 36.	<u>NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (Contd.)</u>	<u>No. of Centres Approved</u>
29.	National Institute of Social Work, Nagpur.	10
30.	Navjabai Kitkarini College, Brahmpuri (Chandrapur).	10
31.	Nehru Arts & Commerce College, Nerparspant (Dt.) Yeotmal).	10
32.	Nutan Adarsha Mahavidyalaya, Unrer (Nagpur).	10
33.	People's Welfare Society's College of Arts and Commerce, Kamptee Road, Nagpur.	10
34.	Rajasthan Aryan Arts & Mithulalji Kchholiya Commerce Mahavidyalaya, Washim (Akola).	10
35.	Rashtra Sant Tukdoji College, Chimur, Distt. Chandrapur.	10
36.	Sardar Patel Mahavidyalaya, Mandai Ward, Chandrapur (M.S.).	10
37.	Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Gadchiroli, Distt. Chandrapur.	10
38.	Sanarth Mahavidyalaya, Lakhani.	10
39.	Shree Pandharnath Arts & Commerce College, Narkhed.	10
40.	Shripad Krishna Kolhatkar Mahavidyalaya, Jalgaon (Jamod), Distt. Buldana.	10
41.	S.S. Girls College, Gondia, Distt. Bhandara.	10
42.	Seth Narsinghdas Mor College of Arts & Commerce, Tumsar.	10
43.	Seth Kesrimal Poswal College, Kamptee.	10

... ..

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 36. NAGPUR UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

44. S.P.M. Arts & Commerce College, Chilkhali.	10
45. Shri Vyanketesh Arts & Commerce College, Deulgaon, Raja.	10
46. Shri Narendra Tidke College of Arts & Commerce, Ramtek, (Distt. Nagpur).	10
47. Sindhu Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	10
48. The Krishak Education Society's Arts & Commerce College, Arvi.	10
49. Yashwantrao Mahavidyalaya, Wardha.	30
50. Y.D.V.D. Arts & Commerce College, Teosa, Distt. Amravati.	10
51. Dhanwate National College, Nagpur.	10
52. G.S. College of Economics & Commerce, Nagpur.	10
53. Natwarlal Maniklal Dalal College of Arts & Commerce Gondia.	10
54. Shri Shivaaji College, Amravati.	10
55. S.B. City College, Nagpur.	10
56. Government College of Education, Akola.	10
57. Government College of Education, Buldana (Maharashtra).	10

No. 37. NORTH BENGAL UNIVERSITY:

1. Kaliyaganj College, Kaliyaganj (West Dinajpur) 10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 38. OSMANIA UNIVERSITY

1. College of Arts & Science, Kamaraddy (Nizamabad)	10
2. Nehru Memorial Arts & Science College, Jogipet, Modak.	10
3. Sardar Patel College, Radmare Nagar, Secundrabad.	10
4. Shree Anantha Padmanabha Arts & Science College, Vikrabad.	10
5. Sri Venkateswara College, Suryapet.	10
6. Government College, Mancherial.	10
7. M.A.L.D. Government Arts & Science College, Gadwal.	10
8. S.R.R. Government Arts & Science College, Karimnagar.	10
9. Government College, Siddipet.	10

No. of Centres Approved

10.39. PANJAB UNIVERSITY

1. D.A.V. College, Malout.	10
2. D.A.V. College, Chandigarh.	10,
3. Hindu National College, Haryana.	10
4. Ramgarhia Girls College, Miller Ganj, Ludhiana.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 40. PATNA UNIVERSITY

1. Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.	10
2. B.N. College, Patna.	10
3. Magadh Mahila College, Patna.	10
4. Patna College, Patna.	10
5. Patna Science College, Patna.	30
6. Patna Women's College, Patna.	10

No. of Centres Approved

o. 41. POONA UNIVERSITY

1. Arts, Science and Commerce College, Pachora (Distt. Jalgaon)	10
2. (Adiwasi Sewa Samiti's) Arts, Science and Commerce College, Panchavati, Nasik-3.	10
3. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Chopda.	10
4. Arts and Commerce College, Dharangaon, Distt. Jalgaon.	10
5. Arts & Commerce College, Akola, Distt. Ahmednagar.	10
6. Arts & Commerce College, Malegaon City.	10
7. Arts & Science and Commerce College, Otur (Poona).	10
8. Adhyapak Shiksha Mandal's C.H.C. Arts & S.G. Patel Commerce College, Taloda (Distt. Dhulia).	10
9. Anna Saheb Awete College, Manchar (Distt. Poona)	30
10. Gokhale Education Society's College of Education, Sangmner Distt., Ahmednagar.	10
11. Janata Mahavidyalaya, Pathardi, (Distt. Ahmednagar)	10
12. K.J. Somaiya College of Arts & Commerce, Kopargaon.	10
13. K.R.T. Arts, B.H. Commerce & A.M. Science College, Nasik-2.	10
14. Mugutrao Sahebrao Kakade College, Someshwarnagar, Distt. Poona.	30

S.No. 41. POONA UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

15. N.V.P. Mandal's Arts & Commerce College, Lasalgaon.	10
16. Padmashri Vikhe Patil College of Arts, Science & Commerce, Pravaonagar, Distt. Ahmednagar.	30
17. Poona College of Arts Science and Commerce, Poona.	10
18. Shri Dayaneshwar Mahavidyalaya, Newasa, Distt. Ahmednagar.	10
19. Shri Chandmal Tarachand Bora Arts and Commerce College, Shirur, Ghodnadi, Distt. Poona.	10
20. Shri Shiv Chhatrapati College of Arts and Commerce, Junnar (Poona)	10
21. Vidya Vikas Mandal's Arts & Commerce College, Sakri, Distt. Dhulia.	10
22. Waghire College of Arts and Commerce, Saswad.	10
23. Arts, Science & Commerce College, Chalisgaon, Jalgaon.	10
24. Gajmal Tulshiram Patil College, Nandurbar (Dhulia).	10
25. Ahmednagar College, Ahmednagar.	30
26. B.Y.K. (Sinnar) College of Commerce and J.D.C. Bytco Institute of Management Studies and Research, Nasik.	10
27. College of Education, Dhulia.	30
28. College of Education, Shivajinagar, Nasik.	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 41. POONA UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

29. Dhanaji Nana Mahavidyalaya, Faizpur.	10
30. M.J. College of Arts and Science, Jalgaon.	10
31. M.S.G. Arts, Science and Commerce College, Malegaon (Nasik).	10
32. Pemraj Sarda College, Ahmednagar.	10
33. R.N. Chandak Arts & J.P. Bytco Commerce and N.S. Chandak Science College, Nasik.	10
34. Sangamner Nagarpalika Arts D.J. Malpani Commerce and B.N. Sarda Science College, Sangamner.	30
35. Tuljaram Chatur Chand College, Baramati (Poona).	10
36. Shri Shahu Mandir Mahavidyalaya, Poona-30.	30

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY

S.No.42. 1. Government Mahendra College, Patiala.

<u>S.No.</u> 43.	<u>Rajasthan University</u>	<u>No. of Centres Approved.</u>
1.	B.J.S.R.Jain College, Bikaner.	10
2.	Mahinder Kumar Saboo College of Commerce, Pilani.	10
3.	Shri Pragya Mahavidyalaya, Bijainagar.	10
4.	Shrimati Gomatidevi Mahavidyalaya, Badagaon.	10
5.	Government College, Nagaur. (Rajasthan)	10
6.	Government College, Dassa (TDC Arts Commerce).	10
7.	Government College, Kotputli.	10
8.	Government College, Sirohi.	10
9.	Seth Rameshwar Lal Saharia Govt. Degree College, Kaladera (Jaipur).	10
10.	Government College, Ajmer.	10
11.	M.S.J. College, Bharatpur.	10
12.	Raj Rishi College, Alwar.	10
13.	S.K. College, Sikar.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 44. RANCHI UNIVERSITY

1. Baldeo Sahu Mahavidyalaya, Lohardaga.	10
2. Jamshedpur Co-operative College, Jamshedpur.	10
3. Jamshedpur Women's College,	10
4. Jamshedpur Worker's College, Sakohi, Jamshedpur.	10
5. Mahila College, P.O. Chaibasa, Bihar.	10
6. Nirmala College, Hinoo, Ranchi.	10
7. Ram Sahai Mull More College, Govindpur (Dhanbad).	10
8. Simdega College, Simdega.	10
9. St. Xavier's College, Ranchi.	10
10. S.S.L.N.T. Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Dhanbad.	10
11. Ranchi College, Ranchi.	10
12. St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh.	10

No. of Centres Approved

,.45. RAVISHANKAR UNIVERSITY

1. Iamaneshwar Mahavidyalaya, Kharod.	10
2. Lahiri Degree College, Chirimiri.	10
3. Shatak Maha Vidyalaya, Bilaspur.	30
4. Chhatisgarh College, Raipur.	10
5. C.M. Dubey P.G. College, Bilaspur.	30
6. N.E.S. Jashpur Degree College, Jashpur Nagar.	10
7. Government Degree College, Ambikapur.	10
8. Thakur Chedilal Govt. College, Janjgir.	30
9. Government Post-graduate College, Kankar.	10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 46. SAMBALPUR UNIVERSITY

1. Anchal College, Padampur (Sambalpur).	10
2. Bonaigarh College, Bonaigarh, (Distt. Sundar garh).	10
3. Jawaharlal College, Patnagarh, P.O. Patnagarh, (Bolangir).	10
4. Government College, Bhawanipatna (Kalahandi).	10
5. Panchyat College, Bargarh, (Sambalpur).	10
6. Rajendra College, Bolangir.	10
7. Government College, Sundargarh.	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 47. SARDAR PATEL UNIVERSITY

1. Anand Arts College, Anand.	10
2. Anand Commerce College, Anand.	10
3. B.J. Vaniya Mahavidyalaya, Vallabh Vidyanagar.	10
4. N.S. Patel Arts College, Anand, (Distt: Kaira).	20
5. N.H. Patel College of Education, Anand.	10

S.No. 48. SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY

1. A.R.S. Sakhida Arts and Shri Chhabildas Chunilal Gediwala Commerce College, Mill Road, Limbdi.	20
2. Commerce & Law College, Junagadh.	10
3. H.N. Doshi Arts & R.N. College of Commerce, Wankaner.	10
4. Kamani Science and Prataprai Arts College, Amerli.	10
5. Kavishree Botad Kar Arts & Commerce College, Botad.	10
6. Khushaldas Kurji Parekh Commerce College, Amreli.	10
7. M.B. Arts and Commerce College, Gondal.	10
8. Shrimati Samarathben Virani Arts and Shri Ramjibhai Virani Commerce College, Rajkot.	10
9. Shree Shardapeeth Arts and College of Education, Dwarka.	10
10. Shri G.K. & C.K. Bosamiya Arts & Commerce College, Jetpur.	10
11. Shree Somnath College, Veraval.	10
12. Shri V.D. Kanakia Arts and Shri M.R. Sanghvi Commerce College, Savarkundla, Distt. Bhavnagar.	10
13. Smt. J.J. Kundalia Commerce College, Rajkot.	10

No. of Centres Approved

No. 49. SAURASHTRA UNIVERSITY (Contd.)

14. Upleta Municipal Arts and Commerce College, Upleta.	1	20
15. M.P. Shah Commerce and Law College, Surendranagar.		10
16. Lukhdhiraji Engineering College, Morvi.		10

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 49. SHIVAJI UNIVERSITY

1. Arts and Commerce College, Modha.	10
2. Arts and Commerce College, Ashta (Sangli).	10
3. Balwant College, Vita (Sangli).	10
4. Barsi College, Barsi (Sholapur).	10
5. Sangamashwar College, Sholapur.	10
6. Yashwantrao Chavan Mahavidyalaya, Karmala (Sholapur).	10
7. Arts and Commerce College, Wai (Satara).	10
8. Damani Bhairuratan Fatehchand Dayanand College of Arts and Science, Sholapur.	10
9. Karmaveer Bhaurao Patil College, Urun, Islampur (Sangli)	10
10. Shivraj College of Arts & Commerce, Gadhinglaj (Kolhapur).	10
11. Shri Shivaji Mahavidyalaya, Barsi (Sholapur).	10

No. of Centres Approved

10. 50. S.N.D.T. WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY

- | | |
|---|----|
| 1. Mahila Mahavidyalaya Sanstha,
Vasahat Pratap Road, Raopura,
Baroda (Gujarat). | 20 |
| 2. Vile Parle Mahila Sangh's
Lions, Juhu Nandlal Jalan
Mahila Mahavidyalaya,
Paranje, B' Scheme, Road No.I,
Vile Parle (East) Bombay. | 10 |
| 3. Smt. N.C. Gandhi & Smt. Bhanumati
Vadilal Gandhi Mahila Arts and
Commerce College, Diamond Chowk,
Bhavanagar (Saurashtra). | 10 |

No. of Centres Approved

S.No. 51. SOUTH GUJARAT UNIVERSITY

1. Arts & Commerce College, Chikali.	10	
2. Jivan Lal M. Shah Arts & Commerce College, Jambusar.	10	
3. Mahamandleshwar Shri Krishnanandji College of Commerce, Baroach.	10	
4. Shri Jayendrapuri Arts & Science College, Broach.	10	10
5. Smt. R.P. Chuhan Arts & Smt. J.K. Shah and Shri K.D. Shah Commerce College, Vyara.	10	
6. Shri Rangshikshan Mahavidyalaya, Bilimora.	10	
7. V.S. Patel College of Arts & Science, Bilimora (Valsad).	10	
8. P.T. Sarvajanjik College of Science, Surat.	10	
9. Ballubhai Krishnalal Majumdar Science College, Bulsar.	10	
10. The M.T.B. Arts College, Surat.	10	
11. Government Arts Science College, Daman.	10	

No. of Centres Approved

I.No.	52. <u>SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY</u>	
	1. B.T. College, Madanapalli.	10
	2. Jawahar Bharathi, Kavali.	10
	3. N.B.K.R. Science and Arts College, Vidyanagar, Vakadu (Nellore).	10
	4. Saradamba Dasa Govindaih Setty College, Hindupur.	10
	5. Shri Govindarajaswami Arts College, Tirupati.	10
	6. The Adoni Arts and Science College, Adoni.	10
	7. V.R. College, Nellore.	10
	8. Shri Sathya Sai Arts & Science College for Women, Anantapur.	10
	9. Government College, Anantapur.	10
	10. Government Arts College, Cuddapah.	10
	11. Government College, Chittoor.	10
	12. P.S.C. & K.V.S.C. Government College, Nandyal.	10
	13. Silver Jubilee Govt. College, Kurnool.	10
	14. Sri Kanyaka Parmeswari Govt. College, Guntakal (A.P.)	10
	15. S.C.N.R. Govt. College, Proddatur.	10
	16. S.K.R. Govt. College, Gudur.	10
	17. Swami Vidyaprakashananda Govt. College, Sri Kalahasti.	10

... ..

No. of Centres Approved

No. 53. UDAIPUR UNIVERSITY

1. B.N. College, Udaipur.	10
2. Lokmanaya Tilak Teacher's Training College, Debok.	10
3. Vidya Bhavan Rural Institute, Udaipur.	10
4. Meera Girls' College, Udaipur.	10

No. of Centres Approved

No.		
54.	<u>UTKAL UNIVERSITY</u>	
1.	Banki College, Banki (Cuttak)	10
2.	Gopabandhu Science College, Athagarh (Cuttack).	10
3.	Karanjia College, Karanjia.	10
4.	Nayagarh College, Nayagarh (Puri).	10
5.	Rairangpur College, P.O. Rairangpur (Mayurbhanj).	10
6.	Salipur College, P.O. Salipur (Cuttack).	10
7.	Swami Vivekanand Memorial College, Jagat Singhpur (Cuttack).	10
8.	Vyasnagar College, At & PO Jaipur Road, (Cuttack).	10
9.	Angul College, Angul (Dhenkanala).	10
10.	Bhadrak College, Bhadrak (Balasore).	10
11.	Dhenkanal College, Dhenkanal.	10
12.	Maharaja Purna Chandra College, PO Baripada (Mayurbhanj).	10
13.	Samanta Chandra Sekhar College, Puri.	10
14.	Ravenshaw College, Cuttack-3.	10
15.	Nimapara College, Nimapara, P.O. Nimapara (Puri).	10

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

LIST OF UNIVERSITIES WHICH HAVE BEEN SANCTIONED
SEED MONEY FOR THE FORMULATION OF THE PROPOSALS
UNDER NAEP.

.....

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Amount sanctioned</u> (Rs.)
1.	Agra University	3,000.00
2.	Allahabad University	3,000.00
3.	Annamalai University	5,000.00
4.	Bhagalpur University	5,000.00
5.	Bhopal University	5,000.00
6.	Bombay University	15,000.00
7.	Burdwan University	15,000.00
8.	Calicut University	15,000.00
9.	Gauhati University	5,000.00
10.	Garhwal University	10,000.00
11.	Gorakhpur University	15,000.00
12.	Gujarat University	15,000.00
13.	Himachal Pradesh University	10,000.00
14.	Jabalpur University	20,000.00
15.	Jadavpur University	2,500.00
16.	Jammu University	25,000.00
17.	Jiwaji University	5,000.00
18.	Kanpur University	5,000.00

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Amount sanctioned</u> (Rs.)
19.	Karnatak University	15,000.00
20.	Kashmir University	15,000.00
21.	Kashi Vidyapith	2,500.00
22.	Kumaon University	15,000.00
23.	Kurukshetra University	15,000.00
24.	Madras University	1,00,000.00
25.	Madurai Kamraj University	15,000.00
26.	Magadh University	5,000.00
27.	Marathwada University	15,000.00
28.	Mithila University	15,000.00
29.	Nagpur University	15,000.00
30.	North Bengal University	10,000.00
31.	Osmania University	15,000.00
32.	Panjab University	15,000.00
33.	Patna University	5,000.00
34.	Ranchi University	5,000.00
35.	Ravi Shankar University	15,000.00
36.	Sambalpur University	15,000.00
37.	Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya.	2,500.00
38.	Sardar Patel University	5,000.00
39.	Saugar University	15,000.00
40.	Saurashtra University	15,000.00

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Amount sanctioned</u> (Rs.)
41.	Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thakersey Women's University	15,000.00
42.	South Gujarat University	15,000.00
43.	Udaipur University	5,000.00
44.	Utkal University	10,000.00

ANNEXURE V *to Plan*
No. 1.02(a)(10)

STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROPOSALS ACCEPTED FROM
UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES FOR STARTING ADULT
EDUCATION CENTRES UNDER NAEP TILL December, 1979.

.....

S.No.	State/Union Territory	No. of Universities involved	No. of Colleges involved	No. of Centres which have been sanctioned.
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4	39	530
2.	Assam	2	43	450
3.	Bihar	5	35	430
4.	Gujarat	5	58	780
5.	Haryana	1	8	80
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1	8	80
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	10
8.	Karnataka	3	27	300
9.	Kerala	2	30	440
10.	Maharashtra	6	161	1960
11.	Madhya Pradesh	5	37	500
12.	Orissa	3	28	300
13.	Panjab	3	6	80
14.	Rajasthan	3	17	250
15.	Tamil Nadu	3	80	980
16.	Uttar Pradesh	9	56	720
17.	West Bengal	2	2	20
18.	Delhi	1	4	50
Total:		59	640	7960

STATEMENTS SHOWING THE PROPOSALS ACCEPTED FROM UNIVERSITIES/
COLLEGES ELIGIBLE FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM UGC UNDER NHEP
upto December, 1979 _____

S.No: 1	State 2	University/College 3	No. of Centres 4
1.	<u>ANDHRA PRADESH</u>	1. Andhra University Colleges-12	060 120
		2. Nagarjuna University Colleges-1	- 010
		3. Osmania University Colleges-9	070 090
		4. Sri Venkateswara University Colleges-17	10 170
		Total: 4 Universities 39 Colleges 530 Colleges	
2.	<u>ASSAM</u>	1. Guahati University Colleges-26	- 280
		2. Dibrugarh University Colleges-17	- 170
		Total: 2 Universities 43 Colleges 450 Centre	
3.	<u>BIHAR</u>	1. Bhagalpur University Colleges-16	- 170
		2. Bihar Colleges-1	- 010
		3. Patna University Colleges-6	- 080
		4. K.S.Darbhanaga Sanskrit University.	- 050
		5. Ranchi University Colleges-12	- 120
		Total: 5 universities	

1.	2.	3.	4.
4.	<u>GUJARAT</u>	1. Gujarat University Colleges-26	- 370
		2. M.S.University of Baroda Colleges-nil	060 -
		3. Sardar Patel University Colleges-5	030 060
		4. Saurashtra University Colleges-16	- 180
		5. South-Gujarat University Colleges-11	- 110
		Total: 5 Universities 58 Colleges 780 Centres	
5.	<u>HARYANA</u>	1. Kurukshetra University Colleges-8	- 080
		2. Total: 1 University 8 College 80 centres	080centres
6.	<u>JAMMU & KASHMIR</u>	1. Kashmir University College-1	- 010
		2. Total: 1 university 1 college 10 centres	010 centres
7.	<u>KARNATAKA</u>	1. Bangalore University Colleges-4	- 070
		2. Karnataka University Colleges-10	- 100
		3. Mysore University Colleges-13	- 130
		Total: 3 universities 27 colleges 300 centres	
8.	<u>KERALA</u>	1. Calicut university colleges-16	30 210
		2. Kerala University Colleges-14	- 200
		Total: 2 universities 30 colleges 440 centres.	

1.	2	3	4
9.	<u>HIMACHAL PRADESH</u>		
	1.	Himachal Pradesh University Colleges-8	- 80
		Total: 1 University 8 Colleges 80 Centres	
10.	<u>MADHYA PRADESH</u>		
	1.	Bhopal University Colleges-9	30 90
	2.	Indore University Colleges-1	- 10
	3.	Jabalpur University Colleges-10	- 100
	4.	Jiwaji University Colleges-8	- 110
	5.	Ravi Shanker University Colleges-9	10 150
		Total: 5 Universities 37 Colleges 500 Centres	
11.	<u>ORISSA</u>		
	1.	Berhampur University Colleges-6	10 60
	2.	Sambalpur University Colleges-7	- 70
	3.	Utkal University Colleges-15	10 150
		Total: 3 Universities 28 Colleges 300 Centres	

1.	2.	3.	4.
12.	<u>MAHARASHTRA</u>		
		1. Bombay University Colleges-9	60 120
		2. Marathwada University Colleges-45	- 450
		3. Nagpur University Colleges-57	- 590
		4. Poona University Colleges-36	- 500
		5. S.N.D.T. Women's University Colleges-3	90 40
		6. Shivaji University Colleges-11	- 110
		Total: 6 universities 161 colleges 1960 centres	
13.	<u>PANJAB</u>		
		1. Guru Nanak Dev University College-1	10 10 10
		2. Panjab University Colleges-4	10 40
		3. Punjabi University Colleges-1	- 10
		Total: 3 Universities 6 Colleges 80 Centres	
14.	<u>RAJASTHAN</u>		
		1. Rajasthan University Colleges-13	30 130
		2. Udaipur University Colleges-4	30 40
		3. B.I.F.S., Pilani.	20
		Total: 3 Universities 17 Colleges 250 Centres	

1.	2.	3.	4.
15.	<u>TAMIL NADU</u>	1. Madras University Colleges-34	10 450
		2. Madurai Kamraj University Colleges-46	- 490
		3. Gandhigram Rural Institute. Total: 3 Universities 80 Colleges 980 Centres	30
16.	<u>UTTAR PRADESH</u>	1. Agra University Colleges-18	10 180
		2. Avadh University Colleges-9	- 130
		3. Banaras Hindu University Colleges	60 -
		4. Bundelkhand University Colleges-5	- 50
		5. Gorakhpur University Colleges-17	- 170
		6. Kanpur University Colleges-4	- 60
		7. Kashi Vidya Peeth	30
		8. Lucknow University Colleges-1	- 10
		9. Meerut University Colleges-2	- 20
		Total: 9 Universities 54 Colleges 710 Centres	
16.	<u>WEST BENGAL</u>	1. Calcutta University Colleges-1	- 10
		2. North Bengal University Colleges-1	- 10
		Total: 2 Universities 2 Colleges 20 Centres	
17.	<u>DELHI</u>	1. Delhi University Colleges-4	- 50
		Total: 1 University 4 Colleges 50 Centres	

List of Universities/Institutions which have organised training programmes for Teachers/ Supervisors of Adult Education Functionaries.

.....

1. Bhopal University
2. Bombay University
3. Dibrugarh University
4. Gauhati University
5. Jiwaji University
6. Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit University
7. Kerala University
8. Madras University
9. Madurai Kamraj University
10. Mysore University
11. Nagpur University
12. Osmania University
13. South Gujarat University
14. Sri Venkateswara University
15. Utkal University
16. Ahmednagar College
17. V.S. Mehta College of Science, Bharwari.
18. Sardar Patel University. (for Teachers only).

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Apart from above we have accepted the following proposals and acceptance and financial sanctions therefore are under issue:

1. Burdwan University Setting up of an NAEP Unit.
2. 15 colleges of Burdwan University For starting NAEP Centres
 3 colleges 30 centres each
 12 colleges 10 centres each
3. Osmania University For organising a Seminar on linking extension programme with curriculum.
4. Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women, Coimbatore. To organise a 3-day Seminar on programme for Women in NAEP.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Agenda VIII

Meeting:

Dated: 21st February, 80

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st January, 1980 to 31st January, 1980.

Section I Non-Plan Project

3,56,58,051

Section II Plan Projects

A. To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	25,90,569	} 1,11,38,152
B. To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	14,80,090	
C. To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology.	3,34,230	
D. To constituent/ Affiliated Colleges.	50,22,819	
E. To Central and State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	16,67,702	
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	42,742	

Section III

Expenditure from grants received from Central Government and other Schemes for specific Purposes.

6,02,775

Total- Rs. 4,73,98,978

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Minutes of the 225th Meeting of the University Grants Commission held on March 20, 1980.

...

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Shri P.Sabanayagam	..	Member
Professor Amales Tripathi	..	Member
Professor C.V.Subramanian	..	Member
Professor Usha H.Mehta	..	Member
Professor Wahid U.Malik	..	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	..	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	..	Member
Mr. Justice S.M.Sikri	..	Member
Shri R.K.Chhabra	..	Secretary

Shri S.Vasudevan regretted his inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Visvanath
Shri I.C.Menon
Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D.Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P.Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri A.B. Gupta
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri L.R.Mal
Shri A.G.Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S.Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

SECTION-1

Item No.1.01(a): To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 21st February, 1980.

(b): To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 21st February, 1980.

(a) The minutes of the 224th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on February 21, 1980 were confirmed, subject to the following:

Item No.6.01(i) sub-para 2 may read as follows:

The Commission also agreed with the recommendations made by the Committee constituted to interview candidates for the post of Education Officers that Junior Research Officers may be appointed out of the panel of names recommended by it for the purpose.

Arising out of the minutes (Item No.6.03), the Chairman pointed out that though at the last meeting of the Commission, it had been agreed that a budget for Rs.28.5 crores be prepared for 1980-81 in the light of the recommendations of the Planning Commission, it had been observed from the demands of grants of the Ministry of Education and Culture presented to the Parliament that a provision of Rs.25.5 crores (both for general and engineering & technology) has been made. The Commission while noting that even though this was an interim budget and only funds for the first four months would be available to the Commission, felt concerned at the reduced allocation of the UGC for 1980-81. The Commission authorised the Chairman to take up the matter suitably with the Central Government so as to increase the allocation of the Commission as in the absence of the same, not only any new programmes could not be undertaken, it may ~~even be difficult~~ for the Commission to carry on the existing commitments.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters

(b): To receive the items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken in items listed in Appendix.I*

(b) This was noted. It was pointed out that the scheme relating to starting of correspondence courses in management studies would be brought up before the Commission again.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st February 1980 to 29th February, 1980

The Commission approved the grants sanctioned from 1st February, 1980 to 29th February, 1980 Appendix.II*.

p.t.o.

* Not enclosed.

13:

Item No. 1.04: (a) To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1979-80 upto 29th February, 1980.

(b) To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 29th February, 1980.

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

SECTION-2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No. 2.01: To consider the question of establishment of population Study Centres in Universities.

The Commission desired that the matter may be brought up again at its meeting to be held in May 1980 along with the details of the working of the population studies cell already set up in five universities and also the work being done by the Family Planning Association of India in this regard.

Item No. 2.02: To consider the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Commission to suggest the minimum qualifications for recruitment to the post of lecturers in the faculty of engineering & technology (including architecture) consequent upon the revision of scales of pay.

The Commission accepted the minimum qualifications for recruitment to the posts of Lecturer, Reader and Professor in the Faculty of Engineering and Technology including Architecture as per Appendix.III.

SECTION-3

(References from Government)

Item No. 3.01: To consider the reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and (Department of Culture) / regarding the views of the Commission on of Culture) a letter from the Directorate General of Resettlement, Ministry of Defence, New Delhi in regard to reservation of Ex-servicemen for teaching in B.Ed. Courses.

The Commission desired that the universities be advised to provide suitable reservations for admission to B.Ed. courses for ex-servicemen. However, if this was not possible, due preference and weightage be given to such persons for their admission to the B.Ed. course.

SECTION-4

(Special Programmes)

Item No.4.01: To consider the question of continuing teacher fellowship awards after 31st December, 1979 under the scheme of development of under-graduate education in colleges during Fifth Five Year Plan.

The Commission was of the view that pending the review of the working of the scheme of teacher fellowships, no application received for award of teacher fellowships under Rs.5 lakhs scheme after 31st December 1979 be considered. The universities may also be suitably informed of this.

Item No.4.02: To consider the question of revision of the financial norms applicable to programmes under the Faculty Improvement Scheme viz. Seminars/Symposia/Workshops/Summer Institute etc.

The Commission was not in favour of paying for accommodation in hostels for the participants of summer schools, seminars, etc. It was, however, felt that in view of the rise in prices it may be necessary to revise the boarding charges and also provision for contingencies. The Commission desired that the matter may be referred to a Committee for making suitable recommendations.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider the question of adjustment of excess funds drawn by B.I.T.S., Pilani for post-graduate courses in Engineering & Technology.

The Commission noted that steps have already been initiated to adjust the grant paid to BITS, Pilani towards the appointment of staff in the IV Plan.

The Commission desired that information may be obtained from the Institute in respect of various schemes relating to appointment of staff sanctioned for the different plans and the matter brought up again before it.

Item No.5.02: To consider a proposal for the institution of Bharati Chair at the Calcutta University.

The Commission regretted its inability to provide assistance towards the creation of another post of a Professor of Tamil in Calcutta University to be named as Bharati Chair. It, however, suggested that if the University so desires, it may designate the existing post of Professor Tamil as Bharati Chair.

Item No.5.03: To consider a proposal received from the Shivaji University to include Chatrapati Shahu Central Institute of Business Education and Research, Kolhapur under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act.

The Commission desired that the total number of students in the Institute as well as the qualifications of the teachers may be obtained in the first instance. The University may also be asked to indicate the conditions which the Institute has to fulfil before it can be given permanent recognition.

Item No.5.04: To consider the proposal of Rabindra Bharati University for the creation of additional teaching posts in the Sangeet Department.

The Commission agreed to the creation of post of Lecturer in Sangeet Department of Rabindra Bharati on the usual conditions.

Item No.5.05: To consider giving ex-post-facto approval to Delhi University meeting the deficit in respect of the printing press relating to period before 1st April 1971, out of Block Grant.

The Commission accorded ex-post-facto approval to Delhi University meeting the deficit of Rs.7,68,613 for 1963-71, in respect of its printing press out of the maintenance grant already paid for this period.

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To receive a summary of the findings contained in the report of a survey of living conditions of students of university and college hostels in India conducted by the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay on behalf of the University Grants Commission.

It was agreed that this may be brought up for discussion at the meeting of the Commission to be held in May, 1980 alongwith the progress of implementation of the Scheme regarding improvement of existing hostel facilities.

Item No.6.02: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was agreed that the next meeting of the UGC will be held in New Delhi on April 18, 1980. It was

: 6 :

further agreed that there may be a two-day meeting in May on 16-17 May 1980 and that the meeting to be held on May 17, 1980 would be for general discussion without formal agenda.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

Satish Chandra
Chairman

S LK

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

*Appendix I to the
a.g.e. Minutes*

Meeting:

Dated: 20th March, 1980.

Item No. 1.02(a) : To approve the action taken on the certain matters.

- (1) Development of undergraduate educational facilities Construction of buildings
Ex-post-facto approval of plans/ estimates etc.- Regarding.

Under Rs. 5 lakhs scheme of the colleges, the Commission had sanctioned/approved various building projects during Vth plan period. Keeping in view the urgency to provide accommodation the colleges started the construction works without getting prior approval of the plans and estimates from the Commission.

In view of the justifications given by the colleges, ex-post-facto acceptance/approval to the plans/estimates in respect of the following cases have been recorded.

S.No.	Name of the College	Name of the Project	Estimated Cost	UGC share	Date of approval
<u>Kerala University</u>					
1.	Nirmala College, Muvathupuzha	Workshops Shed	88,000	35,000	12.1.80
<u>Sri Venkateswara University</u>					
2.	V.R.College, Nellore.	Workshop Shed	43,800	34,000	22.9.79
		N.R.S.C.	70,000	70,000	-do-
<u>Osmania University</u>					
3.	Women's College, Hyderabad	Workshop Shed	1,00,000	66,667	26.11.79
		Animal House	50,000	33,333	-do-
		Green House	50,000	35,000	-do-
4.	Sri Ramachandra Arts & Science College, Kothagudem.	N.R.S.C.	35,330	35,000	5.9.79

Andhra University

5. Sri L.B.College, Teaching 3,69,000 2,22,000 19.9.7
 Vishakhapatnam Accommodation
 (Andhra Univ.)

(2) Andhra University-Development of Higher Education & Research during 7th Plan Period- Construction of extension to the library building-Regarding.

In March 1978, the Commission accepted the proposal of the Andhra University for the construction of an extension to library building at an estimated cost of Rs. 3.00 lakhs, on the conditions that the assistance of the Commission would be limited to Rs. 1.50 lakhs (i.e. on 50:50 sharing basis).

The Andhra University sent necessary plans/ estimates for the construction of (a) Completion of End Bay (Balance gap) in 3rd floor of Rear Wing of library building & (b) extension of Rear Wing of library building (4th Floor) at an estimated cost of Rs. 42,000/- & Rs. 1,67,000/- respectively & sought Commission's approval for the same. The university had already taken up the construction work of these projects without getting the approval of the Commission to the plans and estimates.

an ex-post
facto

In view of the justification given by the Andhra University, acceptance to the plans and estimates in respect of these projects has already been conveyed to the university, and detailed below, vide orders dated 3.2.1980:-

<u>Name of the Project</u>	<u>Estimated cost</u>	<u>UGC's share</u>
a) Completion of End Bay (balance gap) in the 3rd floor of Rear Wing & library building.	Rs.38,667/-	Rs 18,338/-
b) Extension of Rear Wing of the library building (IV floor)	Rs.1,55,143/-	Rs77,571/-
Total	Rs.1,93,820/-	Rs95,909/-

It had however been observed that the University had provided for internal Water supply and Sanitary facilities, whereas such facilities do not appear to have been provided in the Plan.

The University had been asked to clarify this-
On receipt of this information the estimates would
be revised if necessary.

The University has been informed accordingly
vide letter No.F.75-38/79(AI) dated 26.2.80.

- (3) Development of Teacher Training Colleges-
Approval for the construction of
Laboratory & Library building at College
of Education, Andhra Mahila Sabha,
Hyderabad, during Vth Plan period-
regarding:

.....

Under Rs. 1.50 lakhs scheme of the Teacher
Training Colleges, the Commission had sanctioned/
approved the construction of laboratory &
Library building at an estimated cost of Rs.
Rs.1,37,414/- with UGC's share of Rs. 68,707/-
(@50:50 basis), at college of Education,
Andhra Mahila Sabha, Hyderabad.

Keeping in view the urgency to provide
accommodation, the college initiated certain
steps to procure various items of material
viz. cement, steel & wood etc. & incurred some
expenditure out of its own sources without getting
prior approval of the plan & estimates from the
Commission.

In view of the justifications given by the
college, it has been agreed to allow the
college to undertake the construction work as a
special case (vide orders dated 4.9.1979).

- (4) Central Institute of English & Foreign
Languages, Hyderabad- Appointment of
additional teaching staff during Vth
Plan period- Approval of higher start of
pay for the.

Central Institute of English & Foreign
Languages, Hyderabad has filled up the additional
teaching posts of staff in various departments
against the posts approved during Vth Plan
period & keeping in view the last pay drawn,
research & long teaching experience, past
experience & educational qualifications, the

Institute proposed to give higher initial start of Rs. 1200 in the scale of Rs. 700-1600 granting more than five increments to the following staff.

1. Shri N.K.Jain
2. Shri S.P.Parasher
3. Shri Birananda Chatterjee.

As the higher start of pay to the above incumbents has been recommended by the concerned Selection Committee & approved by the Board of the Institute the grant of higher initial pay has been noted vide orders dated 4.2.1980.

- (5) Panjab University-Establishment of University Service and Instrumentation Centre (U.S.I.C.)
-

On the recommendations of the Standing Committee on U.S.I.C., the setting up of the U.S.I.C. of Level II at the Panjab University will following assistance have been approved out side the Plan allocation.

- A) Staff (including 8 posts approved during V Plan)

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Designation</u>	<u>No of Posts</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
1.	Senior Scientific/ Officer	1	Senior Engineer
2.	Scientific Officer/ Engineer/Workshop Superintendent	3	One each for Electronics Machine shop and Glass Blowing
3.	S.T.A./JTA/Technician A, B & C	12	5 for Mechanical, 5 for Electronics and 2 for Glass Blowing and Optics.

- B) Equipment- Rs. 1.8 lakhs for Mechanical workshop

- (6) Holding of a South and Central Asian Workshop on University- Industry Interaction in Chemistry at the I.I.Sc., Bangalore in April, 1980.
-

As a result of the discussion Dr. J.Kingston of UNESCO, Paris, had with the authorities of the

Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, during his visit to India in February, 1979, the Institute of Science, Bangalore has agreed to hold a South and Central Asian Workshop on University-Industry Interaction in Chemistry at Bangalore in April, 1980. The expenditure on foreign participants will be borne by UNESCO besides \$1000/- to the Institute for meeting the Local expenses, Secretarial Services etc.

The expenses on Indian delegates is to be met out from Indian resources. The expenditure on the delegates from the Industry is expected to be borne by the Sponsoring industry.

The Institute has also submitted a request to the UGC for financial support for the proposed workshop. The Commission have agreed to meet the expenses on TA/DA of the delegates from the Indian Universities/Colleges invited to the workshop, as per University/Institute rules, vide order dated 2.12.1979 (F.1-6/79 (SR-I)).

- (7) The recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Commission to review the proposals received from the COHSSIP colleges for the follow up Programme.
-

The University Grants Commission appointed a Committee consisting of the following members to review the proposals received from the COHSSIP colleges for the follow up programme in the 2nd phase.

1. Dr. SP.Tewarson,
Principal,
Lucknow Christian College,
Lucknow.
2. Dr. N.Venkata Subramanyam,
Principal,
Vivekanand College,
Madras.
3. Br. Amrita Chaitanya,
Principal,
Ramakrishna Mission Residential College,
Narendrapur, Distt. 24 Paraganas,
West Bengal.
4. Miss. H.Prabhu
Principal,
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur.
5. Dr. M.Sreenivasan,
Principal,
S.N.College, Quilon.

6. Dr. T.N.Hajela
Deputy Secretary,
University Grants Commission
New Delhi.

7. Dr. L.S.mehra, B.O (UGC)

The meeting of the above Committee was held on 30.8.1979. The Committee considered proposals of 19 Colleges. Of these 19 colleges the committee recommended the continuation of COHSSIP in 10 colleges for the 2nd Phase (for two years) for follow up programmes and the remaining nine colleges were recommended to utilise the balance of first phase allocation and complete the first phase in one/two years, as indicated below:

A. Colleges Recommended for follow up programme

1. Jawahar Bharati, Kaveli.
2. S.S.V.P.Santha's Arts and M.F.M.A. Commerce College, Dhulia.
3. St. Joseph's College, ~~Tiruchivapalli~~.
4. Sarah Tacker College, Tirunelveli.
5. Aditan ar College of Arts and Science, Tiruchendur.
6. Ewing Christian College, Allahabad.
7. P.P.N.College, Kanpur.
8. S.D.College, Muzaffarnagar,
9. The Ramakrishna Mission Vidya Mandir, Baluramath
10. St. Xavier's College, Ahmedabad.

B. Colleges Recommended to utilise the Balance of Ist phase Allocation.

Name of the College	Period during which the balance of 1st phase allocation to be utilised
1. St. Lgnes' College, Mangalore	2 years.
2. University College, Trivandrum	2 years

3. CMS College, Kottayam 2 years
4. Ahmednagar College,
Ahmednagar 2 years
5. MJ College of Arts
And Sc., Jalgaon 2 years
6. Seethalakshmi Ramaswami
College, Tiruchirappalli One year
7. Loyola College,
Madras. 2 years
8. Agra College, Agra One year
9. ~~DAV College, Muzaffarnagar.~~ One year

These recommendations have been accepted and concerned colleges have been informed accordingly.

- (8) Declaration of Kakatiya University, Warangal and the Nagarjuna University Guntur as institutions fit to received assistance from central sources under Section 12-A of the UGC Act.

The Standing Committee on New Universities and University Centres for Postgraduate Studies at its last meeting held on December 12, 1979 considered further the proposal of Andhra Pradesh Government for the declaration of Kakatiya University, Warangal and Nagarjuna University, Gunture as institutions fit to receive central assistance in terms of Section 12-A of the UGC Act. It was noted that Andhra Pradesh Education Minister and Education Secretary had met the Chairman recently and agreed to review the position in the light of the suggestion made by the Commission and send the final reactions to the Commission regarding amendment of the Acts/Statutes of these two universities. The recommendation of the committee was accepted by the Commission at its meeting held on January 18, 1980.

In pursuance of the discussion which the Education Minister, Andhra Pradesh had with the Chairman, UGC, it has been agreed to by the State Government that the Vice-Chancellor will be appointed by the Chancellor out of the panel to be

:8:

suggested by a committee. Though the constitution of the committee suggested by the Government of Andhra Pradesh is not strictly in accordance with the alternatives suggested in the report of the committee on Government of the Universities, the proposal made by the State Government relating to the constitution of this committee has been accepted and the universities of Kakatiya, Warrangal & Nagarjuna, Guntur have since been declared as institutions fit to receive assistance from central sources under section 12-A of the UGC Act. The Government of Andhra Pradesh have also been requested to take steps to amend the existing provisions of the Acts of these universities in respect of Section 10(i) relating to the appointment of Vice-Chancellor accordingly.

two

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:

*Appendix 15 to
the 49th Meeting*

Dated: 20th March, 1980

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st February, 1980 to 29th February, 1980.

Section I Non-Plan Project 2,99,41,283

Section II Plan Projects

A.	To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	21,47,083	}	1,20,83,812
B.	To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	20,50,979		
C.	To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology.	3,71,418		
D.	To constituent/Affiliated Colleges.	16,76,044		
E.	To Central and State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	58,00,504		
F.	Miscellaneous Expenditure.	37,784		

Section III

Expenditure from grants received from Central Government and other Schemes for specific purposes. 2,03,562

2,03,562

Total

4,22,28,657

Appendix III to Item No.2.02

Minimum qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the posts of lecturers, readers and professors in the faculty of engineering and technology including Architecture.

A. Engineering & Technology

Lecturers

- a) Master's degree in appropriate field in engineering/technology.
- b) Consistently good academic record with a bachelor's degree in Engineering/Technology. First class at Bachelor's degree and/or Master's degree level.
- c) One Year's relevant professional experience outside academic/research institutions.

Having regard to the requirements of emerging fields of Engineering and of developing inter-disciplinary programmes, the requirements of Engineering/Technology degrees may be waived in the cases of otherwise well-qualified candidates.

Provided further that if a candidate does not possess professional experience or a person possessing such experience is not found suitable, the person appointed will be required to obtain desired professional experience within a period of five years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments, until he fulfils this requirement.

Readers

- A. Good academic record with a Doctor's degree in a relevant field. About 5 years experience of teaching and/or research and development.

Provided further that candidates not possessing Ph.D. may be considered if they have to their credit equivalent research published work or design/development work of a high order either in the institution or in an industry.

OR

In the case of persons to be recruited from industry or professional fields, candidate should possess good academic record with recognised professional work of about 7 years which should include innovation and/or research and development.

Professors.

An eminent scholar with published work of High quality actively engaged in research. Ten years' experience of teaching and/or research. Experience of guiding research at doctoral level.

OR

An outstanding Engineer/Technologist with established reputation who has made significant contribution to knowledge.

B. Architecture

Lecturers.

Bachelor's degree in architecture plus two years of relevant professional experience.

OR

Master's degree in architecture and one year's relevant professional experience.

Provided further that if a candidate does not possess a master's degree in architecture and professional experience or a person possessing such experience is not found suitable, the person appointed will be required to obtain the desired professional experience within a period of five years on his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increment until he fulfils this requirement.

Readers.

B.Arch. with 7 years experience in teaching/research/professional work.

OR

M.Arch. with 5 years experience in teaching/research/professional work.

Professors.

An eminent scholar with published work of high quality actively engaged in research. 10 years of experience in teaching/research/professional work. Experience of guiding research.

OR

An outstanding architect with established reputation who has made significant contribution to knowledge.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....
Minutes of the 226th meeting of the University Grants
Commission held on April 18, 1980.

.....
The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Shri P.Sabanayagam	..	Member
Shri S.Vasudevan	..	Member
Professor C.V.Subramanian	..	Member
Professor Usha H.Mehta	..	Member
Professor Wahid U.Malik	..	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	..	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	..	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

Dr. V.S.Arunachalam who has since been appointed
as member of the Commission (in place of Dr. A.S.Cheema)
had expressed his inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Visvanath
Shri I.C.Menon

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D.Swaminadhan
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N.Hajela
Shri A.B.Gupta
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R.Mal
Shri A.G.Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S.Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad.

Item No. 1.01(a): To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 20th March, 1980.

(b): To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 20th March, 1980.

...

(a) The minutes of the 225th meeting of the UGC held on March 20, 1980 were confirmed.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b): To receive the items of information.

...

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix. I*

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st March, 1980 to 31st March, 1980.

...

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st March 1980 to 31st March 1980 Appendix. II*

Item No. 1.04(a): To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1979-80 upto 31st March, 1980.

(b): To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st March, 1980.

...

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.05: To receive the budget estimates (Plan & Non-Plan) of the UGC for 1980-81.

...

The Chairman mentioned that he had an opportunity to discuss with the Planning Commission and the Ministry of

Education the question of providing additional funds to the UGC during 1980-81 to meet some of its immediate requirements. He hoped that it may be possible that the allocation to the UGC for 1980-81 may be revised upwards. The budget estimates for 1980-81 would be prepared in the light of this and considered by the sub-committee appointed for the purpose and brought up before the Commission.

SECTION-3

(References from Government)

Item No.3.01: To consider a reference from the Directorate General, NCC, Ministry of Defence, Government of India regarding appointment of Physical Training Instructors/Physical Education Teachers/Directors of Physical Education/Sports Officer etc. as part-time NCC officers.

...

The Commission was not in favour of Physical Education Directors to be inducted as part-time lady NCC Officers as such action, would conflict with their normal duties.

Item No.3.02: To consider further the notification issued by the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare regarding return and information to be furnished by the universities to the Commission in terms of sub-section (i) read with (f) & (k) of Section 25 of the UGC Act.

...

The Commission was of the view that universities may be advised to collect from the colleges under their jurisdiction such information as is required under the rules notified under sub-section (i) read with (f) and (k) of Section 25 of the UGC Act, 1956. With regard to the year for which the returns may be furnished, it was clarified that this would be for a particular financial year and the Universities would be required to submit the same to the Commission not later than by 1st November of the following year:

In this connection, it was suggested that to ensure that the relevant information is made available to the UGC in time, it may be necessary to adequately strengthen the UGC Units set-up in the universities. It was further agreed that this may be brought to the notice of the Committee which is looking into the question of functioning of the UGC Units.

Item No.3.03: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture regarding the views of the UGC on the proposal of the Department of Agriculture to declare the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehradun as an Institute of National Importance by introducing suitable Legislation in Parliament.

...

The Commission desired that a Committee may be appointed to assess the academic programmes and standards attained in the Forest Research Institute and Colleges and the matter brought up before the Commission to enable it to make its recommendations regarding the grant of status of Institution of National Importance to it.

Item No.3.04: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture regarding progress of implementation of the scheme of establishment of Book Banks at College level.

...

The Commission agreed that the scheme of establishment of Books Banks in the colleges may be revived and assistance provided to the colleges on the same basis as in the earlier scheme but that the Commission's assistance would be on 100 per cent basis. The Commission further desired that the State Governments may also be advised to supplement from their own resources the book bank programmes in the colleges. The Central Government be approached to provide additional funds to enable the Commission to implement the scheme. In this connection, it was mentioned that a study may be made of the functioning and impact of the book banks set up earlier in the colleges with assistance from the UGC.

The question of payment of second instalment of the basic grants for books and equipment approved earlier in 1977-78 and which had not been paid to some of the Colleges so far owing to financial constraints may be considered by the Commission at its next meeting.

Item No.3.05: To consider the proposal received from the Secretary, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Tribal and Harijan Welfare Department, Bhopal, regarding special assistance of Commission for Colleges located in tribal areas.

...

The Commission reiterated its earlier views that special assistance may be provided to colleges which largely cater to tribal students. Keeping in view the

enrolment of such students in these colleges, it was agreed that the condition of minimum enrolment of scheduled tribes students in degree classes may be revised to 1/3rd of the total enrolment or 100, whichever is less. The Madhya Pradesh Government may also be advised that while preparing the plan for the Government colleges located in the tribal areas, it may include in its proposals needs of colleges other than Government colleges also.

In this connection, it was agreed that a similar scheme may be framed for colleges with large proportion of scheduled caste students and brought up before the Commission at its next meeting.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider the question of finalisation of Accounts of Grants paid to Utkal University for the introduction of three year Degree Course.

...

The Commission agreed that in view of the circumstances explained by the Utkal University, it may not be required to refund a sum of Rs. 49,998.88 paid to it consequent upon the introduction of three-year degree course.

Item No.5.02: To reconsider the report of the Vth Plan Visiting Committee appointed to assess the development proposals of the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Saugar University.

...

The Commission, in view of the action taken by the Saugar University on the observations made by the Visiting Committee appointed to assess the development proposals of the Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, agreed to provide assistance to the University as recommended by the Visiting Committee upto 1983-84 on the usual conditions Appendix.III. In this connection, the Commission desired that the University be advised to indicate separately the marks awarded for internal and external assessment in the marks sheet/grade card to be issued to the students.

Item No.5.03: To consider the proposal of Shri Venkateswara and Allahabad Universities for additional staff towards the promotion of Gandhian Studies.

....

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to Sri Venkateswara University for a post of Lecturer in

Philosophy (specialisation in Gandhian Studies) and an Instructor at the Institute of Gandhian Thought and Peace Studies, Allahabad University. It was agreed that the assistance to the Universities would be on the same share basis as part of the VI Plan and on the usual terms and conditions.

Item No.5.04: To consider the report of the Visiting Committee appointed by the Commission to look into the Non-Plan requirements of P.G.Centre in Ayurveda at the Banaras Hindu University.

....

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Commission to look into the non-plan requirements of the Postgraduate Centre in Ayurveda at Banaras Hindu University and to its attached hospital and agreed to provide as part of the maintenance grant to the BHU a grant of Rs. 35 lakhs per annum for the purpose. It was noted that this sum had already been taken into account while preparing the budget estimates under the non-plan of the University for 1980-81.

The Commission further agreed that the recommendations of the Committee for expansion of facilities at the Centre and its attached hospital would be brought up before it again after ascertaining the position of additional funds under plan for development of Indian Medicine in Central Universities. Similarly, the question of introduction of residency scheme would be further examined in the light of the practice followed in similar Government of India hospitals and brought up before the Commission subsequently.

Item No.5.05: To consider a reference received from the Panjab University regarding certain relaxations in the qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in English in Universities and colleges.

....

The Commission could not endorse the decision taken by the Panjab Government for relaxation of the educational qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the post of Lecturers in English in the colleges.

:7 :

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission:

- (i) The manner in which leave and type of leave be given to the officers within the country or outside for attending conferences, symposia, Unesco meetings, etc.
- (ii) Framing of regulations under Section 26(i)(b) of the UGC Act, 1956, as modified, for regulating the manner in which the persons may be associated with the Commission under Section 9 of the UGC Act, 1956 as modified.

....

(i) The Commission, on reconsideration of the matter, desired that the Government of India rules in this regard may be followed in future for the UGC employees.

(ii) The Commission approved the regulations framed under Section 26(i)(b) of the UGC Act, 1956, as modified, in consultation with and approval of the Central Government and desired that these may now be notified.

Item No.6.02: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

...

It was noted that the next meeting of the UGC will be held on May, 16, 1980 in New Delhi.

R.K.CHHABRA
SECRETARY

SATISH CHANDRA
CHAIRMAN

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:

Dated: 18th April, 1980

Item No. 1.02(a): To approve the action taken on the certain matters.

...

(1) Financial assistance to Colleges for Developmental Programmes under Rs. 5/8 lakhs Schemes.

...

Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC share	Scheme amounting to (UGC share) stand already accepted.	Date of approval.
<u>UNIVERSITY</u>					
College of Science, Gur.	2 Teacher Fellowship.	Rs 1,00,000	Rs 1,00,000	Rs 2,49,750	March, 8
<u>University</u>					
Jaipur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,80,000	-do-
College, Barh.	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	3,59,514	-do-
<u>University</u>					
College,	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	Nil	-do-
<u>University</u>					
College,	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,22,500	-do-
<u>University</u>					
Maha-laya, Sailu.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,97,000	-do-

Indore University

7.	Government Arts and Commerce College, Indore.	1TF	40,000	40,000	1,48,000	2
----	---	-----	--------	--------	----------	---

Saugar University

8.	S.S.L.T. Penchavelly, Mahavidyalaya, Parasia.	1TF	50,000	50,000	-	2
----	---	-----	--------	--------	---	---

Bombay University

9.	Khalsa College, Bombay.	1TF	40,000	40,000	2,99,000	2
----	-------------------------	-----	--------	--------	----------	---

Marathwada University

10.	Yogeshwari Mahavidyalaya, Ambajogai	1TF	50,000	50,000	1,70,500	2
-----	-------------------------------------	-----	--------	--------	----------	---

Andhra University

11.	Govt. College for Women, Srikakulam.	F.I.P.	25,600	25,600	-	29
-----	--------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	---	----

(Schemes amounting to Rs.24,400 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/2 dated 25.5.1979).

12.	JKC College, Guntur.	F.I.P.	41,000	41,000	-	20
-----	----------------------	--------	--------	--------	---	----

(Schemes amounting to Rs.3,66,667 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.1.02(a) No.1/12 dated 18.1.80).

13.	M.R.College for women, Vizianagaram.	F.I.P.	50,000	50,000	-	21
-----	--------------------------------------	--------	--------	--------	---	----

(Schemes amounting to Rs.2,24,000 (UGC's share) Stand already accepted vide item No.1.02(a) No.1/36 dated 21.2.80.)

Ala University

Anwar-ul- Jutoom College, Hyderabad.	F.L.P.	13,500	13,500	-	20.2.80
--	--------	--------	--------	---	---------

(Schemes amounting to Rs.4,75,400/- (UGC's share) stands already accepted vide item No.1.02(a) No.1/11 dated 21.9.79.)

- (2) P.G. Centre, Anantapur - Construction of Building for Legal Studies under II Phase-Ex-post-facto acceptance to the plans/estimates for the

--- .

In September, 1978, the Commission conveyed its approval to the additional proposals/schemes (2nd Phase) within the overall allocation of Rs. 50,00 lakhs made to the P.G. Centre, Anantapur during Vth Plan period which inter-alia includes a provision of Rs. 1,50,000/- (UGC's Share @ 50:50 basis) for the construction of building for Legal Studies (under II Phase).

In October, 1978, the Centre sent necessary Plans/ estimates (Preliminary) for the above project for Commission's acceptance but as per latest decision of the Commission for deferring the construction projects where no construction work had been taken up, it was informed in February, 1979 to defer the construction of the above building. Upon this, the Centre in March, 1979 informed the Commission that based on the sanction accorded by the University Grants Commission in September, 1978, tenders were invited during the month of October, 1978 & the lowest tender had also been accepted as per norms. The time factor from 18.9.1978 to 31.3.1979 is short (i.e. only 6 months). Hence the construction of the said building had been entrusted to a contractor & it had already taken up & so far construction work has been completed upto plinth level, unless Legal Studies building sanctioned in II Phase is permitted to be constructed, the Law Faculty cannot be accommodated with adequate facilities. The matching share of the State Government had also been provided for the building and as such at this stage it is difficult to stop the construction of the building.

:4 :

In view of the justification given by the Centre, it has been agreed to allow the P.G. Centre, Anantapur to undertake the construction work of the building for Legal Studies (Second phase) at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,93,107/- subject to the conditions that the Commission share would be limited to Rs. 1,46,508/- or 50% of the actual expenditure which ever is less and the same will be 1st charge on the Vith Plan allocation of the Centre (Orders dated 29.5.1979.)

..

- (3) Development of undergraduate educational facilities- Construction of Womens hostel building at B.C.M. College for Women, Kottayam

...

In July, 78 the Commission had sanctioned/approved the Construction of Women's hostel building at B.C.M. College for Women, Kottayam at an estimated cost of Rs. 4,90,000/- with UGC's Share limited to Rs. 2,33,334/- @ 1/3 basis, under Rs. 5 lakhs scheme.

In May, 1979 the College informed that it had already started the Construction work of this project and requested the Commission for release of necessary grant. Upon this the college was requested to send certain documents and to give sufficient justification/reasons for undertaking the construction work within getting the plans/estimates accepted by the Commission.

In view of the justifications given by the College it has been agreed to allow the college to undertake the construction work, as a **normal** case (vide orders dated 7

- (4) Saurashtra University, Rajkot- Appointment of Additional Staff, during the Fifth Plan Period- Approval of higher start of pay.

The Saurashtra University, Rajkot has appointed Dr. B.J. Mehta, as a lecturer in Physics with effect from 19th June, 1979 in the pay scale of Rs. 700-1300-1600. Dr. Mehta was offered initial salary of Rs. 980/- p.m. as he was getting this salary in his earlier job. The higher initial pay involving more than five increments was noted vide Orders dated 20th February, 1980.

..

p.t.o

- (5) Approval of the proposal from the the Adhyapak Shikshan Mandal's C.H. Chaudhary Arts and S.G. Patil Commerce College Taloda (Distt. Dhulia) affiliated to Poona University for special assistance under the scheme of Development of Colleges in Tribal Areas.

The Commission at its meeting held on 18th January, 1980 while considering the proposal received from Adhyapak Shikshan Mandal's C.H. Chaudhary Arts and S.G. Patil Commerce College, Taloda (Distt. Dhulia) affiliated to Poona University for special assistance under the scheme of "Development of Colleges in Tribal Areas" agreed that the proposals received from colleges which satisfy the eligibility condition laid down for special assistance under the scheme of Development of Colleges in Tribal Areas may be considered under the general scheme of development of undergraduate facilities in the colleges (Rs. 5 lakhs scheme). The decision taken earlier not to consider fresh proposals from colleges may not apply in such cases.

The proposal from the above college was examined in the light of above decision. As per criteria laid down for the Fifth Plan period, the college is not eligible to receive any grants as it does not have minimum student and staff strength to be eligible for assistance under Rs. 5 lakhs scheme. However, the Commission has already agreed to provide assistance for the construction of Men's hostel with UGC share of Rs. 2,50,000/- as a special case and in view of the Commission's policy of giving special consideration for the colleges located in tribal areas which are serving the needs of higher education of tribal students, it was decided to provide further grant of Rs. 50,000/- for organisation of remedial courses in English for tribal students.

- (6) Acceptance of the proposal of Bharat Kala Bhavan Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, for assistance towards expenditure on recurring items in connection with the preparation of catalogue on Mughal and Deccan Court paintings in Public and Private collections in India.

In May, 1978 the Commission accepted the recommendations of the Expert Committee which examined the proposals of

Banaras Hindu University for the preparation of a Catalogue on Mughal and Deccan Court Paintings (16th and 18th century) in Public and Private Collections in India, and agreed to provide assistance for non-recurring items as recommended by the Committee under the Plan (Item No.40). Regarding the expenditure on recurring items, the Commission desired that it may be examined if this expenditure could be met by the university out of its Non-Plan funds. The university was accordingly advised to place the matter before its Finance Committee. The Finance Committee found the need as genuine and recommended that the money be provided by the Commission @ Rs. 15,000/- per annum for a period of five years for the following.

- i) travelling including incidental expenses etc;
- ii) Photographic expenses, slides, films, Photo-papers etc.
- iii) 1000 black and white cabinet size prints;
- iv) 1000 colour slides;
- v) Stationery, postage etc., and archival material;
- vi) One Assistant cum-typist @ Rs. 500/- per month for four years.

The proposal of the university has been accepted and the university has been informed accordingly vide letter No.F.4-38/77(HR-II) dated 18th January, 1980.

- (7) Finance Assistance to Jammu & Panjab Universities for undertaking collaborative Research programme on High Energy Nuclear Physics using Bubble Chamber Films.

The Commission at its meeting held on June, 1977 agreed to provide assistance to Jammu and Panjab Universities for undertaking Collaborative research programme in the field of Higher Energy Nuclear Physics using bubble Chamber Films (resolution No. 281. The Commission have noted that the Universities concerned have agreed that the expenditure on the salaries of teaching and other supporting staff approved under this scheme would be treated as first charge on the VIth Plan with effect from 1.4.1977

The basic purpose was to see that this research programme is built into the Department on permanent basis rather than as adhoc on project support basis.

Since the VI plan is yet to be finalized, the project assistance was extended upto 31.3.1980. The Commission has also advised the University of Jammu to treat the posts sanctioned under the project as VI plan posts with effect from 1.4.1980 and any grant paid from that date would be a charge on whatever allocation the University might ultimately receive. The University has also been advised to include this, in its VI plan proposals as advance sanction issued prior to VI plan visiting committee recommendations.

- (8) Deputation ^{abroad} of Dr. D.Shankar Narayan, Additional Secretary, UGC, as a member of the Official Indian delegation to visit GDR, Ygoslavia and Belgium for discussing and finalising the Cultural Exchange Programme with the respective countries.

The Ministry of Education and Culture (Department of Culture) included Dr. D.Shankar Narayan Additional Secretary, UGC, as a member of the official Indian delegation visiting GDR, Ygoslavia and Belgium for discussing and finalising the Cultural Exchange Programmes with the respective countries during March 1980.

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan, Additional Secretary, visited these countries from 17th March to 30th March, 1980 and was treated as on deputation abroad. The expenditure involved on his deputation abroad was met by the Commission.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix II

....

Meeting :

Dated : 18th April, 80.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st March, 1980 to 31st March, 1980.

....

Section I Non-Plan Project

99,16,769

Section II-Plan Projects

A. To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	59,11,058	}	3,36,29,487
B. To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	1,46,70,791		
C. To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology.	61,16,652		
D. To constituent/ Affiliated Colleges.	16,12,911		
E. To Central and State Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	53,16,075		
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	2,000		

Section III.

Expenditure from grants received from Central Government and other Schemes for specific purposes.

45,945

Total : 4,35,92,201

....

Appendix.III to Item No. 5.02.

Non-recurring

U.G.C. Share

1. Additional buildings (including furniture)	Rs.1.50 lakhs
2. Equipment	Rs.4.00 lakhs
3. Gas Plant	Rs.0.75 lakhs
4. Library Books and Journals.	Rs.2.00 lakhs

Recurring

i) Readers	Two
ii) Technical Asstts.	Two
iii) Technicians	Two
iv) Van Driver	One
v) Animal House Keeper	One
vi) Mali	One
vii) Maintenance of Drug Garden	Rs.0.30 lakhs p.a.
viii) Seminars, Symposia etc.	Rs.0.10 lakhs p.a.
ix) Research Fellowships of Rs. 500/- p.m. three at any given time.	

The grants for equipment, books & Journals is inclusive of the basic/adhoc grants approved/paid during the fifth five year plan.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Minutes of the 227th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on May 16, 1980.

...

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Shri S.Vasudevan	..	Member
Dr. V.S.Arunachalam	..	Member
Professor C.V.Subramanian	..	Member
Professor Usha H.Mehta	..	Member
Professor Wahid U.Malik	..	Member
Professor Miriral Miri	..	Member
Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri	..	Member
Dr. D.Shankar Narayan	..	Additional Secretary

Shri P.Sabanayagam, Professor Amales Tripathi and Professor Ram Lal Parikh had expressed their inability to attend the meeting.

The Secretary, Shri R.K. Chhabra could not attend as he was in attendance with the Parliamentary Consultative Committee.

SECRETARIAT

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Viswanath
Shri I.C.Menon
Dr. S.C.Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. M.L. Mehta
Shri A.B. Gupta
Shri M.P. Balkrishnan
Shri R.P. Ganjurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G.Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S.Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

At the outset, the Chairman welcomed Dr. V.S. Arunachalam who has been appointed member of the Commission in place of Dr. Amrik Singh Cheema.

SECTION-1

Item No.1.01(a): To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 18th April, 1980.

(b): To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 18th April, 1980.

...
(a) The minutes of the 226th meeting of the UGC held on April 18, 1980 were confirmed subject to the following:

The first sentence of para 1 of Item No.3.04 should read as follows:

"The Commission agreed that the scheme of establishment of Book Banks in the colleges may be revived and assistance provided to the colleges on the same pattern as in the earlier scheme but that the Commission's assistance would be on 100 per cent basis."

Arising out of the minutes (item No.6.01 (ii)), the Chairman mentioned that he would review the matter and necessary bring it up before the Commission.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b): To receive the items of information.

...
(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I*

With regard to Item No.1.02(a)(7), the Commission was of the view that the terms of agreement of take-over of the Pachhunga College, Aizawl by North-Eastern Hill University, which was done without the prior concurrence of the Commission would not be binding on the UGC. The relevant conditions may be further examined in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor. In this connection the Commission desired that NEHU may be requested to prepare a long-term plan for development of its campuses, keeping in view the complete nature of the various teaching departments in the different campuses.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st April, 1980 to 30th April, 1980.

...

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st April, 1980 to 30th April, 1980 Appendix II*.

*Not enclosed.

Item No.1.04(a): To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1979-80 upto 30th April 1980.

(b): To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 30th April, 1980.

...

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

SECTION-2

(Matters relating to Standards)

Item No.2.01: To consider the minutes of the meeting of the Implementation Committee on Examination Reforms held on 27th February, 1980.

...

The Commission generally endorsed the observations and recommendations made by the Implementation Committee of Examination Reforms and desired that the matter may be pursued in the light of the same.

Item No.2.02: To consider a reference received from the Rajasthan University regarding certain clarifications on the minimum qualifications prescribed by the UGC for recruitment to the posts of lecturers in the University.

...

The Commission could not accept the suggestion of the Rajasthan University that where a university awards second class at 48% marks at the degree level be equated with the minimum for awarding second division at 50%.

Item No.2.03: To consider the recommendations of the All India Board of Management Studies regarding Master's Course in Business Administration through correspondence.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Board of Management Studies regarding institution of Master's degree course in Business Administration through correspondence.

Item No.2.04: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. for introduction of separate degree course in Industrial Engineering by Perarignar Anna University of Technology, Madras.

Consideration of this item was postponed.

p.t.o.

SECTION -3

(References from Government)

Item No.3.01: To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding the outlays for vocationalisation of education and development of Science Education during the Plan 1978-83.

...
Consideration of this item was postponed.

Item No.3.02: To consider a reference received from the Ministry of Education & Culture regarding relaxation of Criteria laid down for admission to Indian Universities in favour of students of Indian Origin living abroad

...
The Commission was of the view that in order to encourage academic mobility, it would be desirable to remove conditions, such as, Domicile of a state in India or Indian qualifications limitations for students of Indian origin seeking admission in Indian Universities. There should not however, be any relaxation with regard to minimum qualifications and marks for purposes of admission. It was further suggested that the Government of India may be requested to take up this matter with the different State Governments.

Item No.3.03: To receive a reference received from the Ministry of Education and Culture (Department of Education) forwarding a copy of the resolutions adopted at Regional Conference on Life and Mission of Dr. Ambedkar held at Dr. Ambedkar College, Bangalore.

...
The Commission generally noted the comments made on resolutions adopted at the Conference held at Ambedkar College, Bangalore and felt that the views of the UGC in this regard may be sent to the Ministry of Education after a decision has been taken on Item No.5.04. The Commission was of the view that in the matter of colleges set-up by SC/ST managements, the main criterion for relaxation should be that the college caters mainly to the SC/ST students as already indicated by the Commission.

With regard to reservations for appointments, the Commission noted that some State Governments have already issued directives but in the case of other States, the Ministry of Education may be requested to take-up the matter with such State Governments requesting them to follow the reservations as laid down for appointment of Lecturers.

The Commission further desired that the information may be collected from the universities as well as colleges with regard to posts of Lecturers advertised, number of applicants belonging to SC/ST category and the number called for interview and finally selected during the past two years.

SECTION-4

(Special Programmes.)

Item No.4.01: To consider the question of reviewing the scheme of Planning Forums in the Universities and Colleges.

...

The Commission desired that a committee may be appointed to review the scheme of Planning Forums in the universities and colleges and suggest measures with regard to effective manner in which the Plan programmes and information can be disseminated, universities are enabled to participate in regional planning and also prepare their own perspective plans.

Item No.4.02: To consider further the proposal of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore for the award of Senior Research Fellowships between Rs. 1200-1800 under the maintenance grant.

...

The Commission noted that it has been agreed to review the working of the scheme including the value of Junior and Senior Research Fellowship and desired that similar review may also be made in case of Research Associates. Pending such review, the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore may make the awards on the existing basis.

Item No.4.03: To consider the Report of the Expert Committee on Special Assistance to the Solid State Structural Chemistry Unit, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore under department of Special Assistance Programme.

...

The Commission on the recommendations of the report of the expert committee agreed to provide to the Solid State and Structural Chemistry Unit, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, assistance as indicated in Appendix.III, over the next five years under the Special Assistance Programme.

In this connection, the Commission also expressed the view that the ceiling of grants prescribed for centres of

Advanced study and Departments of Special Assistance, several years ago would need review, keeping in view the rising cost. It may be desirable to fix a range of assistance for different subjects, keeping in view the special nature of the requirements. This may be examined with the help of the standing committee.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider the proposal of Karnatak University, Dharwar, for the transfer of one post of Professor in Linguistics sanctioned for the Department of English to the Institute of Kannada Studies and creation of another post of Professor or Reader in the department of English

...

The Commission, in view of the circumstances explained, agreed to provide a post of Reader in Linguistics in the Department of English at the Karnatak University as a charge on the Sixth Plan allocation. This post, however, cannot be transferred to any other department.

Item No.5.02: To consider the payment of grant to D. V. College, Titilagarh (Sambalpur University) in excess of Commission's share for the purchase of library books during Fourth Plan period.

...

The Commission agreed to treat the excess amount of Rs. 5,381.50 paid to the DAV College, Titilagarh (Sambalpur University) in 1970 for purchase of library books as additional grant to the college for that purpose.

Item No.5.03: To consider a proposal from Mysore University for assistance from Ford Foundation for their programme of Scientific Conservation and Micro Filming of Collections of Manuscripts.

...

It was desired that the proposal may be discussed with the Government of India and brought up again before the Commission.

Item No.5.04: To consider a scheme to provide special assistance to colleges catering large Scheduled Castes students.

....

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.5.05: To consider the question of prescribing the scale of pay of Rs. 1100-1600 for the post of Documentation Officer in the Central Universities.

...

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.5.06: To review the guidelines framed by the UGC regarding naming of buildings constructed by the universities and colleges with assistance of the Commission.

...

The Commission was of the view that a flexible approach with regard to naming of buildings in the colleges may be followed and that where a donor has given not less than 2/3rd of the cost of the building, there should be no objection to naming such a building as desired by the donor.

Item No.5.07: To consider the question of payment of Second instalment of the basic grants for books and equipment approved earlier in 1977-78 and which had not been paid to some of the colleges so far owing to financial constraints.

...

The Commission agreed in principle to the payment of the second instalment of the basic grant for books and equipment approved earlier in 1977-78. However, the payments would be regulated with reference to the budgetary provision during 1980-81.

Item No.5.08: To consider a proposal from Visva Bharati for a 3rd Tube Well.

...

The Commission desired that further information with regard to this scheme and also the existing facilities for water supply in Visva-Bharati may be obtained and the matter brought up before the Commission.

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

- (1) Representation of Shri IC Menon, Officiating Joint Secretary for regular appointment as Joint Secretary.

: 8:

- (ii) Draft UGC (Procedure of meetings and directions over the business transacted Regulations.)
- (iii) Reimbursement of the amount of Stamp duty etc. incurred by the UGC Employees on execution of Mortgage Deeds under the scheme of House Building Advances, Conveyances, etc.
- (iv) The question of providing facilities to UGC officials for booking railway tickets/reservations.
- (v) Recommendations made by the Selection Committee for appointment of officers to the four posts of Under Secretaries - three for general category and one for reserved category.

...

(i) Consideration of these items was postponed.

(iii) The Commission agreed that the amount of stamp duty etc. incurred by the UGC employees on execution of mortgage deed in the scheme of house build: advance, conveyance etc. may continue to be reimbursed to them out of the funds of the UGC.

(iv) The Commission agreed that keeping in view the nature of work of the UGC, the UGC may make arrangements with the help of the travel agents for purchase/reservation of railway tickets for both non-official members of the Commission/committees of the UGC and also for the officers on the basis of approved tour programmes.

(v) The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the selection committee for appointment to the posts of Under Secretary against direct quota. The Commission also decided that the present basic pay and the date of increment of the selected candidates serving elsewhere may be protected.

Item No.6.02: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

The next meeting of the UGC will be held on 20-21, 1980 at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

...

D.Shankar Narayan
Additional Secretary

Satish Chandra
Chairman

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

*Appendix I to the
U.G.C. Minutes*

Meeting:
Dated: 16th May, 1980

Item No.1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(1) Financial assistance to colleges for developmental Programmes under Rs. 5.00/8.00 lakhs schemes.

Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost	UGC's share	Date of approval
<u>University</u>				
L.College kapalle.	FIP	50,000	50,000	7.3.80
(Schemes amounting to Rs.2,69,500 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/4 dated 13.11.1978).				
W.N.College, ahikota, vathi.	FIP	13,500 50,000	13,500 50,000	26.12.79 13.3.80
		<u>63,500</u>	<u>63,500</u>	
(Schemes amounting to Rs.2,13,500 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide/2(a) No.1/25 dated 19.12.1977).				
A.V.N.College, lakhapatnam.	FIP	41,000 55,000	41,000 55,000	12.1.80 27.3.80
		<u>96,000</u>	<u>96,000</u>	
(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,43,500 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 1.02(a) No.1/3 dated 23.11.79).				
R. College, navaram.	FIP	2,17,000	2,17,000	27.3.80.
(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,95,000 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No. 1/26 dated 27.4.79).				
<u>University</u>				
S.College, amara	FIP	17,000	17,000	1.4.80
(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,78,000 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item No.1.02(a) No.1/6 dated 18.1.80)				
<u>University</u>				
Arts College, vandrum.	FIP	69,000 81,000	69,000 81,000	6.8.79 2.4.80
		<u>1,50,000</u>	<u>1,50,000</u>	

: 2 :

7. University College, FIP 55,000 55,000 3.3
Trivandrum.

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 1,87,700 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 1.02(a) No.1/7 dated 21.9.79).

8. St. Xaviers College, FIP 27,236 27,236 27
for Women,
Alwaye

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,44,364/- (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/4 dated 2

Osmania University

9. S.R.R. Govt. Arts & Sc. FIP 95,000 95,000 3.
College, Karimnagar.

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 1,03,500 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 1.02(a) No.1/9 dated 23.11

Sri Venkateswara University

10. S.D.G.S College, FIP 29,000 29,000 4.
Hindupur 21,000 21,000 17.

50,000 50,000

11. S.V. College for FIP 30,250 30,250 7
Men, Tirupati.

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 4,69,750 (UGC's share) stand already accepted vide item 2(a) No.1/15 dated 26.9.77).

Poon University

12. Ahmednagar, 1 T.F. 50,000 50,000 1
College, Ahmednagar.

(Schemes amounting to Rs. 3,37,000 (UGC's share stand already accepted).

13. Acceptance of the proposal submitted by Nabira Mahavidyalaya Katol affiliated to Nagpur University for the construction of Science Block.

In March, 1976, the Commission received a proposal from Nabira College Katol recommended by Nagpur University for construction of Science Block under Rs. 5 lakhs scheme. As the complete papers were not received, the proposal was not accepted. However the college was informed that it is eligible for UGC assistance upto Rs. 1,63 lakhs for the building projects during the Fifth Plan period as per UGC norms. The college assumed that the scheme as submitted by it had been accepted and proceeded with the construction work, without getting approval of the plans and estimates. The actual construction was started in February 1978 when the college was able to collect the matching grants. The college informed the Commission about

Since the college has, in between, submitted number of building projects and it was not clear which they proposed to take up, the college was not informed in time that the scheme has not been approved and it should not undertake the construction work. Subsequently college sent number of letters forwarding progress reports and asking for grants. The college was informed that the scheme was never approved by the Commission and no grant will be released. Since the Commission has now accepted few cases of buildings where construction work was taken up by the college in anticipation of acceptance plans and estimates this proposal was also reviewed and it was decided to give ex-post-facto approval of the proposal of this college for construction of Science Block at an estimated cost of Rs. 4,22,700 with the UGC share of Rs. 1,63,000 vide orders dated 19th April, 1980.

(2) Financial assistance for Restructuring of Courses at the degree level.

Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated cost	UGC's share	Date of approval
<u>Osmania University</u>				
College of Arts & Science, Kamareddy.	Institution of New Dairy Science & Rural Industrialisation Course.	1,54,000	1,54,000	14.3.80
			(Schemes amounting to Rs.1,46,000/-UGC's share) stand already accepted).	

(3) Hyderabad University: Appointment of staff (teaching during Vth Plan period higher initial start of pay.

Hyderabad University has filled up the additional posts of staff (teaching) in various departments against the posts approved during Vth Plan period and keeping in view the last pay drawn, past experience and educational qualifications, the following staff have been given higher initial start of pay by granting more than five increments:

S.No.	Name of the incumbent Designation & Deptt.	Scale of pay	Higher start given at the rate of p.m.	Date of apptt.
1.	Dr. D. Sundararaman, Reader in Mathematics.	Rs.1200-50-1300-60-1900	Rs.1660/-	2.1.80
2.	Dr. R. V. B. Chandra Sekhara Rao, Professor in Political Science.	Rs.1500-60-1800-100-2000-125/2-2500	Rs.2125/-	13.12.79

The higher start of pay to the above incumbents has been recommended by the Selection Committee of the University. The above appointments have been noted vide orders dated 17.4.80.

(4) Ranchi University- Financial Assistance for College Development Council.

This proposal of the Ranchi University for establishment of College Development Council in the University has been accepted and the following staff agreed to in accordance with the norms and usual conditions of the Scheme.

1. One post of Director
2. One post of Stenographer.

(5) Starting of Post-graduate courses at Kohima and Aizawl Campuses of North Eastern Hill University Shillong.

The Commission at its meeting held on 11th December 1978 (Item No.15) considered and accepted 'in Principle' the proposal of North Eastern Hill University regarding start of postgraduate courses in Education, English and Economics in Mizoram Campus as also for starting similar courses in English and English or Political Science in the Nagaland campus on usual basis. The Commission however desired that information with regard to the out-turn of students at the undergraduate level may be obtained so that the potential for postgraduate courses in these subjects could be assessed.

The requisite information was received from the University in June, 1979. Keeping in view the persistence from the Nagaland and Mizoram Governments, which had commended to their assemblies that campuses were to be opened in Nagaland and Mizoram, the proposal of NEHU to start M.A. classes in English and Economics in Kohima Campus and English, Economics and Education in Aizawl Campus from the academic session beginning from 1979 were accepted and following staff were sanctioned under first priority:-

S.No.	Subjects	No. of posts sanctioned	Name of Campus.
1.	MA(English)	Reader - One)	Nagaland Campus
		Lecturers - Two)	
		Reader - One)	Mizoram Campus
		Lecturers - Two)	
2.	M.A. (Economics)	Reader - One)	Nagaland Campus
		Lecturers - Two)	
		Reader - One)	Mizoram Campus
		Lecturers - Two)	
3.	M.A. (Education)	Reader - One)	Aizawl Campus
		Lecturers - Two)	

A sum of Rs. 60,000/- required for setting up of libraries has also been approved. It has been made clear to the Department on this scheme will be first charge on allocations of the University.

(6) Bhagalpur University - Settingup of college development council.

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Bhagalpur University for establishment of College Development Council in the University and approved the following staff outside plan allocation.

1. One post of Director
2. One post of Stenographer

(7) North Eastern Hill University - Taking over of Pachhunga College, Aizawl - Release of grant towards salaries of staff of Pachhunga College, Aizawl.

On the recommendation of the fifth plan visiting committee the Commission had allocated a sum of Rs. 50,00000 for taking over by NEHU Colleges at Kohima and Aizawl. The University was required to send detailed proposal for Commission's consideration. The North Eastern Hill University did not consult the Commission before executing the deed between the University and the Government of Mizoram for taking over the Pachhunga College Aizawl w.e.f. 19-4-1979. In march, 1980, the North Eastern Hill University informed the Commission that the Pachhunga College, Aizawl has been taken over by the University w.e.f. 19-4-1979. A copy of the Deed of Agreement alongwith the list of staff of the college as on 19-4-1979 and also a copy of the resolution of the Executive Council regarding taking over of Pachhunga College is attached (Appendix I). The University also requested the Commission to release funds to the tune of Rs. 9,04,250/- to meet expenditure on salaries of staff of Pachhunga College, Aizawl. It is felt that many academic and administrative issues are involved in this. Even the budget estimates for this purpose have not been placed before the Finance Committee. All these issues are proposed to be examined in detail. Expenditure on Pachhunga College, Aizawl will be treated as plan-expenditure. However, since the University had already taken over the Pachhunga College and was meeting the expenditure from the University's funds an on-account grant of Rs. 9,00,000/-

cont....

was paid to North Eastern Hill University to meet the expenditure on salaries of staff of Pachhunga College, Aizawl, pending detailed examination of the issue.

.....

(8) Present position of prescribing minimum qualifications for recruitment of lecturers in universities and colleges.

The Commission had prescribed certain qualifications according to which a doctoral degree for university lecturers and a research degree beyond master's degree for college lecturers were prescribed as essential qualifications. These qualifications recommended by UGC were accepted by all the State Governments which implemented the scheme of revised scales of pay with Central assistance.

The Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture, while considering the recommendations of Review Committee for UGC (Jha Committee) decided that research degree should not be an essential qualification for recruitment at the lecturer's level. It may only be a desirable qualification. Candidates with high academic record should be eligible for selection as lecturers. Research work may be a necessary qualification for selection as reader or professor.

The above decision of the Government of India was considered by the Commission at its meeting held on 13-14, July, 1979. The Commission desired that detailed information regarding lecturers appointed in universities and colleges during the Fifth Plan may be obtained and thereafter it be considered if it was necessary to modify the qualifications for recruitment to the posts of lecturers. Accordingly, relevant information is being collected from the universities and colleges. Information has been received so far from 32 universities (including 6 institutions deemed to be universities) and 1350 affiliated colleges.

The resolution containing the Government's decision on the Jha Committee's recommendation has also been notified in the gazette and was also circulated to all the State Governments by the Government of India.

.....

Consequent upon the decision of the Government of India regarding qualifications as indicated above, the Haryana Government has revised the qualifications prescribed for recruitment of lecturers in colleges in the State and has also enquired whether the decision could be made applicable retrospectively by not insisting on acquisition of the Ph.D. or M.Phil. degree within 5 years of their appointment in the case of candidates who did not possess these qualifications at the time of their selection. The Ministry of Education has further stated that since according to the conditions of the scheme it is the responsibility of the Commission to prescribe the minimum qualifications for recruitment of teachers, it is felt that any modification in the qualifications should be on the advice of the UGC and has further suggested to the Commission that it may initiate review of the qualifications recommended by it for recruitment of lecturers in universities and colleges in the light of Government's decision on the Jha Committee Report and circulate the appropriate modifications to the State Governments under intimation to the Ministry.

The UGC has been receiving several representations regarding these from the Teachers Association in Haryana that while in the case of colleges, the minimum qualification of M. Phil. has been omitted since recruitment is made through the Public Service Commission, the university has not modified its regulation in relation to private colleges. The Commission had also received a letter from the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University raising university's doubt regarding prescribing M. Phil./Ph.D. as an essential qualification for the recruitment of lecturers in the universities and colleges.

It has since been decided that on the basis of information already collected from the universities, a committee may be appointed to consider further the question of minimum qualifications for lecturers in universities and colleges. Accordingly, a committee has since been constituted for the purpose.

.....
cont.....

- (9) Minutes of the meeting of Committee appointed by the UGC in connection with the celebrations of 100th Anniversary of Munshi Prem Chand held on 17th December, 1979.

.....

The meeting of the committee appointed by the UGC in connection with the celebrations of 100th Anniversary of Munshi Prem Chand was held on 17th December, 1979 in the office of the University Grants Commission. The Committee agreed that an anthology on Prem Chand be brought out in English. An editorial board was appointed for the purpose with Prof. J.K. Misra to act as editor of the board.

The Committee recognised the following centres for the organisation of seminars/lecturers on Munshi Prem Chand:

- i) J.N.U. New Delhi: Seminar on Prem Chand and the contemporary reality with participation from neighbouring countries (April, 1980).
- ii) University of Calcutta. National lectures (September 1980).
- iii) University of Allahabad. National lectures (October 1980)

It was also agreed that a number of foreign participants in the seminar at JNU may visit Hyderabad after the seminar in order to deliver lectures there.

The Committee recommended that in addition, UGC may invite a few universities to organise seminars on Munshi Prem Chand out of its funds for full.

The committee recommended the following budget provision for organising seminars/lectures on Munshi Prem Chand during the year 1979-80:

1. Publication Rs. 15,000

cont...

	B/F. Rs. 15,000
2. National Lectures (Calcutta & Allahabad).	Rs. 6,000
3. For the organisation of seminar at JNU & meeting expenditure on the visits of the participants to Hyderabad for 40-50 participants.	Rs. 25,000
Total:	<u>Rs. 46,000</u>

A copy of the minutes is enclosed as Appendix II

.....

- (10) Andhra University, Department of Special Assistance in Geology-Continuation of financial assistance by the Commission on the recommendations of the Assessment Committee.

The Commission vide its Res.No.5.04 dated 23rd November, 1979 while considering the Assessment Committee's Report on Department of Special Assistance in Geology, Andhra University, desired that as only one Expert could visit the Department, the report of the Expert may be referred to Professor A.K. Saha of Presidency College, Calcutta and his comments obtained before finalising the decision. Accordingly the report was referred to Professor A.K. Saha for his comments.

Professor Saha was in general agreement with the recommendations of the Expert Committee's Report. Report of the Expert Committee alongwith the comments of Prof. A.K. Saha have been sent to Andhra University for their perusal and necessary action. The University has been requested to finalise its proposal at an early date and to utilise financial assistance not exceeding Rs. 15 lakhs upto the end of 1982-83. Action has been taken vide this office letter No.F.11-10/78(SR.I) dated 19-3-1980.

- (11) B.H.U. - Approval of assistance for construction of a building for Research Centre on Linear Beam High Power Microwave Tubes, Deptt. of Electronics.

.....

Department of Electronics, Govt. of India have approved a project on High Power Microwave Tubes for Radar and Communication at the Deptt. of Electronics, Institute of Technology, Banaras Hindu University and agreed to provide an assistance of Rs. 88.14 lakhs. This approval was subject to the condition that the University will provide accommodation for the research centre and for laboratories. On a request from the Banaras Hindu University, an expenditure of Rs. 3.50 lakhs was approved for providing additional accommodation for the establishment of Centre for Research on Linear Beam High Power Microwave Tubes at the Department of Electronics Engineering, Institute of Technology.

- (12) Extension of the tenure of the temporary post of Deputy Secretary created in lieu of the post of Director, Science Research Council and creation of certain posts for meeting immediate requirements.

...

Pending upgradation of the post of Director, Science Research Council and its consequential filling up, a temporary post of Deputy Secretary was created for 1 year in lieu of the post of Director, Science Research Council to look after the SR Division w.e.f. 2nd April, 1979. It was filled in from the same date as reported to the Commission in its meeting held on 27th April, 1979 (Item No.2(a)(33))

The matter regarding upgradation of the pay of the post of Director, science Research Council with a view to attracting a suitable person from the university system man this post, as agreed to by the Commission in its meeting held on 23rd November, 1979, was referred to the Government of India for approval and is still under consideration of the Government of India. Pending upgradation of the post of Director, Science Research Council, which is likely to take some more time, it has been decided to extend the tenure of the temporary post Deputy Secretary created in lieu of the post of Director Science Research Council, for a further period of six months w.e.f. 2nd April, 1980 alongwith the temporary post of Stenographer sanctioned for this Deputy Secretary.

the

2. According to the Cadre and Recruitment Rules for the post of Section Officer (Grade-I) the cadre strength of this cadre is fixed at 50% of the combined strength of permanent posts of Section Officer (Grade-I), Section Officer (Grade-II) and Personal Assistant, fractions, if to be ignored. The permanent strength of these cadres having increased to 43 (18+16+9), the number of posts of Section Officers (Grade-I) has also been agreed to be increased from existing 18 to 21 by converting three posts of S.O. (Grade-II) into S.O. (Grade-I). Consequently, revised strength of these three cadres would be as under

a) Section Officer (Grade-I)	= 21
b) Section Officer (Grade-II)	= 13
c) Personal Assistant	= 9

3. Some time back 3 permanent posts of Section Officer (Grade-II) to serve as leave reserves were sanctioned. Due to heavy volume of work in some of the Sections, the leave reserve Section Officers had been deployed to cope with the rush of work in such Sections viz. H.R., C.E. T.F. sections. In view of the increasing volume of work in the Sections, including Administration-I Section, a view to utilising the services of leave reserve Section Officers for the purpose for which these posts were created, it has been decided to create three temporary

posts of Section Officer (Grade-II) for HR-II, TF and Administration-I Sections for a period of six months w.e.f. the date the posts are filled pending consideration by the Estt. Committee. The requirement of additional supporting staff for these sections is being examined separately.

4. The Commission in its meeting held on 23rd November, 1977 agreed that leave reserves may be provided in the cadres of Assistant, Upper Division Clerk and Lower Division Clerk separately instead of in the cadre of Lower Division Clerk as at present. As per decision of the Commission, a detailed exercise in the matter is being done separately. In the meantime, in order to meet urgent demands on this account, it has been decided to create 4 posts of Assistant and 4 posts of Upper Division Clerk temporarily for a period of 6 months w.e.f. the date the posts are filled up.

5. Because of special nature of work being done in the UGC and all work (drawing and disbursement) being combined, it has been decided to create a temporary post of Upper Division Clerk to be designated as Assistant Cashier to help the Cashier for a period of six months pending consideration by the Establishment Committee. in coping with the increased work on the seat of Cashier due to increase in the number of payments. In accordance with the Government of India orders on the subject, the incumbent of the post of Assistant Cashier will be entitled to draw a special pay of Rs. 20/- per month.

6. In order to provide some relief to the Caretaker in his day to day work and with a view to tightening the security arrangements and to ensure proper sanitary conditions, etc., a temporary post of Assistant Caretaker in the scale of pay of Rs. 260-400 has been created for six months w.e.f. the date the post is filled pending consideration by the Establishment

:12:

2. The expenditure on the above posts will continue to be met out of the budget provision for staff under the budget, head "Non-Plan."

3. The tenure of appointments made against these posts earlier on ad-hoc basis ~~is~~ continues correspondingly.

Appendix to Item No.1.02(a)(7)

Copy of the Executive Council Resolution adopted in its 19th Meeting held on 19th May, 1979. .

....

Item No.29: RATIFICATION OF ACTION TAKEN BY THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

EC 19:79:29 (b) Up-gradation of Pachhunga College, to the status of a University College of the NEHU - Execution of Deed of Agreement -

RESOLVED that the action of the Vice-Chancellor in taking over of Pachhunga College, Aizawl as the University College of NEHU and execution of the Deed of Agreement (copy enclosed) be approved.

Enclosure-IList of Staff of Pachhunga University
College, Aizawl, Mizoram.

...

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>Post</u>	<u>Department</u>
1.	Shri Saingenga	Principal	
2.	Shri J.W.Smith,	Vice-Principal	
3.	Shri Albert Siamkima Khawlhiring	Professor	English
4.	Shri Chitaranjan Nag	Professor	Philosophy
5.	Shri Peter Lianhleia	Professor	English
6.	Shri Prafula Gohain	Professor	Economics
7.	Shri J.L.Sailo	Lecturer	English
8.	Shri Boichhingpui Colney	Lecturer	Pol. Science
9.	Shri A.B.Maumdar	Lecturer	Mathematics
10.	Shri S.H.Choudhry	Lecturer	Education
11.	Shri S.N.Sharma	Lecturer	Education
12.	Shri H.K.L. Malsawma	Lecturer	Mizo
13.	Shri Lalrinmawia	Lecturer	History
14.	Shri R.Zatlai	Lecturer	Geography
15.	Shri Thangmawizuala	Lecturer	Economics
16.	Shri J.H.Pahlira	Lecturer	History
17.	Shri R.Biaksanga	Lecturer	Pol.Science
18.	Shri C?Lalrawna	Lecturer	Botany
19.	Shri Sanghmingthanga Pautu	Lecturer	Pol.Science
20.	Shri N.Parthasarathy	Lecturer	Philosophy
21.	Shri A.B.Chetry	Lecturer	Chemistry
22.	Shri H.Lallungmuana	Lecturer	Mizo Language
23.	Smt. B.Sangkhumi	Lecturer	History
24.	Shri N.K.Sinha	Lecturer	Geography
25.	Shri Chhawnvunga	Lecturer	English
26.	Shri R.L.Zomawia	Lecturer	English
27.	Shri V.Chuanghmingthanga	Lecturer	Pol. Sc.
28.	Shri Jacob Zakariah	Lecturer	Mathematics
29.	Shri D.K.Barkakati	Lecturer	Physics
30.	Shri Sujit Das	Lecturer	Chemistry
31.	Shri C.R.Paul	Lecturer	Physics
32.	Shri Lianzela	Lecturer	Economics
33.	Shri C.Thanthianga	Lecturer	Geology
34.	Shri J.Vanlalhluna	Lecturer	History
35.	Smt. Chandralekha Devi.	Lecturer	Philosophy
36.	Smt. Lalhlimpui	Lecturer	Geography
37.	Smt. Malsawmthangi	Lecturer	Education
38.	Shri Tawnga	Lecturer	Botany
39.	Shri B.Lalchhunaliana	Lecturer	Zoology
40.	Shri Ramkumar Thapa	Lecturer	Physica.
41.	Shri Lalmakthanga	Deputy Librarian.	
42.	Shri C.Lallianchunga	U.D. Clerk	
43.	Shri H.Zadawla	Head Assistant	
44.	Shri Vanhmingmawia	Library Assistant	
45.	Shri Zodingliana	L.D.Clerk	
46.	Shri Dengkhuma	L.D.Clerk	
47.	Shri Lalnuankima	L.D.Clerk	
48.	Shri Zosanglura	L.D.Clerk	

49.	Shri Lalramliana	Typist
50.	Shri Hauzika	Peon
51.	Shri Saithangliana	Peon
52.	Shri R.Chhaliana	Peon
53.	Shri Saithuama	Peon
54.	Shri Thangkunga	Peon
55.	Shri Kulendra Chandra Nath	Peon
56.	Shri Rokunga	Lab. Cleaner
57.	Shri Lalluaia	Bookman
58.	Shri C.Chawngthuamliana	Lab. Cleaner
59.	Shri Ialdawngliana	Lab. Cleaner
60.	Shri Ialzamlova	Lab. Cleaner
61.	Shri Lalrinmawia	Lab. Cleaner
62.	Shri Remthanga	Sweeper
63.	Shri P.K.Deb	Lab. Cleaner
64.	Shri Thanchinga	Hostel Chowkidar
65.	Shri Lalaua	Hostel Cook
66.	Shri Thaniluanga	Hostel Cook.
67.	Shri Ialduhsanga	Hostel Cook
68.	Shri Thangseia	Peon
69.	Shri Laiveta	Hostel Cook Helper
70.	Shri Pahlira	Hostel Cook Helper.

...

DEED OF AGREEMENT

This deed of Agreement made this the nineteenth day of April One thousand nine hundred and seventy nine, BETWEEN the President of India acting through the Lt. Governor (Administrator) of the Union Territory of Mizoram (hereinafter referred to as the "Government", which expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include its successors and assigns) of the FIRST PART and the NORTH EASTERN HILL UNIVERSITY, which is a body corporate established and constituted under section 3 of the North Eastern Hill University Act, 1973 (Hereinafter referred to as the "University", which expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, include its successors and assigns) of the SECOND PART.

Whereas the University, which has its headquarters at Shillong has been established for the benefit of the people of the hill areas of the North Eastern Region and to develop the intellectual, academic and cultural background of the said people;

And whereas the jurisdiction of the University extends to the State of Meghalaya, Nagaland and the Union Territories of Jammu and Kashmir, Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram (vide section 1(2) of North Eastern Hill University Act, 1973, hereinafter referred to as the Act);

And whereas the University has expressed the possibility and desirability of having a constituent college at Aizawl as a free-setting institution and also a University Campus for opening University departments at Aizawl to meet the aspirations and the long felt need of the people of Mizoram;

And whereas the Government also desire to have a constituent college of the University being maintained in the Capital of Mizoram in Pursuance of Resolution No.4 dated 26th September, 1975 of the Mizoram Legislative Assembly;

And whereas the Government and the University have, after a series of discussions and deliberations, arrived at a mutual agreement on the terms and conditions hereinafter appearing; Now therefore, this Deed witnesseth as follows:

1. In this Agreement :-

- (a) "Appointed Date" means the date of making Pachhunga College a University College of the University,
- (b) "University college" means Pachhunga University College, Aizawl.
- (c) "University Department" means Post-graduate Teaching Departments.

2. On and from the nineteenth April, 1979 Pachhunga College, Aizawl becomes upgraded to the status of a University College of the University.

3. On and from the appointed date Pachhunga College is renamed "Pachhunga University College", Aizawl.

4. All the teaching and administrative staff of Pachhunga College who have been recruited and appointed on the recommendation of Assam Public Service Commission and/or a Selection Committee constituted by the Government will be absorbed in the service of the University with effect from the appointed date. Each teaching and non-teaching staff may, however, opt for the service of the Government within a period of one year from the appointed date. Once an option is exercised, it shall be treated as final. The University shall not insist on M.Phil. degree or Ph.D. degree for the teaching staff who have not completed five years of service will be given a chance to obtain M.Phil or Ph.D. degree on a priority basis within a period of five years from the appointed date. The University will take responsibility to provide them facilities for the improvement/study programme.

5. From the appointed date there will be two categories of teachers, namely Lecturers and Readers. However, one sixth of the total number of teaching posts will be in the category of Readers as per norms of the University Grants Commission. The teachers in the existing Pachhunga College designated as Professors now will be given preference while making recruitment to the posts of Readers to be created by the University. The pay of the existing Professors will be protected, and in addition, they will be given two advance increments in the lecturer's grade and they will also be eligible to engage post-graduate classes.

6. On and from the appointed date Pachhunga College will be under the management of the University in all matters.

7. The teaching and administrative staff shall, after absorption in the University service, be given the appropriate scales of pay applicable to the corresponding staff in the University service at Shillong.

8. In the case of all teaching and administrative staff absorbed in the University service, the service already rendered to the Government will be treated as service rendered to the University.

∟ have already completed five years of service under Government and those who . . .

9. There shall be at least one representative from Mizoram nominated by the Government and approved by the Academic Council and Executive Council of the University in the Selection Committee for teachers of Pachhunga University College.
10. In the future appointment of teachers, other things being equal, preference will be given to qualified and eligible scheduled Tribe candidates from Mizoram.
11. The Existing pre-university and Degree classes in Pachhunga College will continue to co-exist in the University college till alternative arrangements are made.
12. On and from the appointed date, the Pachhunga College, buildings, laboratories, staff quarters etc., and all the infrastructure of the College with its assets and liabilities and obligations immediately before the appointed date shall also be transferred to the University. The land area now held by the Pachhunga College will be transferred to the University on lease for ninety-nine years, renewable for a further period on terms and conditions mutually agreed. Pockets of land privately owned within the area demarcated for Pachhunga College will also be handed over to the University by the Government free from all encumbrances.
13. A co-ordination Committee, constituted by the University and the Government shall arrange the transfer of all the properties of Pachhunga College to the University.
14. There shall be a Pachhunga University College Governing Body which will be constituted by the University in consultation with the government on the lines of the Governing Body constituted for the University Agriculture College, Nagaland.
15. The tenure, remuneration and terms and conditions of service of all the teaching and non-teaching staff who are absorbed under the University shall not be altered to their disadvantage.
16. There will be a periodical review of the programme and development of the Pachhunga University College by a Team of Officers and Experts annually for the first two years and at interval of two years thereafter up to ten years. The team of Officers and Experts shall be jointly constituted by the University, the University Grants Commission, and the Government.
17. As soon possible, after the taking over of Pachhunga College by the University, the University shall open a University Campus in Mizoram on a land made available by the Government.

18. The teaching and non-teaching staff of pachhunga Coll who opt for Mizoram service after taking over of the Colle by the University will be on deputation with the University without deputation allowance till such time as the Governm can arrange suitable posts for thier absorbtion in the service of the Government.

19. It is hereby agreed by and between the parties that t stamp duty in respect of this agreement shall be borne by the Government.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF SHRI P.ROHMINGTHANGA Secretarty t the Government of Mizoram, Education Compartment, for and behalf of and by the order and direction of the Provident of India and Shri D.K.C. Grover Registrar the North Easter Hill University for and on behalf of the University have signed this Deed of Agreement on the day and year first above written.

Sd/- xxx
Signed by Shri P.Rahmingthanga
Secretary to the Govt. of
Mizoram, Education Department,
for and on behalf of and by the
order and direction of the
President of India, in the
presence of

Witness

Sd/- xxxxx
(1) Dr. L.N.Tiuange)
Director of Education
Mizoram, Aizawl.

(2)(Shri Hranthanga)
Joint Director of Education
Mizoram, Aizawl.

Sd/- xxx
Signed by Shri D.K.C. Grover
Registrar, for and on
behalf of the North Easter
Hill University, in the
presence of

Witness

Sd/- xxxxx
(1) Dr. A.G.George
Dean, School of
Languages,
NEHU, Shillong.

(2)(Dr. P.S.Ramakrishna)
Dean, School of Life
Sciences, NEHU, Shillong.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of the meeting of the committee appointed by the UGC to consider the question of providing assistance to the universities for organising (a) visiting lectures by eminent scholars/specialists and (b) Seminars/symposia at the selected university centres in connection with the celebrations of 100th Anniversary of Munshi Prem Chand.

....

The meeting of the above committee was held in the Office of the University Grants Commission, New Delhi on 17th December, 1979 at 3.00 p.m. and the following members were present:

1. Professor Satish Chandra
Chairman,
UGC, New Delhi.
2. Professor H.L. Sharma
Chairman
Central Hindi Directorate
West Block-VII, RK Puram
New Delhi.
3. Prof. Shiv Kumar Mishra
Professor of Hindi
Sardar Patel University
Vallabh Vidya Nagar,
Via-Anand.
4. Prof. K.M. Lodha
Vice-Chancellor
Jodhpur University.
5. Prof. Mohd. Hasan
Professor of Modern Languages,
J.N.U., New Delhi.
6. Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Deputy Secretary,
UGC, New Delhi.
7. Mr. I.J. Gupta,
Under Secretary,
UGC, New Delhi.

The committee made the following observations and recommendations:-

1. It was agreed that the programme to be organised should be at the national and top academic level. Participation of younger people should be encouraged and given

preference. Seminars should be problem-oriented with inter disciplinary approach and with wider prospective. the main contribution in the seminars should be from Indian participants, although the participation from the other countries is welcome.

2. The committee agreed that an onthelogyon Prem Chand be brought out in English for the purpose an editorial board consisting of the following members was appointed Prof. S.K.Mishra was requested to set as Editor of the board.

1. Prof. S.K.Mishra
Professor of Hindi.
Sardar Patel University,
Vallabh Vidya Nagar,
Via Anand.
2. Prof. R.L. Sharma
Chairman
Central Hindi Directorate
West Block -VII, R.K. Puram,
New Delhi.
3. Prof. KM Lodha
Vice-Chancellor
Jodhpur University,
Jodhpur.
4. Prof. Mohd. Hasan,
Professor of Modern Languages
J.N.U., New Delhi.

It was also agreed to nominate one more member to the editorial board from south India and for this purpose the members of the editorial board were requested to make suggestions to the Chairman, UGC.

3. The committee recognised the following centres for the organisation of seminars/lectures on Munshi Prem Chand

- i) J.N.U., New Delhi: Seminar on Prem Chand and contemporary reality with participation from neighbouring countries. (April, 1980)
- ii) University of Calcutta. National lectures (Sept. 1980)
- iii) University of Allahabad. National Lectures (Oct, 1980)

It was also agreed that a number of foreign participants in the seminar at JNU may visit Hyderabad after the seminar in order to deliver lectures there.

4. The committee recommended that in addition, the UGC may invite a few universities to organise seminars on Munshi Prem Chand out of its funds for F.I.P..

5. The committee recommended the following budget provision for organising seminars/lectures on Munshi Prem Chand during the year 1979-80.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Publication | Rs.15,000 |
| 2. National Lectures
(Calcutta and
Allahabad). | Rs. 6,000 |
| 3. For the organisa-
tion of seminar at
JNU & meeting
expenditure on the
visits of the
participants to
Hyderabad for 40-50
participants. | Rs.25,000 |

Total : Rs.46,000

6. The committee also considered the proposal from the All India University Urdu Teachers Association (Regd.) for the establishment of Prem Chand Chair in the Department of Urdu at the University of Allahabad and could not agree to the creation of a new Chair in the name of Prem Chand but suggested that the university may consider to name any one of the existing Chairs after Prem Chand.

.-----

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
.....

Meeting: *Appendix II to the U.G.C. Minutes*

Dated: 16th May, 1980

Item No. 1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st April, 1980 to 30th April, 1980.

...

Section I Non-Plan Project

11,47,67,892

Section II Plan Projects

A. To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	22,90,384	}		
B. To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	52,59,456			
C. To Central and State Universities for Engineering and Technology.	78,05,379			
D. To constituent/Affiliated Colleges.	58,82,974			2,57,10,712
E. To Central and States Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	44,58,329			
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	14,226			

Section III.

Expenditure from grants received from Central Government and other Schemes for specific purposes.

2,500

Total: 14,04,81,104

...

Non-Recurring Expenses:

1) Building	..	Rs. 4,25,000
2) Furniture	..	Rs. 75,000
3) <u>Equipment*</u>		
(i) Lockin amplifier storage Oscilloscope, Hall Probe and Recorders (x-y and strip chart)	..	Rs. 1,25,000
(ii) Brillouin scattering/ x-ray facilities.	..	Rs. 2,00,000
(iii) Special Microbalance	..	Rs. 1,00,000
(iv) Milling Machine (for workshop)	..	Rs. 75,000
		Total :.. Rs. 5,00,000

*Some additional equipment of use to this department be granted through the RIC/CISL of the Institute.

Recurring Expenses (Additional to existing Provisions)

(i) Consumables	..	Rs. 40,000/- p.a.
(ii) Travel, Visiting Scientists, etc.	..	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
(iii) Contingencies, postage stationery, publications etc.	..	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
(iv) Library books	..	Rs. 5,000/- p.a.
		Total: Rs. 55,000/- p.a.

Additional Staff

(i) Asstt. Professors (Reader)	..	2 (Rs. 1200-1900)
(ii) Lecturers	..	2 (Rs. 700-1600)
(iii) Scientific Officer*	..	2 (Rs. 700-1300)
(iv) Sn. Laboratory Assistant/ Technician	..	1 (Rs. 425-700)
(v) Lab. Asstt./Technician	..	1 (Rs. 350-560)
(vi) Draughtsman	..	1 (Rs. 330-480)
(vii) Technical/Semi Technical Staff (Mechanics)	..	2 (Rs. 225-308) or (Rs. 200-280)
(viii) Research Associates (Rs. 1000 p.m. fixed) Senior Research Fellows (Rs. 600 p.m. fixed) and Junior Research Fellows (Rs. 400 p.m. fixed)	..	Two each

*Scientific Officer required for instrumentation and development projects.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Minutes of the 228th meeting of the University
Grants Commission held on June 20, 1980.

....

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	...	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	...	Vice-Chairman
Shri P.Sabanayagam	...	Member
Professor Amales Tripathi	...	Member
Professor C.V.Subramanian	...	Member
Professor Usha H.Mehta	...	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	...	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	...	Member
Dr. V.S. Arunachalam	...	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	...	Secretary

Shri S.Vasudevan, Mr. Justice S.M.Sikri and
Professor Wahid U.Malik expressed their inability to attend
the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C.Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D.Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. T.N.Hajela
Shri Y.D.Sharma
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri A.G. Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S.Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

At the outset, the Chairman mentioned that the
Government of India had sponsored his name, in his personal
capacity, on the Committee of the U.N. University, and that
he has since received information from the Secretary-General,
U.N. Mr. Kurl Waldheim and Director-General, UNESCO,
Mr. Mahtar Mbow, nominating him on the Committee

of the U.N. University. The next meeting of the Committee which he is expected to attend will be held from June 22 to 26, 1980 at Tokyo.

SECTION 1

Item No. 1.01: (a) To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 16th May, 1980.

(b) To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 16th May, 1980.

.....

(a) The minutes of the 227th meeting of the UGC held on May 16, 1980, were confirmed.

Arising out of the minutes (Item No.2.03), it was suggested that sufficient care and adequate preparatory steps should be taken before the Master's degree course in Business Administration is introduced in the three selected Universities.

(b) This was noted. In this connection, it was suggested that a statement may be placed before the Commission at an interval of four months indicating the items on which the decisions taken by the Commission have not been acted upon finally.

Item No. 1.02: (a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive the items of information

.....

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I*.

Arising out of (i) Item No. 1.02(a)(5), the Commission desired that in case the Libyan Government gives grant to Aligarh Muslim University for a building to accommodate the Primary School, it may be ensured that this does not involve any additional recurring liability on the part of the University/UGC.

(ii) Item No. 1.02(a)(18), the Commission desired that a detailed study should be made even when additional staff is recommended on temporary basis.

* not enclosed.

(b) This was noted.

Item No. 1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st May, 1980 to 31st May, 1980.

.....

The Commission approved the grants released from May 1 to May 31, 1980 (Appendix-II*).

Item No. 1.04(a): To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1980-81 upto 31st May, 1980.

(b): To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st May, 1980.

.....

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

SECTION-2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No. 2.01: To consider the views of the Indian Universities regarding introduction of Physical Education as an Examination subject.

.....

The Commission was not in favour of introducing physical education as an elective subject to be offered as one of the three subjects normally provided at the undergraduate level. In this connection, it was noted that some Universities are already providing facilities for Bachelor of Physical Education as a professional course.

Item No. 2.02: To receive the views of the Panel on Modern Indian Languages and of Law Panel on the recommendations of the All India Official Languages Conference held in New Delhi on 1-3rd March, 1978.

.....

The Commission agreed with the views of the Law Panel regarding imparting of legal education through the medium of regional languages. However, it was desired that the Law Panel may be requested to suggest a phased programme so that the universities could impart legal education through the medium of the official language of the State.

Item No. 2.03: To receive the major recommendations of the Workshop on Modernisation of Journalism/Communication in Indian Universities held at Osmania University Hyderabad from November 16 to 19, 1979.

.....

The Commission considered the recommendations of the Panel of Mass Communication and observed as follows:-

(1) Staffing pattern.

The universities which have introduced journalism course may be advised to provide for, as first priority the staff by which they are short of, as recommended by the Panel, as part of the VI Plan.

(2) Facilities for practical training.

The recommendation may be referred to the Government of India for its consideration.

(3) Publication of books.

It may not be necessary to have a separate scheme for publication of books in Journalism and the Departments could take advantage of the general scheme on the subject.

(4) Refresher Courses.

The Departments may approach the Commission for assistance under its normal scheme for similar purpose.

(5) Constitution of the Panel.

This was noted.

(6) The question of providing facilities for training of teachers abroad in the Departments of Journalism may be taken up with the Government of India.

(7) National Fellowships and inter-change of journalism faculty.

It may not be necessary to have a separate scheme for the Department of Journalism and the teachers of Journalism could be considered under the existing schemes.

(8) National Scholarships.

The matter may be referred to the Government of India for its consideration.

Item No. 2.04: To consider the recommendations of the A.I.C.T.E. for introduction of separate degree course in Industrial Engineering by Perarignar Anna University of Technology, Madras.

.....

The Commission considered the proposal for introduction of a separate degree course in Industrial Engineering by P.A. University of Technology, Madras and desired that this may be further discussed with the University.

Item No. 2.05: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Standing Committee on Adult Education and Extension Programme held on 25th October, 1979.

.....

Consideration of this item was deferred.

SECTION-3

(References from Government)

Item No. 3.01: To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture regarding the outlays for vocationalisation of education and development of science education during the Plan 1978-83.

.....

The Commission welcomed the provision of additional allocation for 1980-81 and in particular for vocationalisation of courses, strengthening of Science education and book grants for Colleges as proposed by the Planning Commission. It was, however, felt that as in the past it may not perhaps be necessary to earmark funds for particular schemes in a particular year and the Commission should have freedom to operate its budget in a flexible manner. It was suggested that the Chairman may discuss this further with the Planning Commission.

It was agreed that, as already decided, the Working Group for Science Education be set up and the Working Group on Vocational Courses be requested to finalise its recommendations.

Item No. 3.02: To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding the appeal made by the Students Union of the National School of Drama.

.....

The Commission was of the view that universities and colleges be assisted for appointment of instructors for performing Arts including Drama, as was done in the earlier Plans for appointment of coaches for sports. It was also agreed that the selected universities which desire to either set up Departments of Fine Arts and Culture including Drama or strengthening their existing Departments may include such proposals as part of the VI Plan proposals.

Item No. 3.03: To consider a reference from the Govt. of India, Ministry of Education & Culture regarding the question of introduction of suitable Legislations to amend the UGC Act, 1956 to give effect to certain recommendations of the Committee on Subordinate Legislation.

.....

The Commission considered a reference received from the Government of India regarding the question of amendment of the UGC Act. In this connection, the Chairman mentioned that he had been approached by the Government of India to suggest steps that may be taken to implement the decision of the Central Government to bring education in the Concurrent List. It was felt that the question of amendment of the UGC Act and legislation to be framed under Concurrence are inter-related and as such it was agreed that these be considered at the special meeting of the Commission to be held on August 1 and 2, 1980.

Item No. 3.04: To consider a reference from the Kerala State Government to permit the Govt. College to undertake the construction work of deferred building projects approved during Vth Plan Period.

.....

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to the Government Colleges in Kerala, on the usual conditions to undertake the construction work of deferred building projects approved during the V Plan Period.

In this connection, it was agreed that a statement of the building projects accepted by the Commission (along with the estimated UGC share) of Colleges and Universities which had been deferred consequent upon the decision of the Commission not to undertake construction of new buildings may be placed before the Commission.

Item No. 3.05: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Culture to utilise the donation of 30,000 Kuwaiti Dinars by Mr. Abdul Aziz S. Al. Babbain of Kuwait for the establishment of a School of Public School type by Aligarh Muslim University.

.....

The Commission was not in favour of recommending the utilisation of a donation of 30,000 Kuwaiti Dinars for the establishment of a School of Public School type by Aligarh Muslim University. In fact, the Commission was of the view that the University should ~~not establish new schools.~~ However, the Commission agreed to recommend the utilisation of the proposed donation for augmenting facilities of the existing schools of the University for the implementation of plus 2 programme at the school stage.

SECTION - 4

(Special Programmes)

Item No. 4.01: To receive a note on the organisation of Indo-Soviet Joint Seminars in the terms of the provisions of the Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme.

.....

The Commission approved the Indo-Soviet Joint programme for organising seminars during the period 1980-84. It also approved the appointment of the Directors for the seminars to be organised during 1980-81 and desired that the question of appointment of Directors for the seminars to be organised during 1982-84 may be taken up two years prior to the organisation of the seminars.

Item No. 4.02: To consider a proposal received from the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad for allocation of two teacher fellowships in management studies.

.....

The Commission agreed to the institution of two teacher fellowships at the Indian Institute of Management

Ahmedabad, under the Faculty Improvement Programme for being awarded to teachers of management studies from the University Departments. It was also agreed that apart from the payment of the usual outstation allowance and contingencies, the Commission would also pay for the salary of the substitute, if appointed, by the concerned University Department.

Item No. 4.03: To consider the proposal of the Allahabad University for addition of a wing consisting of library and museum hall to the museum building of the Department of Ancient History, Culture and Archaeology under the Programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments.

.....

The Commission accepted in principle the proposal of the Allahabad University for additional accommodation in the Department of Ancient History, Culture and Archaeology under the Programme of "Special Assistance to Selected Departments" and desired that the University be asked to send the preliminary Plan and estimates including those for furniture and equipment and also the different phases under which the building could be constructed.

Item No. 4.04: To consider the question of organising three more Regional Workshops in Jurisprudence and one each in (i) Criminology & Criminal Law, (ii) Public Law, Constitutional Law & Administrative Economic Activities.

.....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Law Panel for organising three more regional workshops in Jurisprudence and one each in (i) Criminology & Criminal Law, (ii) Public Law - Constitutional Law & Administrative Law (iii) Legal regulation of Economic Activities (including Company Law, MRTPA Act, etc.)

Item No. 4.05: To consider the question of providing financial assistance (travel plus maintenance) to Senior Indian scholars for a visit to U.K. for collecting source material.

.....

The Commission agreed that the scheme for providing financial assistance to senior-Indian scholars from universities for visit to U.K. for collecting source

material, which was originally operated in collaboration with the British Council, may be continued and a total of 12-man months per year be provided for the visit of such scholars to U.K. The entire expenditure for travel and the maintenance in U.K. be met by the Commission.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No. 5.01: To consider further the decision of the Government of India regarding further revision of scale of pay of Registrar, Deputy Registrar, Section Officer, Assistant/Stenographer in the Central Universities.

.....

It was agreed that this may be discussed by the Chairman with the Government of India.

Item No. 5.02: To consider the question of rationalization of the scales of pay of Registrar and other functionaries in the Institutions deemed to be Universities.

.....

It was agreed that a Committee may be appointed to consider the question of scales of pay of the non-academic staff of the Institutions deemed to be Universities receiving maintenance grant from the Commission.

Item No. 5.03: To consider the question of payment of a special pay of Rs. 300/- p.m. to the Directors of the Institute of Medical Sciences and Institute of Technology of the Banaras Hindu University for doing teaching and guidance work.

.....

It was agreed that this may be discussed by the Chairman with the Vice-Chancellor, Banaras Hindu University.

Item No. 5.04: To consider the proposals of Kohima College, Kohima (NEHU) for the construction of library building and additional class rooms under the scheme of special assistance to colleges located in pre-dominantly tribal areas.

.....

The Commission agreed to provide on the usual sharing basis a grant not exceeding Rs. 8 lakhs to the

Kohima College, Kohima, for construction of its library building and additional class rooms. In this connection it was desired that NEHU be advised to conduct a survey of the Colleges affiliated to it with the help of the College Development Council so as to determine the minimum requirements of these Colleges.

Item No. 5.05: To consider the question of prescribing the scale of pay of Rs. 1100-1600 for the post of Documentation Officer in the Central Universities.

.....

The Commission agreed that 1/3rd of the existing strength of the Documentation Officers in the Jawahar Nehru University may be placed in the scale of Rs. 1100-1600. It was further agreed that only such Documentation Officers who have completed eight years of service would be eligible for being placed in the scale of Rs. 1100-1600, subject to the University being satisfied about their suitability.

Item No. 5.06: To consider a scheme to provide special assistance to colleges catering largely to scheduled caste students.

.....

The Commission agreed that proposals from colleges catering to the needs of scheduled caste students for augmenting general development facilities under Rs. 5 lakh scheme may continue to be considered in relaxation of the minimum conditions of enrolment and faculty strength if such colleges are catering to scheduled caste students and scheduled tribes students whose enrolment is 1/3rd of the total enrolment or 100 whichever is less.

Item No. 5.07: To consider the proposal of Vivekanand Mahila College affiliated to Delhi University for hiring accommodation to provide for residence for its Principal.

.....

The Commission was not in favour of Vivekanand Mahila College hiring accommodation for residence of its Principal. The Commission was, however, of the view that in the case of Women's Colleges of the Delhi University, where main buildings have been completed, high priority may be given for the construction of the Principal's house.

Item No. 5.08: To consider the proposal of Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, for construction of first phase of a post-graduate college block and a boys hostel.

,.....

The Commission accepted the proposal of the Jamia Millia Islamia regarding construction of a hostel for 150 students at an estimated cost of Rs. 26-08 lakhs. As regards the construction of the academic building, it was agreed that this may be considered by the Visiting Committee which visits the Jamia to assess its VI Plan requirements.

Item No. 5.09: To consider the proposal received from Prof. P.N. Kawthekar, Vice-Chancellor, Vikram University, Ujjain for financial assistance to participate in the 3rd Conference of the International Association of Buddhist Studies in conjunction with the XIVth Congress of International Association for History and Religions from August 17 to 22, 1980.

.....

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to Prof. P.N. Kawthekar, Vice-Chancellor, Vikram University, to enable him to participate in the 3rd Conference of the International Association of Buddhist Studies in conjunction with the XIVth Congress of International Association for History and Religions from August 17 to 22, 1980, to the extent of economy class return air fare. In this connection, the Commission desired that wherever possible, facilities of excursion ticket may be utilised for such purposes.

Item No. 5.10: To consider the proposal of the Madras University for granting autonomy to its selected affiliated colleges.

.....

The Commission desired that a review be made of the functioning of the Colleges already defcared autonomous. The proposal received from the Madras University may be brought up before the Commission in the light of the review.

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No. 6.01: To consider the proposal received from Prof. P.C. Vaidya, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, for financial assistance to attend the 4th International Congress on Mathematical Education to be held on 10-16, August, 1980 at Berkley-California, USA

.....

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to Prof. P.C. Vaidya, Vice-Chancellor, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, to enable him to participate in the 4th International Congress on Mathematical Education to be held on August 10-16, 1980 at Berkley-California, USA, to the extent of economy class return air fare.

Item No. 6.02: To receive a summary of the study on cases of 'students unrest' during 1978

.....

This was noted. In this connection, it was suggested that the desirability of conducting some studies regarding (a) role of wardens in the hostels (b) the working of tutorials (c) the role of Students Advisors in the Colleges and involvement of teachers in the activities of the students, with the assistance of selected University Departments be examined.

Item No. 6.03: To receive the summary of a study on state of higher education amongst scheduled caste/scheduled tribe students during 1976-77 conducted by the Research & Planning Unit of U.G.C.

.....

It was agreed that this may be considered at the special meeting of the Commission to be held on August 1 & 2, 1980.

Item No. 6.04: To consider certain establishment matters of the U.G.C.

- i) Representation of Shri I.C. Menon, Officiating Joint Secretary, for regular appointment as Joint Secretary
- ii) Draft UGC (Procedure of meetings directions over the business transacted) Regulations.

:13:

- iii) Fixation of pay of persons appointed in the Commission while retaining their lien in their parent organisations.
- iv) Permission to travel by air to non-entitled officers of the Commission.
- v) Request made by Shri Y.D. Sharma, Deputy Secretary, for grant of financial assistance to facilitate his going abroad and undergoing surgical operation at the Texas Heart Institute (St. Lukes Hospital), Houston, Texas.

.....

(i) The Commission desired that the advice of the Government of India may be obtained in the matter in the first instance.

(ii) The consideration of this item was postponed. It was desired that this may be brought up for consideration at the special meeting of the Commission to be held on 1st and 2nd August, 1980.

(iii) & (iv): Consideration of these items was deferred.

(v) The Commission desired that this may be further examined in the light of the discussions that took place at the meeting.

Item No. 6.05: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

.....

It was agreed that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on August 29, 1980 in New Delhi.

Item No. 6.06: To consider a proposal received from Dr. V.S. Mathur, Hon. General Secretary, FPAI regarding population education programme for university and college students.

.....

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No. 6.07: To consider the recommendations made by the Indo-US Sub-Commission on Education and Culture at its meeting held in Washington in April, 1980.

.....

This was noted.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

*Appendix I to
the 4th Minutis*

Meeting:

Dated: 20th June, 1980.

Item No.1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

- (1) Details of the proposal accepted from a college located in Tribal Area under Rs.5 lakhs scheme.

S.No.	Name of the College	Scheme	Approved	UGC share	Date of approval
1.	B.S.College, Lohardega Ranchi, University.	Books & Journals	Rs.1,00,000	Rs.75,000	10.4.80

- (2) Cases where ex-postfacto approval was accorded by the University Grants Commission to the Plans and estimates in respect of Universities/ Colleges.

Development grants are provided by the University Grants Commission to Colleges for their various construction projects in accordance with the pattern of assistance laid down by the Commission under different schemes. At first the proposals for building projects are sent by the Colleges giving justification, total area to be constructed and estimated cost for consideration of the Commission. If accepted, approval is conveyed 'in principle' asking the college to send plans and P.W.D. verified estimates for final approval.

The plans and detailed estimates prepared on the basis of PWD schedule of rates, duly certified by the PWD are examined as per building norms laid down by the Commission and final approval is conveyed for undertaking the construction work. An attested copy of the plan is also returned to the College. The tender information in the prescribed form is to be sent to the Commission on receipt of final approval.

In the following cases the above procedure was not rigidly observed by the Institutions for one reason or the other where the Commission, in view of the given

circumstances, had accorded approval to the plans & estimates submitted by them after having already undertaken the construction works.

S.No.	Name of the College.	Name of the project	Estimated Cost.	UGC share	Date of FactoApp
-------	----------------------	---------------------	-----------------	-----------	------------------

A. Postgraduate Colleges

Madras University

	Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women Coimbatore.	Construction of Tracer Laboratory Building.	86,400	37,500	1.9.7
--	---	---	--------	--------	-------

B. Under Graduate Colleges (Rs.5 lakhs)

Bangalore University

1.	Acharya Pathasala College of Arts, Commerce & Science Bangalore.	Class Rooms	1,10,400	on 50:50 basis	11.12.30
----	--	-------------	----------	----------------	----------

2. Madras University

	Stella Maris College N.R.S.C. Madras.		45,800	35,000	14.1.
--	---------------------------------------	--	--------	--------	-------

(3) Banaras Hindu University- grant for Campus Development during Sixth Plan- External Services for 108 teachers quarters constructed under Faculty Housing scheme.

The proposal of BHU for providing external service to 108 teachers quarters at an estimated cost of Rs.24.59 lakh as verified by CPWD has been accepted subject to the sixth plan allocation of grant for Campus Development. The proposal has been accepted in order to make use of 108 teachers quarters being constructed with UGC assistance of Rs. 107.41 lakh under Faculty Housing Scheme.

(4) Construction of Commerce Block at Bhagalpur University during the Fifth Plan period.

On the basis of recommendations of the visiting Committee, which examined the development requirements of Universities of Bihar State, the Commission approved in Apr 1979 a project for construction of commerce Block at an.

: 3 :

estimated cost of Rs.5,74,227/- with the UGC's share being limited to Rs.2,50,000/- or 50% of the actual expenditure, whichever is less, at Bhagalpur University. Subsequently, due to paucity of funds, the Commission decided that the Universities/Colleges may be requested to defer the construction of building projects, which are not actually started. Accordingly, the Bhagalpur University was requested to defer the construction of Commerce Block in October, 1979. The University however informed to the Commission that an expenditure of Rs.1.06,152/- has been spent and the University has arranged the building materials like bricks, sand and M.S.Rod at site. It is further stated that in case the building is deferred, building material, so acquired is liable to be destroyed and stolen resulting a heavy financial loss to the University.

Taking into consideration the circumstances explained by the University, the Commission has allowed the Bhagalpur University to go ahead with the construction of Commerce Block with the Commission's share limited to Rs. 2,50,000/- or 50% of the actual expenditure, whichever is less, vide office letter dated 17.4.1980.

- (5) Acceptance by the Aligarh Muslim University the offer of Libya Government for a grant for a hundred room hostel, grant for a building to accommodate Primary School students and a sum of Rs. 5,000 for the Riding Club.

The Ministry of Education & Culture has invited the views of the Commission whether the Aligarh Muslim University may be permitted to accept the offer of the Government of Libya for a grant for a hundred room hostel, a grant for a building to accommodate the Primary School already operated by the Aligarh Muslim University Students Union for children of low paid employees and a sum of Rs. 5000/- for the riding Club of the University.

Since the assistance from the Libya Government is for non-recurring purposes and for building, the Ministry of Education has been informed that it would be in order for Aligarh Muslim University accepting the donation offered by the Libyan Government and the Ministry has been informed accordingly, vide U.G.C. letter No.F.2-3/80(NP.I) dated 24.4.1980.

p.t.o.

- (6) Courses organised by the National Instt. of Educational Planning and Administration for Registrars, Principals and Finance Officers:

With a view to orient the College Principals, Registrars of Universities and Finance Officers in Educational Planning, Administration and Financial Control and Management, the National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration Organised the following Courses in Consultation with UGC. The Commission had agreed to pay TA/DA of the participants according to finalised norms.

- (1) ORIENTATION COURSE FOR PRINCIPALS OF WOMEN COLLEGES
(a) Number of Participants: 20
(b) Dates of the Programme: 12 to 30th Nov. 1979
- (2) GENERAL PROGRAMMES FOR PRINCIPALS OF ALL COLLEGES
(a) Number of participants: 29
(b) Dates of the Programme: 10 to 29th December,
- (3) 2ND ORIENTATION COURSE FOR REGISTRARS OF THE UNIVER
(a) Number of Participants: 17
(b) Dates of the Programme: 28.1.80 to 22.2.80
- (4) ORIENTATION COURSE FOR COLLEGE PRINCIPALS
(a) Number of participants: 28
(b) Dates of the Programme: 18.2.80 to 8.3.80

The NIEPA in collaboration with the faculty of Management, Delhi University would be conducting a 4th training Programme for Finance Officers of University. Who have not attended a similar Programme earlier from 5th to 17th May, 1980. The UCC in this case also would pay TA/DA to participants.

- (7) Ram Lal Anand College, Delhi University,
Delhi Purchase of furniture for the Principal's
office.

Keeping in view of the urgency of the case and the recommendations of the Delhi University an amount of Rs.10,800/- has been approved for the purchase of furniture for the Principal's office in the Ram Lal Anand College, Delhi on a 100% basis (This being a University maintained college) on the condition that the Commission's assistance for this project will be limited to Rs. 10,800/- or the actual admissible expenditure whichever is less. The payment of an 'on account' grant of Rs.10,000/- has also been sanctioned for the above project and the balance due if any will be released to the College on receipt of the detailed statement of actual expenditure and other documents.

- (8) Bhagat Singh College (Day Classes), Delhi
Construction of Boundary Wall.

In view of the justification given by the College and the recommendation of Delhi University the proposal of the Bhagat Singh College (Day Classes) New Delhi for construction of boundary wall around the new site allotted to the College has been accepted on usual sharing basis (50:50:). The College has been requested to furnish plans and estimates to the Commission for scrutiny by the C.P.W.D. and start construction only after plan and estimates are approved on the advice of the CPWD.

- (9) Maitreyi College-Delhi University, Delhi.
Construction of Boundary Wall-

On the recommendations of the Delhi University and the justification given by the College the proposal of the Maitreyi College, New Delhi for assistance for the construction of boundary wall has been accepted on 50:50 sharing basis as a special case around the new site of the College at an estimated cost of Rs. 98,000/-. An on account grant of Rs. 40,000/- has been released to the College.

The above approval has been conveyed - subject to the final acceptance by the Commission of the Plans and estimates on the advice of the C.P.W.D.

Item No. 10 : Nominations of S/Shri Surya Nath Pandey and M.C. Saxena under the Scheme of National Associateship.

The Commission has received the nominations of Shri Surya Nath Pandey and Shri M.C. Saxena for consideration under the above scheme.

This was placed before the Panel on English and Foreign Languages which met on 13th February, 1980. The Panel could not recommend the two above persons for an award. They have been informed accordingly.

--

Item No. 11 : Establishment of Centre of Rajasthan Studies at Rajasthan University during V Plan - Approval of Budget proposal of Rajasthan University for Establishment of Centre of Rajasthan Studies recommended by the Vth Plan Visiting Committee.

On the recommendation of the Vth Plan Visiting Committee, a grant of Rs. 2.00 lakhs had been allocated for the centre of Rajasthan Studies at Rajasthan University. The proposal of the University to utilise this grant on the following items has been accepted:-

A) Recurring :

1. Director (appointed upto 30.4.1978 only)
Now honorary).
2. Research Associate 2 posts (Scale Rs. 700-1350)
3. Sr. Fellows 2 posts (on fixed salary of Rs. 500/-)
4. UDC-cum-Steno. 1 post (Rs. 440-770)
5. Peon 1 Post (Rs. 240-290)

B) Non-Recurring:

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| 1. T.A. | Rs. 15,000/- |
| 2. Seminars | Rs. 15,000/- |
| 3. Publications | Rs. 15,000/- |
| 4. Furniture & equipment. | Rs. 8,000/- |
| 5. Contingencies | Rs. 8,500/- |
| 6. Books | Rs. 5,000/- |

Total	Rs. 66,500/-
-------	--------------

The approval is subject to the condition that UGC assistance for the purpose will be limited upto Rs. 2.00 lakhs or the actual approved expenditure upto 31.3.1981 whichever is less, and that posts created will be on permanent basis and the University will have to meet the expenditure on these posts after 31.3.1981 as committed expenditure.

- (12) Acceptance of the proposal received from Dr. S.K.R. Bhandari, Vice-Chancellor Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa for provision of 50% of travel expenses to attend the International Conference on Managers for the XXI Century to be held at Paris from June 15 to 18, 1980.

Dr. S.K.R. Bhandari, Vice-Chancellor, Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa approached the Commission for approval of 50% of travel expenses for attending the Conference on Managers for the XXI Century to be held at Paris from June 15 to 18, 1980. Professor S.K.R. Bhandari has been associated with Management Education and Management Development from 1955 at Delhi University and later at Banaras Hindu University. He has indicated that the total travel expenses involved would be about Rs. 7,910/- and the M.P. Anudan Ayog will provide 50% of the travel expenses and requested that the Commission may provide other 50% of this cost. The Commission has earlier decided that the proposals received from Vice-Chancellors may be considered separately by the Commission on merit of each case and these may be placed before the Commission. Since the Conference is to be held from June 15 to 18, 1980 and the next meeting of the Commission is to be held on June 20, 1980, that is after the Conference is over, the proposal of Dr. S.K.R. Bhandari was accepted vide Orders dated 21st May, 1980.

- (13) Extension of time to JRF in CAS & DSA.

On the completion of 4 years as JRF in CAS/DSA the Commission has granted the extension of 6 months to each JRF @ Rs. 500/- per month (enhanced) on the recommendation of their Supervisor and Head of the

Department as indicated below:-

S.No.	Name of JRF	Univ.	Deptt.	Date of joining as JRF	Date of completion of 4yrs.	
1.	Shri C.T.Vijaya Kumar	Madras	DSA in Chemistry	3.5.76	2.5.80	
2.	Sh.V.Senthilapan	Madras	DSA in Chemistry	3.5.76	2.5.80	3
3.	Sh.V.S.Prabhu	Bombay	CAS in Applied Chemistry	8.12.75	7.12.79	
4.	Miss Joyati Ghosh	Delhi	CAS in Physics	2.2.76	1.2.80	2
5.	Sh.P.Vivekananda Rao	Osmania	CAS in Astronomy	11.2.76	10.2.80	

The above approval has since been conveyed to the respective universities.

(14): Osmania University Grants-in-aid toward II Phase of COSIP-ULP in Physics.

An Evaluation Committee constituted by the Commission evaluated the 1st Phase of COSIP-ULP in Physics of Osmania University and recommended financial assistance for 2nd Phase of ULP in Physics. On the recommendation of the Evaluation Committee the Commission has agreed to give financial assistance to Osmania University for 2nd Phase programme for a period of 2 years under ULP in Physics as detailed below:-

A - University Department requirements	Rs. 1.30 lakhs
B - College requirements	Rs. 2.15 lakhs
	<hr/>
	Rs. 3.45 lakhs

This provision will include the balance of Rs. 41,200/- (Rupees forty one thousand two hundred only) left out of the Ist Phase allocation. The approval has been conveyed to the University vide this office letter No.F. 20-13/75(SR-1) dated 3.6.1980.

-.-.-. .

(15): Grants towards the procurement of Computer system to AMU.

On the recommendation of the Department of Electronics, Govt. of India, New Delhi, the University Grants Commission has approved the procurement of a VAX 11/780 Computer system at Aligarh Muslim University as per configuration specified. The estimated cost of the system will be \$ 3,27,322 or say Rs. 26,74,220.74 and Rs. 2,50,000/- as detailed below:-

a)	Basic system cost including hardware, soft magnetic tape, reels and disc. packs	\$ 2,60,822.00
b)	Stress package	\$ 1,500.00
c)	Estimated Freight Insurance	\$ 15,000.00
d)	Additional amount for spares tools and test equipment.	\$ 50,000.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 3,27,300.00
e)	Charges for installation Commissioning maintenance Training etc.	Rs. 2,50,000/-

In addition to the above a sum of Rs. 1,75,000/- has also been approved for the purchase of Static Inverter and Power Panel for the Computer system at AMU vide our letter No.F. 17-4/77(SR-I) dated 9.5.1980. A grant of Rs. 31.75 lakhs has also been released to the University for the procurement of Computer system.

(16): College Science Improvement Programme - Approval of grants for follow up activities to colleges.

The approval of grants to 48 colleges for undertaking follow up activities have already been reported to the Commission.

: 10 :

Proposal from following colleges have since been examined approved for undertaking the follow up activities during the two years as detailed below:-

S.No.	Name of the College	Affiliated to University	Grants approved	Date of Approval
1.	HPT Arts & Science College, Nasik.	AYK Poona	Rs.52,000/-	23.11.1979
2.	TMB College, Bhagalpur.	Bhagalpur.	Rs.1,56,000/-	14.5.1980

(17) Proposal of Allahabad University for additional staff towards the promotion of Gandhian Studies.

The proposals of Sri Venkateswara and Allahabad University for additional staff towards the promotion of Gandhian Studies placed before the Commission at its meeting held on 18th April 1980 (Item No.5.03). The Commission agreed to provide assistance to Sri Venkateswara University for a post of Lecturer in Philosophy (specialisation in Gandhian Studies) and an Instructor at the Institute of Gandhian Thought and Peace Studies, Allahabad University. It was agreed that the assistance to the universities would be on the same sharing basis as part of the VI Plan and on the usual terms and conditions.

As mentioned in the note placed before the Commission, proposals for the promotion of Gandhian Studies received from various universities were placed before a committee meeting held on 2 July, 1979. In so far as the proposal of the Allahabad University concerned the Committee made the following recommendations:

"The creation of the post of one lecturer and one library assistant may be approved for the Institute of Gandhian Thought and Peace Studies, on the same terms and conditions as under the VI plan development schemes. The post of an Instructor for the Ambar-Charkha part time employment scheme may also be approved. This would form integral part of the Institute. Further information may be obtained regarding the proposal of the university for a grant of Rs.8,250 for a set of films on Gandhiji. The other proposals may be considered after the report of the committee consisting of Professor Ram Lal Parikh and Shri Radhakrishna review of Gandhi Bhavan becomes available".

The Commission was, however, requested to approve only the post of an Instructor for Ambar-Charkha. This was due to an omission in the note placed before the Commission. The Commission may now approve the post of one lecturer and one library assistant for the Institute of Gandhian Thought and Peace Studies, Allahabad University on the same terms and conditions as under VI plan development schemes. The university has been informed about this vide letter No.F.5-19/77(F) dated 15th May, 1980.

- (18) Creation of temporary posts in the office of the University Grants Commission.

....

In view of the heavy volume of work in ~~TA~~ and Admin. I Sections, it has been decided to bifurcate these Sections into two full-fledged Sections each. In addition to creation of the two posts of Section Officer (Grade-II) for a period of six months w.e.f. the date the posts are filled (reported to Commission in its meeting held on 16th May, 1980) it has also been decided to create the following supporting posts for these Sections for six months from the date the same are filled in.

<u>Posts</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Scale of pay</u>
1. Assistant	6	Rs.425-800
2. Upper Division Clerk.	4	Rs.330-560
3. Lower Division Clerk.	2	Rs.260-400

....

- (19) Appointment of Smt. Mohro Devi, Widow of late Shri Budhai Ram, Selection Grade Daftry, University Grants Commission as Peon in relaxation of recruitment procedure educational qualification and age restriction on Compassionate Grounds.

.....

On her request for appointment in ^{/a} suitable 'Group D' post in the office of the University Grants Commission, Smt. Mohro Devi, widow of late Shri Budhai Ram, Selection Grade Daftry, University Grants Commission who died in harness on 22nd October, 1979 has been offered the post of a peon in the office of the University Grants Commission in the scale of pay of Rs. 196-3-220EB-3-232 on compassionate grounds in relaxation of recruitment procedure educational qualification and age restriction as provided in the Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of P&A.R. O.M. No.14014/1/77-Estt.(D) dated 25th November, 1978. She is to acquire the prescribed educational qualification for the post within a period of two years from the date of her appointment.

- (20) : Creation of a temporary 'in lieu' post of Under Secretary.

.....

Consequent to the officiating promotion of Shri A.L. Vohra, Private Secretary to Chairman, as Under Secretary in a leave vacancy, a temporary 'in lieu' post of Under Secretary was created w.e.f. 15th May, 1980 (forenoon) so as to provide a Branch Officer to the Section where normally Shri Vohra was to be posted but for the decision to continue to utilise his services as Private Secretary to the Chairman even on his officiating promotion as Under Secretary. The said temporary post of Under Secretary stands abolished w.e.f. 23rd May, 1980 (afternoon) consequent to the reversion of Shri A.L. Vohra on account of appointment of an Education Officer, Dr. Gurbaksh Singh Raina.

.....

- (21): Creation of certain posts for meeting immediate requirements.

.....

tion'

The question of providing a separate Deputy Secretary for Administration Division was discussed by the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment Matters at its meeting held on 12th November, 1979. The Committee while agreeing that there was a need for separate Divisional Head for Administration desired that necessary manpower for this purpose should be found by making internal adjustment and not by creation of additional post. The Commission at its meeting held on 23rd November, 1979 while considering the recommendations made by the Establishment Committee agreed that the Divisional Head for Administration Division (Deputy Secretary) may be found by making internal adjustment. Efforts in this regard were made but it was not found possible to provide a Deputy Secretary for Administration Division by internal adjustment. Pending consideration of the matter by the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment Matters/Commission and in order to meet the exigencies of work, a temporary post of Deputy Secretary

.....

for Administration Division has been created for six months w.e.f. 14th April, 1980 (forenoon). A temporary post of Stenographer has also been created for providing stenographic assistance to the Deputy Secretary on the same basis. Both of these posts have also been filled.

.....

- (22): Extension of the tenure of the temporary posts of Joint Secretary, Personal Assistant and Assistant Statistical Officer.
-

The tenure of the following temporary posts created for Policy Frame, etc. filled on ad-hoc basis which was last extended upto 11th June, 1980(AN) (reported to the Commission at its meeting held on 16th May, 1980 (Item No.1.02(a)(13) has been extended for a further period of three months w.e.f. 12th June, 1980 (forenoon) or till appointment of Joint Secretaries on a regular basis whichever is earlier:

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the post</u>	<u>Number of post</u>
1.	Joint Secretary	1
2.	Personal Assistant	1
3.	Assistant Statistical Officer	1

2. The expenditure on the above posts will continue to be met out of the budget provision for staff under the budget-head "Non-Plan".
3. The tenure of appointments made against these posts earlier on ad-hoc basis also continues correspondingly.

- (23) Appointment of Dr. P.N. Tiwari as Research Associate in the office of the University Grants Commission.
-

Dr. P.N. Tiwari has been appointed as Research Associate in the office of the University Grants Commission on a fixed emoluments of Rs. 1,400/- (Rupees one thousand and four hundred only) per month without allowances with effect from the 24th May 1980 for a period of one year in the first instance.

.....

.....

(24) Financial assistance to colleges for teacher fellowships under Rs. five lakhs scheme.

No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated Cost		UGC Share	Scheme	Date of Approval.
						to UGC stand already accepted.	
<u>Kal University</u>							
	Bhadrak College Bhadrak.	3 teacher Fellowships (one year)	50,000	50,000	2,63,850		March, 80
	Christ College Cuttack.	1 T.F. (one year)	17,000	17,000	-		March, 79
	Kendra-para College, Kendrapara.	5 T.F.	2,50,000	2,50,000	3,15,000		Jun/79 Dec./79 Jan. 80 March. 80
	B.J.B. College, Bhubaneswar.	9 T.F. (1 year)	1,33,000	1,33,000	2,02,500		March, 80
	Nimapara College, Nimapara	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,44,773		-do-
	P.N.College, Khurda	3 T.F. (2 for three years and one for 2 years.)	1,34,000	1,34,000	33,831		-do-
	Rairangpur College, Rairangpur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,07,422		February 80
	S.M.College Jagatsinghpur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,63,287		Jan. 80
	Vyasnagar College, Jajpur Road.	3 T.F.	1, 50,000	1,50,000	3,47,512		Feb. 80
	O.S.S.B.College, Cuttack	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	-		June, 1979 Dec. 79.
	1.Ravenshaw Evening College Cuttack.	2 T.F. (1 year)	34,000	34,000	2,98,699		Feb. 80
	P.F.M.College Bangalore.	2 T.F. (1 one year) (1 two years)	51,000	51,000	91,354		-do-

13.	Keonjhar College, Keonjhar	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,11,348	Feb. 80
14.	M.P.C. College, Baripada	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,76,500	sept.79
15.	N.C.College Jajpur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,80,000	March, 80
16.	S.B.Women's College, Cuttack.	3.T.F.	1,50,000	1,50,000	3,65,184	March 80
17.	Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.	5 T.F. (1 year)	85,000	85,000	7,00,000	Feb. 80
18.	S.C.S.College, Puri.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	3,86,219	Feb.80
19.	Govt. College, Angul	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,45,000	Mar. 1980
<u>BERHAMPUR UNIVERSITY</u>						
20.	Aska Science College, Aska	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	93,750	Jul.79
21.	Ganjam College, Ganjam	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,23,500	Jul and Nov. 79
22.	Govt. Evening College, Berhampur.	4 T.F.	2,00,000	2,00,000	6,9,000	March,80
23.	Govt. Women's College, Berhampur.	4 T.F.	2,00,000	2,00,000	1,09,927	Jan.80
24.	Khallikote College, Berhampur.	3 T.F.	1,50,000	1,50,000	8,00,000	Aug. 79
25.	Rayagada College.	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	48,750	Dec. 79
26.	S.K.C.G. College, Paralakhemundi	4 T.F.	2,00,000	2,00,000	2,83,784	Jan.80
27.	Vikram Deb College.	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	4,19,465	March,

Utkalpur University.

÷ 16 ÷

G.M.College, Sambalpur.	4 T.F.	2,00,000	2,00,000	3,59,565	March 80
Laxminagayan College Jharsugada	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,81,000	Feb. 80
Sonepur College, Sonepur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,23,750	Jan.80 .
Rajendra College, Bolangir.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	-	March 80

Dibrugarh University

Bahona College, Bahona	3 TF	1,50,000	1,50,000	90,000	March, 79
DHSK College, Dibrugarh.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	-	Nov. 79
D.R.College, Golaghat	4 T.F. (1 for one year and 3 for 3 years)	1,67,000	1,67,000	3,19,500	Jan.79 Jul. 79, Nov.79 Apr.80
J.B.College, Jorhat	1 T.F. (1 year)	17,000	17,000	7,80,450	Jan. 80
North Lakhimpur College, North Lakhimpur.	2 T.F.	1,90,000	1,00,000	-	Apr.79 Feb.80
Dibru College, Dibrugarh.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	-	Apr. 80

Assam University

Arya Vidyapeeth College Gauhati.	1 T.F. (1 year)	17,000	17,000	4,45,000	Aprl. 79
A.D.P.College, Nowgong.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,76,250	Jan.80
S.C.College Silchar.	2 T.F. (one for one year and one for three years).	67,000	67,000	70,000	Dec.and Feb.79.
Handique Girls College, Gauhati.	1 T.F. 1 year.	17,000	17,000	1,43,712	Nov. 79.

p.t.o.

42.	Mangaldai College, Mangaldai.	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	3,09,261	June 79
43.	M.C.College, Barpeta	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,66,000	Apr. 78
44.	Nalbari College, Nalbari.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,64,500	Jan. 80
45.	Nowgong College, Nowgong.	2 T.F. (1 for 1 yr) (1 for 3 yr).	67,000	67,000	3,94,500	sept, Dec.
46.	Manipur College Imphal.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	-	March

North Eastern Hill University

47.	Kohima College, Nagaland	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	-	Feb, 79
48.	Science College Kohima	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,95,000	May,
49.	Pachhunga College Aizawal.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,45,625	March

Magadh University

50.	B.S.College, Dinapore.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,02,500	12.1
51.	Jagjwan Mahavidyalaya, Gaya.	5 T.F.	2,05,000	2,05,000	1,80,500	28.10.1
52.	Kisan College, Sohasarai.	8 T.F.	3,59,700	3,59,700	1,40,250	14.10
53.	M.B.R.R. Pd. Singh College, Arrah.	3 T.F.	1,50,000	1,50,000	3,06,250	15.31.
54.	S.V.Patel College, Bhabua	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,54,125	30.

S.N.Sinha College, Takari.	3 T.F.	1,50,000	1,50,000	1,05,000	28.12.79 4.9.79
S.P.Jain College, Sasaram.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	4,46,831	7.3.80
H.D.Jain College, Arrah.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,32,500	22.9.79
Nalanda College, Biharshrif.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,47,000	-do-
<u>Patna University</u>					
Magadh Mahila College, Patna.	1 T.F.	17,000	17,000	3,07,500	21.5.79
Patna Science College, Patna	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	3,71,250	22.9.79
Patna Womens' College, Patna.	1 T.F.	4,500	4,500	4,62,000	9.10.79
<u>Mahila University</u>					
R.K.College, Madhubani.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	3,52,500	17.11.79
Purnea College, Purnea.	2 T.F.	67,000	67,000	4,27,000	6.4.79 20.12.79
<u>Bar University</u>					
Jagdan College, Ohhapra	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	2,46,250	15.11.79 15.2.80

Ranchi University

65.	Jamshedpur Cooperative College, Jamshedpur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	75,000	17-8.
66.	Giridih College, Giridih.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,33,092	21-1
67.	Jamshedpur Women's College, Jamshedpur	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	97,500	17-9
68.	Ranchi Women's College, Ranchi.	2 T.F.	80,000	80,000	7,18,880	21-9
69.	Simdega College, Simdega.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,26,000	24.1
70.	R.S.P. College, Jhaira. (Jharlia)	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	2,02,500	15-1
		1 T.F.	50,000	50,000		22-4
71.	St. Xavier's College, Ranchi.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	75,000	18-1
		1 T.F.	50,000	50,000		4-2

Bhagalpur University

72.	Koshi College, Khagoria.	2 T.F.	1,00,000	1,00,000	Nil	27.
73.	J.R.S. College, Jamalpur.	1 T.F.	50,000	50,000	1,40,000	4-4
74.	Marwari College, Bhagalpur.	1 T.R.	17,000	17,000	4,82,000	11-1

Punjab University

75.	Govt. Coll. Hoshiarpur.	2 T.F.	67,000	67,000	17,000	21- 23.
76.	MCM D.A.V. College for Women, Chandigarh.	T.F.	50,000	50,000	2,63,817	29
77.	DAV College, Chandigarh.	T.F.	50,000	50,000	6,00,657	21.
78.	D.A.V. College of Education, Abohar.	T.F.	50,000	50,000	73,152	14.
79.	A.S. College, Khanna.	T.F.	17,000	17,000	75,000	14

University

Govt. College T.F. 50,000 50,000 2,22,000 4.12.79
for Women,
Muzaffarpur.

Govt. of
Ajindra College
Muzaffarpur. T.F. 50,000 50,000 1,05,000 1.8.79

University

S. College,
Muzaffarpur. 3 T.F. 84,000 84,000 2,07,000 2-7-79, 9-7-79
and 4-9-79.

Govt. Degree
College,
Muzaffarpur. T.F. 17,000 17,000 17,000 1-9-79

Govt. Degree 2 T.F. 1,00,000 1,00,000 1,90,000 4.9.79 &
College, Sopore 4.2.80

Govt. College
for Women,
Muzaffarpur. 3 T.F. 1,17,000 1,17,000 1,77,000 9.7.79 &
22.1.80.

Govt. Degree TF 17,000 17,000 30,000 23.1.80
College
Muzaffarpur.

S.P. College, TF 17,000 17,000 1,72,000 9.10.79
Muzaffarpur.

METRA UNIVERSITY

Govt. College, TF 50,000 50,000 2,10,000 9.1.80
Muzaffarpur.

Govt. J.L.N. Govt.
College, TF 17,000 17,000 1,50,000 23.1.80
Muzaffarpur.

Hindu College, 3 TF 51,000 51,000 3,23,000 22.8.79
Muzaffarpur. and 30.10.79

SIKHA UNIVERSITY

Govt. College, TF 50,000 50,000 4,60,000 15.1.80
Muzaffarpur.

Govt. Rishi College,
Muzaffarpur. TF 50,000 50,000 2,23,000 28.3.79

S.D. Govt, TF 50,000 50,000 3,66,950 12.3.80
College,
Muzaffarpur

94.	J.D.B.Girls College, Kota.	TF	50,000	50,000	-	6.11.79
95.	Govt. College, Kodputli	TF	50,000	50,000	2,77,000	20.3.79
96.	Agrawal College, Jaipur.	TF	50,000	50,000	1,08,000	1.1.79
97.	J.L.N.Teachers Training College, Sakatpur.	TF	50,000	50,000	Nil	29.1.79
98.	Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Jaipur.	2 TF	34,000	34,000	2,98,986	24.12.7
99.	Regional College of Edn. Ajmer	TF	50,000	50,000	Nil	29.1.80
100	Bangur College, Pali.	TF	50,000	50,000	2,91,887	27.6.79
101.	Sh. Bajrang Teachers Training College, Deeg.	TF	50,000	50,000	Nil	7.3.80

MARATHWADA UNIVERSITY

102.	Balbhim Arts, Science and Commerce College, Beed.	1 TF.	50,000	50,000	1,62,000	5/1980
------	---	-------	--------	--------	----------	--------

MADRAS UNIVERSITY

103.	A.A.Govt. Arts College for Men, Nammakkal	FIP	34,580	34,580	-	22.4.8
104	S.I.E.T. Women College, Madras.	FIP	34,000	34,000	-	19.4.8
105.	The New College, Madras.	FIP	1,50,000	1,50,000	50,000	7.4.8

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix II to
Meeting: *Chelva Minutes*

Dated: 20th June, 1980

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st May, 1980 to 31st May, 1980.

Section I Non-Plan Project

Rs .5,36,87,386

Section II - Plan Projects

- A. To central and States Universities for Humanities. 29,91,229
- B. To Central and States Universities for Sciences. 44,41,880
- C. To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology. 9,26,037
- D. To constituent/Affiliated Colleges. 67,37,450
- E. To Central and States Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes. 2,08,22,555
- F. Miscellaneous Expenditure. 85,554

Rs .3,60,04,705

Section III.

Expenditure from grants received from Central Government and other Schemes for specific purposes.

Rs . 64,389

Rs .8,97,56,480

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Minutes of the 229th (Special) Meeting of the University Grants Commission held on August 1, 1980.

...

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Shri P.Sabanayagam	..	Member
Shri V.B. Eswaran	..	Member
Professor Amales Tripathi	..	Member
Professor C.V.Subramanian	..	Member
Professor Usha H.Mehta	..	Member
Professor Wahid U.Malik	..	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	..	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	..	Member
Mr. Justice S.M.Sikri	..	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

Dr. V.S.Arunachalam expressed his inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan .. Additional Secretary

At the outset, the Chairman welcomed Shri V.B.Eswaran, Secretary, Ministry of Finance (Department of Expenditure), Government of India who has been appointed member of the Commission in place of Shri S.Vasudevan.

The Commission placed on record its deep appreciation for the valuable services rendered by Shri S.Vasudevan as a member of the Commission.

The Chairman mentioned that he, as a member of the Bureau of International Council of Historical Sciences, had been attending the International Congress of Historical Sciences, and to enable him to attend such meetings, in the past, his air ticket has been provided by the UNESCO. However, in the case of XI International Congress of Historical Sciences to be held from 7th August, 1980 at Bucharest, the Romanian Government have not only extended hospitality for his stay there, but also offered to meet his travel expenses. He further stated that it has been the practice in the past that the Head of and Organization like the Chairman of UGC may not accept air travel cost to be met by a foreign Government. Keeping this in view, it was agreed that the expenditure on travel in accordance with the entitlement of the Chairman may be met by the Commission and the amount debited to the Budget Head for TA/DA.

p.t.o.

Item No.1: To suggest the follow up action which the Central Government may consider consequent upon Education being brought in the Concurrent List.

The Chairman gave a brief background of information because of which the Central Government had invited the views of the UGC regarding the legislative measures which the Central Government may initiate consequent upon Education being brought under the Concurrent List.

The Commission was of the view that the suggestions to be made in this regard may be mainly in relation to the coordination and maintenance of standards of higher education as envisaged under the UGC Act. After discussions, the Commission made the following tentative suggestions which may be kept in view in this regard:

1. Establishment of New Universities.

The Commission was of the view that the existing provision made under Section 12-A of the UGC Act has not had the desired effect as was envisaged regarding the establishment of the new universities. It was felt that it may be necessary to provide that prior approval/concurrence of the UGC is necessary for establishing a new university.

2. Establishment of new colleges and affiliation thereof

The Central Government should have the power to lay down basic/ground rules for establishment and affiliation of colleges which, it was expected, the State Governments will be required to follow, in the interest of coordination and maintenance of standards of higher education.

3. Standards in State Universities.

The Central Government should have the power to review the Acts and Statutes of the State Universities. Basic and broad principles should be provided through a Central legislation to enable it to make suggestions for amendment of such Acts and Statutes so as to bring them in conformity with the basic and broad principles.

4. The Central Government may also be empowered to de-recognise the degree of the universities, where a University after due notice fails to comply with guidelines/instructions issued by the UGC, in the same manner as such power has been vested in the Medical Council of India with regard to Medical Education.

5. It was further agreed that the whole matter, keeping in view the suggestions made above, be examined in depth by reference to a Committee which would consist of some Vice-Chancellors, academics and the representatives of the State Governments. In this connection, it was suggested that Prof. D.S.Kothari be requested to be the Chairman of the Committee. The Committee may be requested to make available its report within a period of two months.

Item No.2: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding the question of introduction of suitable legislation to amend the UGC Act, 1956 to give effect to certain recommendations of the Committee on Subordinate Legislation.

....

It was agreed that this may also be referred to the Committee suggested under Item No.1.

Item No.3: To consider draft UGC (Procedure of meetings and directions over the business transacted) Regulations.

....

After considerable discussions, the Commission decided that the draft UGC (Procedure of meetings and directions over the business transacted) Regulations upto item 11 may be agreed to, and the remainder may be referred to a Committee.

Item No.4: To receive the summary of a Study on the state of higher education amongst Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe students during 1976-77 conducted by the Research and Planning Unit of UGC.

....

It was agreed that this may be again brought up at the next meeting of the Commission to be held on August 29, 1980.

Item No.5: To note the date and place of the next meeting of the U.G.C.

....

It was noted that as originally decided, the next meeting of the Commission will be held on August 29, 1980 and the meeting thereafter be held on September 19, 1980 in New Delhi.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

Satish Chandra
Chairman

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of 229th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on August 29, 1980.

....

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	...	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	...	Vice-Chairman
Shri P.Sabanayagam	...	Member
Shri V.B.Eswaran	...	Member
Professor C.V. Subramanian	...	Member
Professor Usha H. Mehta	...	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	...	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	...	Member
Mr. Justice S.M.Sikri	...	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	...	Secretary

Professor Wahid U.Malik and Dr. V.S. Arunachalam expressed their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C.Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D.Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P.Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N.Hajela
Shri A.B.Gupta
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R.Mal
Shri A.G.Deshmukh
Mrs. S.Ramamurthy

Finance Officer

Shri B.S.Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

: 2 :
SECTION- 1

Item No.1.01:(a) To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on :-

i) 20th June, 1980

ii) 1st August, 1980.

(b) To approve the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 20th June, 1980.

(a) The minutes of the meetings held on June 20, 1980 and August 1, 1980 were confirmed.

Arising out of the minutes of the meeting of June 20, 1980, it was observed as follows:-

Item No.3.01

The Chairman mentioned that he had discussions with the Member (Education), Planning Commission regarding earmarking of funds for particular schemes in a particular area. It was clarified that the suggestions made by the Planning Commission were in relation to the priorities to be assigned to different schemes and as such the Commission could frame its proposals within the overall allocation agreed to by the Government of India for 1980-81, keeping in view the priorities attached. The Commission could also adjust the progress of expenditure according to the implementation of the scheme.

Item No.5.10

The Chairman mentioned that he had visited some autonomous colleges located in Coimbatore and had detailed discussions also with the Vice-Chancellor, Madras University. A detailed note on the working of the autonomous colleges is being placed before the Commission (Item No.2.05).

Arising out of the minutes of the meeting held on August 1, 1980 (Item No.1), the Chairman mentioned that he had discussed the work of the proposed committee with Dr. D.S. Kothari. He also informed that some members of the Standing Committee of the Association of Indian Universities had also met the Prime Minister on 27th August 1980 and in the interim had discussed with her the question of enacting legislation consequent upon Education being in the concurrent list. It had been reported to him that it had been agreed at the meeting that the Association of Indian Universities and the UGC may consider this and send proposals for implementing the decision to bring education in the concurrent list. He had further discussed this matter with the Chairman, Association of Indian Universities. He would also discuss

with Dr. D.S. Kothari the constitution of the proposed committee as also the question of association of A.I.U. with the work of the committee.

As suggested at the meeting, the memorandum submitted by the Association of Indian Universities to the Prime Minister would be circulated to the Members of the Commission for their information.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b) To receive the items of information.

...

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix.1*

Arising out of Item No.1.02(a)(2), it was agreed that a substantive item may be brought up before the Commission to consider the question of payment of additional grants to universities and colleges consequent upon the escalation of cost of construction of buildings over and above the estimates accepted by the Commission.

Item No.1.02(a)(9)

It was agreed that normally the payment of the substitute teacher appointed under the Teacher Fellowship scheme should be made on minimum of the scale of pay prescribed. In any case where higher initial start is to be given for any special reasons, this may be brought to the notice of the Commission.

Item No.1.02(a)(11)

A statement indicating the commitments made so far by accepting proposals from universities and which would be a first charge on the 6th Plan allocation may be placed before the Commission.

Information relating to the building projects of Universities and Colleges which had been accepted, but the construction of which had been deferred may be brought up before the Commission.

Item No. 1.02(a)(17)

A detailed note indicating the procedure for determining and payment of annual maintenance grants to colleges affiliated to Delhi University alongwith the different approved items of income and expenditure may be placed

p.t.o.

* Not enclosed.

before the Commission.

A revised statement relating to the amount paid for 1979-80 indicating the actual grants paid during 1977-78 may also be placed before the Commission alongwith the above

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st June, 1980 to 31st July, 1980.

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st June, 1980 to 31st July, 1980 Appendix.II?

Item No.1.04(a) To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1980-81 upto 31st July, 1980.

(b) To receive a statement showing the sanction and bills pending as on 31st July, 1980.

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.05: To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilisation certificate as on 31st July, 1980.

The Commission noted the steps taken to issue the utilization certificates and also the latest position as on 25th August, 1980.

Item No.1.06: To approve the final expenditure incurred during the year 1979-80 and re-appropriation made out of the budget estimates 1979-80.

The Commission approved the expenditure of Rs.3216.96 lakhs incurred during 1979-80 on different schemes under Pl as also the variations in expenditure under various sub-heads. It was also noted that an additional amount of Rs.38,29,016 was paid by adjustment during 1979-80.

* Not enclosed.

p.t.o.

Section - 2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No. 2.01: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Standing Committee on Adult Education and Extension Programme.

.....

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on Adult Education and Extension and desired that while implementing the suggestions made by the committee, the guidelines formulated by the Directorate of Adult Education, Government of India wherever they are relevant may be kept in view. It was also agreed that the matter may be brought up before the Commission again after the decision of the Government of India on the Kothari Committee report is available regarding implementation of the National Adult Education Programme. In this connection, Chairman mentioned that the Standing Committee would now be designated as Committee on Adult Education, Continuing Education and Extension and continuing education would continue to include programmes of training and re-training of scientific and technical personnel.

Item No.2.02: To consider the report of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission to consider the proposal of Calcutta University to start an intake programme and to introduce a two years M.Tech. Course in Computer Science and Technology.

.....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee for starting M.Tech. programme in Computer Science and Technology at Calcutta University and agreed to provide the expenditure as per Appendix III during the Sixth Plan on the usual terms and conditions.

The Commission further desired that an assurance may be obtained from University regarding various suggestions made by the Committee in its report and also that 50% of the students to this course would be drawn from other universities in West Bengal as well as from Universities in other States in the Eastern region (Bihar, Orissa and North Eastern region), The University may also ensure that hostel accommodation is provided for such students.

Item No.2.03 : To consider the report of the Expert Committee constituted by the Commission to consider the proposal of Jadavpur University, Calcutta for starting a 4 years undergraduate course in Computer Science and Engineering.

.....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee regarding starting of the 4 year undergraduate

course in Computer Science and Engineering at the Jadavpur University and agreed to provide assistance as per Appendix IV during the Sixth Plan period on the usual terms and conditions.

The Commission further desired that the various suggestions made by the committee in its report should be implemented by the University and also the University may give an assurance to the Commission that at least 50% of the seats in the course would be available to students from other States in the Eastern region. The University may also ensure that such students are provided hostel accommodation.

Item No. 2.04: To consider the recommendations made by the Working Group constituted by the Commission to consider the question of introducing Health and Population Education as a subject of study in the Universities and colleges.

It was agreed that this may be brought up before the Commission at its next meeting alongwith item No. 6.02 and the recommendations made by the Standing Committee on Adult and Continuing Education regarding Population Studies.

Item No. 2.05: To consider an assessment note regarding Autonomous Colleges at Coimbatore under Madras University and the proceeding of the Autonomous Colleges Committee appointed by the Madras University.

Consideration of this item was postponed.

SECTION-3

(References from Government)

Item No. 3.01: To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding the recommendations made by the Joint Consultative Committee of the UGC on Legal Education.

The Commission noted the views of the Bar Council of India regarding the introduction of 4 year integrated course in Law after the plus 2 stage and the question of pro 2 years course in Law after graduation. In this connection, the Commission desired that universities which propose to introduce two-year Law courses (academic) followed by an additional course of one year should ensure that the total contents of courses are in conformity with the suggestions made by the Bar Council in respect of the three-year LL.B. course to enable these students to be enrolled by the Bar Council.

Item No.3.02: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Culture, Government of India, regarding the institution of an award in the memory of Dr. B.R. Ambedkar for promotion of research in Legal and Constitutional Studies.

The Commission desired that the present scheme of Dr. Ambedkar's Annual Memorial Lectures be brought to the notice of the Ministry of Education and the Ministry may consider further action in the light of the same.

In this connection, the Commission desired that it may be ensured that the different Memorial Lectures instituted by the UGC with funds from the Central Government are organised regularly and every effort is made by the universities concerned that the lectures delivered are published well in time and circulated to the universities.

Item No.3.03: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education regarding irregularities in award of Ph.D. degrees by Agra University.

The Commission agreed that it would be desirable to undertake an evaluation study of the theses on the basis of which the Ph.D. degrees have been awarded in a few selected universities. These universities would be requested to send the synopses of the theses submitted by the candidates in a particular year, the names of the examiners and the evaluation reports made by them. This information when received would be examined by the Panel concerned. It was further agreed that, to start with, such information may be collected from the Agra University for the degrees awarded during 1979-80.

Item No.3.04: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding damage caused to property/equipment in the campuses of Central Universities and deemed universities as a result of demonstrations, strikes, etc..

It was agreed that the Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be universities may be informed on the lines suggested by the Ministry of Education.

Item No.3.05: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Culture regarding:-

- i) Representation of SC/ST members in Senate and Academic Councils of Universities; and
- ii) Change in the existing statute/Law of University Grants Commission.

...

The Commission agreed in principle with the suggestion made by the Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes regarding nominations to be made on the various bodies of the Universities and desired that the Central Government may advise in the matter the Chancellors who are generally the Governors of the states.

With regard to the suggestion of the Commission for SC/ST regarding implementation of reservation of seats and employment, it was pointed out that since the universities/colleges receive the maintenance grants either from the Central Government or the State Governments, the Central Government may advise the State Governments to implement the suggestions made by the Commission for SC and ST without linking the question of payment of grants to the institutions.

SECTION-4

(Special Programmes)

Item No.4.01: To consider further the question of revision of syllabi in 'Modern Indian Languages' on the recommendations of the workshop on Postgraduate Studies in Hindi Language and Literature.

....

The Commission agreed with the recommendations of the Panel for organisation of the workshops in different regional languages. It was noted that the Western Zone would also consider the language course in Sindhi and that a person who had earlier participated in the programme relating to Hindi language may be requested to participate in these workshops, these workshops would not reconsider the courses already accepted for language course in Hindi.

Item No.4.02: To consider the question of making a provision for overhead charges under the scheme of career awards to young scholars in Humanities and Social Sciences.

The Commission regretted its inability to agree to provide a percentage of the research grant to career awardees for overhead expenses to the universities for administrative purposes.

:9:

Item No.4.03: To consider the question of relaxation of eligibility conditions for the award of Postgraduate Scholarship of the value of Rs.400/- to students of approved Postgraduate Courses in Engineering and Technology.

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the suggestion of the Annamalai University that in the case of the Government or industry sponsored candidates, minimum eligibility condition for award of scholarship may not be insisted upon. In this connection, the Commission was of the view that it may impress upon the universities that in the case of such sponsored candidates they should ensure that the scholarships protection of salaries are provided by the sponsoring agencies concerned.

Item No.4.04: To consider the question of payment of salary of the substitutes appointed in place of teachers awarded teacher fellowships for doing M.Phil/ Ph.D. degree under Faculty Improvement Programme of P.V.E.R. Government College, Tiruchirapalli under its 5 lakhs schemes.

The Commission reiterated its earlier decision that under the Teacher Fellowship programme, the salary of the substitute will be provided only if a fresh appointment is made and not consequent upon internal transfers within the system or by promotion. The Commission also reiterated that whenever substitutes salaries would be paid, this would generally be on the minimum of the scale of the Lecturers prescribed. In view of above, the Commission could not accept the proposal of P.E.V.R. College, Tiruchirapalli either to pay for the substitutes salary as proposed or for the salary of the teachers who have been deputed under the Teacher Fellowships programme.

Item No.4.05: To consider the question of extension of award beyond three years to the retired teachers participating under the scheme of Utilisation of Services of Retired Teachers.

The Commission noted the action taken regarding the granting of full tenure of three years for those teachers who had been selected for an initial period of two years under the scheme of Utilization of services of Retired Teachers in view of the scheme being under review. The Commission also agreed that in the case of teachers already participating in the scheme, extensions may continue to be granted according to the rules and procedures, at the time of their initial selection.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider the proposal of additional staff requirement for the Experimental School, Department of Education, Delhi University.

...

The Commission agreed to the provision of the following posts for the Experimental School of the Department of Education, Delhi University, which would be a first charge on the VI Plan:

(i)	Trained Graduate Teacher -	1	(Rs. 440-750)
(ii)	Physical Education Teacher-	1	(Rs. 425-640)
(iii)	Music/Craft/Work Experience Teacher.	1	(Rs. 440-750)

Item No.5.02: To consider the proposal from the Delhi University regarding the creation of a Chair in Rural Development Economics out of the income from Endowment Fund of Rs.7 lakhs offered by the State Bank of India, New Delhi.

...

The Commission desired that this may be further discussed with the Vice-Chancellor, Delhi University and the State Bank of India.

Item No.5.03: To consider the proposal of the University of Delhi to treat the part-time Director of Physical Education at par. with those of part-time Teachers

The Commission could not accept the proposal of the University of Delhi to enhance the honorarium of the part-time DPES and also to the creation of a full-time DPE for the evening classes of SGTB Khalsa College.

Item No.5.04: To consider the proposal of South Delhi Campus, Delhi University, for construction of an Arts Faculty Block and Development of land for South Delhi campus.

The Commission noted the commitments made in the V Plan regarding the development of the South Delhi Campus of Delhi University and in view of this, agreed to the construction of one block of Faculty of Arts (Composite building) at an estimated cost of Rs. 41,38,000. The Commission also accepted the proposal of the University for the development of the land for this construction estimated at Rs. 19,15,000 but desired

that the University be advised to consider if the development of the land could be further phased out so as to reduce the expenditure on the same.

Item No.5.05: To consider the proposal of Delhi University creation of staff for Central Science Library during the VI Plan.

...

The Commission considered the recommendations of the Committee for provision of additional staff in the Science Library of the Delhi University and agreed to the provision of the following posts, which would be the first charge on the VI Plan:-

1. Professional Junior	-1
2. Professional Assistants	-4
3. Semi-Professional Asstts.	-4
4. Junior Assistants-cum- Clerk Typist	-2
5. Library Attendants	-6
6. Chowkidar	-3

In this connection, the Commission desired that the University be advised to include the library for the Faculty of Mathematics also in the proposed Science Library.

Item No.5.06: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to determine the deficit of School of Correspondence Courses and Continuing education, University of Delhi.

....

The Commission accepted the report of the Committee appointed by it to determine the deficit of the school of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education, University of Delhi, but desired that so far as the recommendations relating to rationalisation of the tuition fees and levying of service charges are concerned, the views of the vice-Chancellor may be ascertained in the first instance.

Item No.5.07: To consider the proposal of North Eastern Hill University for opening of Department of Khasi and creation of posts for the same.

The Commission accepted the proposal of North Eastern Hill University for instituting an M.A. course in Khasi in the school of Languages and agreed that in the first year, a post of Professor may be created for organising the course and the appointments to the remaining posts of Reader (one) and Lecturers (two) may be made in the subsequent years according to the requirements of the University. It was noted that this would be the first charge to the VI Plan allocation.

Item No.5.08: To consider the proposal received from Bombay University regarding strengthening of teaching at undergraduate level in the colleges located in the Districts of Thane, Kulaba, Ratnagiri and the Union Territory of Goa.

...

It was agreed that this may be further examined with the help of a Committee and in consultation with the State Government.

Item No.5.09: To consider the question of starting of degree course in Engineering by Jamia Millia Islamia New Delhi.

It was noted that this would be further discussed with the Jamia Millia Islamia and the Ministry of Education.

Item No.5.10: To consider the proposal of Rajasthan University for revival of a post of Professor in Economics sanctioned during the IV Plan period.

The Commission agreed to the creation of a post of Professor of Economics on the usual conditions in the Rajasthan University and grant for which will be the first charge on the VI Plan.

Item No.5.11: To consider the proposal of Kurukshetra University for the establishment of Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies and Museum of Indology as first charge on VI Plan.

It was agreed that this may be referred to a committee to examine the nature of support, if any, to promote such studies.

Item No.5.12: To consider proposal of Patna University for change of specialisation attached to the post of Professor approved for the department of Psychology during the V Plan period.

The Commission regretted its inability to accept proposal of Patna University for change of specialisation attached to the post of Professor approved for the Department of Psychology during the V Plan period.

Item No.5.13: To consider the proposal of Meerut University for the purchase of a power generator.

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of Meerut University for the purchase of a power generator, and desired that the University may take up this with the State Government.

Item No.5.14: To consider the proposal of Dimapur College, Dimapur (NEHU) for financial assistance for the construction of a composite building consisting of teaching accommodation and library under Rs.5 lakh scheme.

The Commission agreed that the Dimapur College, Dimapur may be advised to provide for the library in the first instance and prepare a revised plan so as to provide for the same on the ground floor.

Item No.5.15: To consider releasing final instalment to Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat in respect of construction of four building projects approved by the Commission during IV Plan.

The Commission agreed that the assistance to the Jawaharlal Nehru College, Pasighat for the four buildings agreed to may not be calculated separately for each building, but the overall cost of construction as intimated by the CPWD Arunachal Pradesh may be accepted and accordingly agreed to provide the balance grant of Rs. 1,15,169 to the College.

Item No.5.16: To consider the proposal of Karnatak University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor of Labour Law in Legal Theory or Labour Law or Business Law.

The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of Karnataka University for change of specialisation for the post of Professor of Labour Law to Legal Theory or Labour Law or Business Law.

Item No.5.17: To consider the question of providing assistance to the University of Cochin for staff quarters which have already been constructed without getting the prior approval of the Commission to the plans and estimates.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance to the Cochin University for the construction of staff quarters provided in the V plan under first and second phases and

which had been constructed without the plans and estimates having been accepted by the Commission. It was agreed that assistance would be limited as per the norms prescribed by the Commission for such construction.

Item No.5.18: To consider a proposal of Delhi University the creation of 2 posts of Lecturers for the Department of Urdu.

The Commission agreed to the creation of two posts of Lecturers for the Department of Urdu, Delhi University, but felt that keeping in view the income accrued, the two posts should be provided under non-plan.

Item No.5.19: To consider the proposal of the Andhra University regarding payment of development grants by the Commission to its affiliated colleges through the College Development Council of the University.

The Commission could not agree to the proposal of Andhra University regarding payment of development grants to the colleges through the College Development Council of the University. In this connection, the Commission desired that the College Development Council could be kept informed of the grants released by the Commission from time to time and also the Colleges should send a copy of progress report and also the utilisation certificate sent to the Commission to the College Development Council.

Item No.5.20: To consider the proposal of Madras University to enhance Commission's share for the construction of Science Block approved during the V Plan period.

The Commission noted that though the detailed estimates amounting to Rs. 45,03,750 for the construction of the science Block of the Madras University excluding laboratory furniture, construction of animal house and glass house were accepted on the condition that the Commission's share would be limited to Rs.12.5 lakhs or 50% of the actual expenditure whichever was less as provided on the recommendations of the V Plan Visiting Committee, the Commission felt that in view of the space requirements in relation to their academic programmes for the construction of science block, assistance be provided to the University on the usual sharing basis taking into account the detailed estimates of Rs. 45,03,750 accepted by it and the additional expenditure on this and also the provision of laboratory services in accordance with the UGC norms would be the first charge to the VI Plan.

As regards the increase in the completion cost consequent upon the cost escalation, the matter would be considered in the light of the decision the Commission may take on the general issue being placed before it at a later meeting.

Item No.5.21: To consider the proposal of the University of Mysore for construction of Health Centre at the Post-graduate Centre, Mangalore.

.....
The Commission accepted the proposal of Mysore University for the construction of Health Centre at the Postgraduate Centre, Mangalore with the UGC share being limited to Rs. 30,000 or 50% of the actual cost, whichever is less.

Item No.5.22: To consider the question of permitting the Guruvayaurappan College, Calicut; to undertake construction of library building under the centenary grant scheme.

Consideration of this item was deferred.

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To consider the proposals received from the Banaras Hindu University and Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan for financial assistance towards holding of Indian Science Congress and All India Oriental Conference respectively.

...
The Commission agreed to make a contribution of Rs. 20,000 for the next session of the Indian Science Congress and Rs. 15,000 for the All India Oriental Conference to be held at Banaras Hindu University and Visva-Bharati respectively.

It was desired that the question of norms laid down by the Commission for making contribution to national and regional conferences to be held at universities may be reviewed.

Item No.6.02: To consider a proposal received from Dr. V.S.Mathur, Hon. General Secretary, FPAI, regarding population education programme for university and college students.

....
Consideration of this item was deferred alongwith Item No.2.04.

Item No.6.03: To consider a note indicating the items which may be covered under campus development for Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be Universities.

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.04: To receive the summary of a study on the state of higher education amongst scheduled caste/Scheduled Tribe Students during 1976-77 conducted by the Research & Planning Unit of UGC.

In this connection, it was noted that a further detailed study had been made regarding the reservations for scheduled caste and scheduled tribes students and the matter already under the consideration of the Committee on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

Item No.6.05: To consider certain establishment matters of U.G.C.

- (i) Recommendations made by the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment matters at its meeting held on June 11, 1980.
- (ii) Permission to travel by air to non-entitled officers of the Commission.
- (iii) Fixation of pay of persons appointed in the Commission while retaining the lien in their parent organisation.

(1) The Commission accepted/noted the recommendations by the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment Matters at its meeting held on June 11, 1980, as under:-

- (1) Creation of 3 permanent posts of Section Officer (and simultaneous reduction of 3 posts of Section Officer (Grade II) in accordance with the provisions contained in the Cadre and Recruitment
- (2) Creation of the following posts for a period of 6 months from date the same have/are filled in:

	<u>No. of posts.</u>
1. Deputy Secretary (Adm.)	1
2. Stenographer for Deputy Secretary (Adm.)	1
3. Section Officer (for T.F., Adm. I & HR-II)	3

:17:

- | | |
|---|----|
| 4. Assistants
(for T.F, Admn.I and
leave reserve) | 10 |
| 5. Upper Division Clerk
(for T.F., Admn.I, leave
reserve) | 8 |
| 6. Assistant Cashier. | 1 |
| 7. Assistant Caretaker | 1 |

(3) Extension of the tenure of the following posts:

- | | | |
|---|--------|---|
| 1. Deputy Secretary. | 1 | Created in lieu of the post of Director (SRC) and extended for six months from 2.4.1980 to 1.10.1980. |
| 2. stenographer | 1 | For the above period. |
| 3. Joint Secretary | 1 | For policy frame extended from June 12, 1980 to September 11, 1980. |
| 4. Assistant Statistical Officer and Personal Secy Assistant. | 1 each | -do- |
| 5. Farash | 1 | For Branch office at 35 Ferozeshah Road, extended for one year from 1.1.80 to 31.12.1980. |

(4) Creation of the following permanent posts to strengthen the staff in the Record Room:

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. section Officer | 1 |
| 2. L.D.C | 1 |
| 3. Daftri | 1 |

(5) Creation of a post of Assistant Information Officer in the scale of pay of Rs. 700-1300 to be filled in by contact basis.

(6) In view of the economy measures, no new posts may be created but the existing vacant posts of Peons may be filled.

p.t.o.

(7) The existing provision in the Cadre and Recruitment rules for the post of Stenographer may be amended to provide for examination against the 25% quota to be filled on the basis of the results of a qualifying test of eligible Junior Stenographers as under:-

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. General English | 1 paper |
| 2. Short-hand | two tests in shorthand
the speed of 120 w.p.m.
100 w.p.m. for 5 minutes
duration each. |

Note: Candidates who qualify the qualifying standard at the dictation of 120 w.p.m. will rank above the candidates who obtain the same standard in dictation at 100 w.p.m. persons in each group being arranged in order of their seniority.

(ii) Consideration of this item was deferred.

(iii) The Commission desired that in the case of officials belonging to universities and colleges and equivalent for autonomous organisations who join UGC by retaining administrative lien in their parent institution in form or the other, the provisions of FR 35 restricting their pay on their appointment in the UGC may not be applied as on terms of foreign service deputation and they be given the minimum of the scale, with provision for protection of basic salary drawn, where applicable and recommended by the Selection Commission.

Item No.6.06: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on September 19, 1980, in New Delhi.

Item No.6.07: To consider the question of amendment to ordinances relating to exemption of fee payable by students for different courses who are employees of the University or employee's wards.

It was agreed that this may be referred to the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities in the first instance.

: 19 :

Item No.6.08: To consider a communication received from the Commission for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes regarding reservations for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in M.Phil. and Ph.D. courses in universities.

It was desired that this may be referred to the Committee on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for advice in the first instance.

R.K. CHHABRA
SECRETARY

SATISH CHANDRA
CHAIRMAN

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting: *Appendix I to the
Annual Report*

Dated : 29th August, 1980

Item No. 2(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matter.

.....

- (i) Development of undergraduate educational facilities-Construction of Buildings- Ex-Post-Facto approval of plans/ estimates etc.- Regarding.

.....

Under Rs. 5 lakhs scheme of the colleges, the Commission has sanctioned/approved various buildings projects during the Vth Plan period. Keeping in view the urgency to provide accommodation the colleges started the construction work without getting prior approval of the plans & estimates from the Commission.

In view of the justification given by the colleges, ex-post-facto acceptance/approval to the plans & estimates in respect of the following projects have been accorded:

No.	Name of the college	Name of the Project	Estimated cost	UGC's share	Date of approval
			Rs.	Rs.	
	<u>Dhara University.</u>				
	Dharma Appa Rao College, Nuzvid	Workshop Shed	40,000/-	33,000/-	25.4.80
	Maharajah's College, Vizianagaram	(1) Construction of addl. class rooms adjoining Mathematics Block.	3,67,500/-	2,22,000/-	26.6.80
		(2) Animal House.	62,555/-	46,916/-	26.6.80
		(3) Workshop shed.	42,581.35	25,800/-	26.6.80
		(4) Class room at the existing centenary Block.	1,90,000/-	1,42,500/-	26.6.80

contd...

(2) Development of undergraduate educational facilities -construction of staff Quarters and Additional Teaching Accommodation under Rs. 8.00 lakhs scheme-Regarding.

.....

Under Rs. 8.00 lakhs scheme of the colleges, the UGC sanctioned/approved various building projects from time to time during Vth plan period. In the present case of Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum the entire amount of Rs.8.00 lakhs has been considered as one project. In accordance with the UGC's norms/guidelines at least 1/6th of Rs. 5.00 lakhs was to be utilised for Faculty Improvement Programmes and therefore, a sum of Rs. 85,000/- was earmarked for the purpose but this was reduced to Rs. 32,425/- so as to accommodate increased cost of construction of buildings owing to the revised estimates which normally is not done. Against the provision of Rs. 32,425/- for FIP, the proposal of the college for the award of a teacher fellowship with a provision of Rs. 27,804/- has already been accepted.

In view of the justifications given by the Mar Ivanios College, Trivandrum, it has been agreed to provide assistance of Rs. 3,98,650/- to the college under Rs. 8.00 lakhs scheme for the following building projects and the completion costs noted.

S.No.	Name of the Project	Completion cost	UGC share	Date of orders.
		Rs.	Rs.	
1.	Staff Quarters	2,71,849.27	1,32,625/- (Limited)	15.5.1980
2.	Additional Teaching Accommodation	3,55,906.75	2,66,025/- (Limited)	
Total:		<u>6,27,755.42</u>	<u>3,98,650/-</u>	

.....

(3) Financial assistance to colleges for development programmes under SRs. 5.00/8.00 lakhs scheme.

No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated cost	UGC share	Amount of scheme already accepted.	Date of approval
2.		3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
<u>Andhra University.</u>						
	Govt. College, Chittur.	Faculty Improvement Programme.	75,610/-	75,610/-	4,24,390/-	12.6.80
<u>Karnataka University.</u>						
	Govt. Pingle College for Women, Warangal.	Faculty Improvement Programme.	1,45,000/-	1,45,000/-	2,50,500/-	25.4.80
		-do-	33,000/-	33,000/-		24.5.80
<u>Kerala University.</u>						
	Mahatma Gandhi College, Trivandrum.	Faculty Improvement Programme.	93,250/-	93,250/-	66,750/-	8.5.80
<u>Madhya Pradesh University.</u>						
	Nagarjuna College, Nalgonda.	Govt. Faculty Improvement Programme.	38,500/-	38,500/-	3,25,000/-	15.6.79
		-do-	46,750/-	46,750/-		24.5.80
	SRBGNR Govt. Arts & Science College, Khammam.	Faculty Improvement Programme.	50,000/-	50,000/-	2,40,000/-	5.6.80
	Govt. College, Siddipet	-do-	71,800/-	71,800/-	3,16,500/-	10.7.80
<u>Uttar Pradesh University.</u>						
	ASG College for Women, Kakinada.	Faculty Improvement Programme	50,000/-	50,000/-	35,000/-	28.6.80
<u>Karnataka University.</u>						
	Lal Bahadur College, Warangal.	Faculty Improvement Programme.	34,000/-	34,000/-	3,40,772/-	2.7.80

contd...

.....
 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.

8. CK Memorial Faculty 45,000/- 45,000/- 4,41,567/-25.7.80
 Arts & Sc. Improvement
 College, Programme.
 Warangal.

Madras University.

9. DG Govt. Arts Faculty 1,62,000/- 1,62,000/- 23.5.8
 College, for Improvement
 women, Programme.
 Mayuram

10. Holy Cross -do- 1,02,000/- 1,02,000/- 7.7.80
 College,
 Tiruchirapalli.

.....

(4) P.G. Centre, Anantapur-Appointment of additional staff during Vth plan period-approval of higher start of pay for the

.....

On the recommendations of the Vth plan Visiting Committee, the Commission had sanctioned two additional posts of Readership for the Department of Bio-Sciences for P.G. Centre, Anantapur.

Against one of the above posts, P.G. Centre, Anantapur selected one Dr. S.A.T. Venkatachari in Animal Sciences (Bio-Sciences Department) & keeping in view the last pay drawn, past experience & educational qualifications, the Centre appointed him w.e.f. 3.12.1979 (A.N) at the starting salary of Rs.1540/p.m. in the scale of pay of Rs. 1200-50-1300-60-1900 i.e. by granting more than 5 increments.

As the higher start of pay to the above incumbent has been recommended by the selection Committee of P.G. Centre, Anantapur, Shri Venkatachari's appointment has been noted by the Commission vide orders dated 5.6.1980.

.....

contd.....

- (5) Development of undergraduate educational facilities - Construction of Workshop Shed Jawahar Bharati College, Kavali - Ex-post-facto acceptance of plans/estimates for the

.....

Under Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme of colleges, the Commission had sanctioned/approved the construction of workshop shed at an estimated cost of Rs. 30,000/- (Commission's share being limited at 100% basis) for Jawahar Bharati, Kavali (Sri Venkateswara University).

Keeping in view the urgency to provide workshop facilities to B.Sc. final year's students, the college started the construction work without getting prior approval of the Commission to the plans/estimates.

In view of the justifications given by the college, ex-post-facto acceptance/approval to the plans & estimates for the construction of workshop shed amounting to Rs. 30,000/- @ 100% basis for the actual expenditure whichever is less has been accepted vide orders dated 26.4.1980.

.....

- (6) Poona University - Purchase of equipment for Refectory & Health Centre, grant for the .

.....

The approval of the proposal received from Poona University for provision of a grant of Rs. 3,24,000/- for purchase of equipment for Refectory and Rs. 1,08,000/- for purchase of equipment for the Health Centre of 50% sharing basis as a first charge on the Sixth Plan allocation.

The Commission as a part of Fifth Plan allocation has approved the construction of Health Centre and Refectory building. The buildings are being constructed by Poona University. No allocation was approved during the Fifth Plan period for purchase of equipment for these scheme. The Vice-Chancellor Poona University requested that in order to utilise these facilities, it is necessary to provide grants for equipment for these two schemes. University has also agreed that these would be treated as a first

contd.....

charge on the Sixth Plan allocation which may be made available to the Poona University. In view of the above justifications, the proposal of Poona University for provision of this amount was accepted and the university was informed vide orders dated 3rd April, 1980.

.....

(7) Delhi University-Construction of II floor of Arts Faculty Extension Building.

.....

The Commission at its meeting held on July 17, 1980 (Item No.22) accepted, in principle, the proposal of the Delhi University for construction of II floor of Arts Faculty Extension Building, funds for which were to be provided within the V plan allocation of the University.

The University could not undertake the construction work during the V Plan. According to the decision of the Commission at its meeting held on 12th January, 1979 (Item No. 16) of building projects approved during the V Plan on which construction work could not be undertaken are to be deferred.

In view of the needs of the University, the Commission has agreed to the proposal of the University to go ahead with the project at an estimated cost not exceeding Rs. 12,88,600/-, on the advice of the CPWD. The expenditure on this project would be a charge on the VI Plan allocation of the University.

.....

(8) Banarash Hindu University- Approval of grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh for construction of building for the Faculty of Music and Fine Arts as a first charge on Sixth Plan allocation.

.....

The proposal of BHU for construction of building for the Faculty of Music and Fine Arts as

contd.....

recommended by the Fifth Plan Visiting Committee under first priority has been accepted in view of urgent needs of the University, subject to the conditions that the UGC grant of Rs. 1,00,000/- will be a first charge on the Sixth Plan allocation of University vide Chairman's orders dated 4th July, 1979.

.....

- (9) Fixation of pay of Dr. I.M. Talwar, Lecturer in Physics, University College, Kurukshetra at Rs. 1,200/- p.m. in the scale of pay of Rs. 700-1600/-.

.....

A teacher fellowship was awarded to Shri Nafe Singh, lecturer in Physics, University College, Kurukshetra for doing research work leading to Ph.D. degree vide this office letter dated 30.8.78. The teacher fellowship was awarded under Rs.5.00 lakhs scheme. The College has appointed Dr.I.M. Talwar as the substitute of Sh. Nafe Singh. Dr. Talwar has joined the college on 18.11.78 (FN) Dr. Talwar was drawing Rs. 1,200/- p.m. as his basic pay in the Punjab Agriculture University, Ludhiana before joining the University College, Kurukshetra. Keeping in view the last pay drawn by Dr. Talwar, University College, Kurukshetra has fixed his basic pay at Rs. 1,200/- p.m. in the pay scale of Rs. 700-1600/- and the same has been accepted.

.....

- (10) Award of Teacher Fellowship to Shri Jaya Deva Arya, Lecturer in Sanskrit at Govt. College, Narnaul.

.....

The Proposal from Govt. College, Narnaul (Haryana) affiliated to M. D. University, Rohtak for the award of teacher ~~L~~ to Shri Jaya Deva Arya (Lecturer in Sanskrit) for doing Ph.D. was received on 1.1.1980 i.e. one day late from the last date of receipt of application viz. 31.12.1979. In view of the fact that Shri Arya had a good academic record and that no teacher

owship
contd....

fellowship had been awarded for doing the research work in Sanskrit in any College in the Haryana State under the Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme earlier, the delay of one day for receipt of application for award of teachership has been condoned and Shri Arya has been awarded teachership for doing Ph.D. under Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme as a special case.

.....

- (11) Banaras Hindu University-Approval of a grant of Rs. 4.04 lakhs for construction of Ten Teachers Quarters as a first charge to Sixth Plan allocation.

.....

The proposal of Banaras Hindu University for construction of ten teachers quarters with UGC assistance of Rs. 4.04 lakh as per recommendation of Fifth Plan Visiting Committee under first priority, has been accepted subject to the condition that the grant will be a first charge on Sixth Plan allocation of the University vide Chairman's orders dated 2nd June, 1979.

.....

- (12) Gorakhpur University- Approval of grant for Construction of Building for Faculty of Education as a first charge on sixth plan allocation.

.....

The proposal of Gorakhpur University for construction of building for faculty of education at an estimated cost of Rs. 10.00 lakh has been accepted keeping in view of the urgent need, on 50:50 sharing basis subject to the condition that the grant will be a first charge on sixth plan allocation, vide Chairman's orders dated 16.6.1980 in F.25-36/69(H/D-1).

.....

contd....

- (13) Recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Commission to consider proposals received from the BHU for creation of super-numerary post of Professors.

.....

A meeting of the Committee constituted by the UGC to consider the proposals received from the BHU for creation of super-numerary posts of Professors and to review the guidelines of the scheme was held in the office of the UGC on July 16, 1980. The committee consisted of the following members:-

1. Professor Satish Chandra,
Chairman, UGC.
2. Professor B. Ramachandra Rao,
Vice-Chairman, UGC.
3. Dr. A.K. Dhan,
Vice-Chancellor,
North Eastern Hill Univ.,
Shillong.
4. Professor G. Ram Reddy,
Vice-Chancellor,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad.
5. Dr. Gurubaksh Singh,
Vice-Chancellor,
Delhi University,
Delhi.

The Committee agreed that the existing rules and guidelines for creation of super-numerary posts may continue to be followed and the universities could consider on merit proposals for reappointment of super-numerary Professors/Readers on their reaching the age of superannuation in accordance with their own rules and meet such expenditure out of their non-plan/maintenance funds.

The committee considered the two proposals received from the BHU and recommended creation of a super-numerary post of Professor for Prof. S.K.R. Bhandari, Prof. of Commerce and Management Studies who has been appointed as Vice-Chancellor, A.P. Singh University, Rewa, subject to the condition

that the vacancy in the existing post caused by Prof. Bhandari's appointment is filled on a permanent basis in accordance with the rules of the University.

The Committee could not recommend acceptance of the other proposal of the university for creation of a super-numerary post for Prof. Anandii who had joined as Prof. of Law in the University at Papua New Guinea (Australia) for a period of three years w.e.f. August 1978, as this was not in accordance with the purpose of the UGC scheme.

The recommendations of the committee have been accepted and communicated to the BHU.

.....

- (14) Declaration of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad fit to receive Central assistance in terms of section 12(A) of the UGC Act, 1956.

.....

The UGC at its meeting held on March 16, 1979 considered the recommendations of the committee appointed by it to examine the proposal of the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh to declare Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad fit to receive Central assistance in terms of section 12(A) of the UGC Act, 1956. The Commission agreed in principle to declare the Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad fit to receive Central assistance in terms of rules framed under section 12(A) of the UGC Act and desired that the State Govt./university may amend the Act/Statutes of the university keeping in view certain suggestions made by the UGC. The Commission's assistance would be available after the State Govt. has provided adequate facilities in respect of academic staff, supporting staff, buildings, equipment, library, laboratories, hostels, staff quarters, play grounds and the like as may be determined in consultation with the AICTE. The Commission felt that the provision for multi-campus may lead to demands for conversion of the campuses into universities, under various pressures. Accordingly, the Commission was of the view that the proposed campuses may be treated as constituent colleges of the university. The Commission agreed that development assistance as

contd.....11/-

being given by the Govt. of India/State Govt. to the (i) Engineering College, Anantapur (ii) Engineering College, Kakinada (iii) College of Architecture and Fine Arts, Hyderabad may be provided on the same basis as per similar Engineering Colleges. However, in the case of Nagarjuna Sagar Engineering College, which would form the main campus of the university, the State Govt. may give an assurance that necessary facilities will be developed as per norms of the AICTE.

The above decision of the Commission was communicated to the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, the Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad and to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Education & Culture.

In May, 1980 the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh intimated that they have accepted the suggestions of the UGC and decided to give effect to them by amending certain existing provisions of the Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University Act through an ordinance since the State Legislature was not in session. They had also sent a copy of the draft ordinance. The ordinance was examined and it was observed that it broadly covers the amendment of the Act as suggested by the UGC. The Govt. of India, Ministry of Education was informed that the UGC had no comments to offer on the ordinance to be issued by the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh.

In June, 1980, the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh informed that they have initiated to get the Act of the university passed but as it would take a little time the ordinance referred to above has been initiated to be promulgated shortly some time during July, 1980. The State Govt. also undertook to fulfil the other conditions that were laid down by the UGC for recognition of Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad under section 12(A) of the UGC Act. In view of the firm commitment of the State Govt. to develop the required infrastructure and to issue the amendment act as early as possible and in any case to promulgate the ordinance that is now engaging the attention of the Govt. of India in the Home Ministry for their concurrence, the Govt. of Andhra Pradesh requested that the UGC may declare the Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad fit to receive assistance in terms of section 12(A) of the UGC Act.

The matter was discussed by the Chairman, UGC with the Minister for technical education Govt. of Andhra Pradesh in June, 1980. In view of the fact that the State Govt. have already framed the ordinance which will be promulgated in July 1980 and the other assurance given by the State Govt., the Jawaharlal Nehru Technological University, Hyderabad has been declared fit to receive Central assistance in terms of section 12(A) of the UGC Act.

.....

- (15) Proposal of the Poona University to include the Centre for Development Studies and Activities, Pune in the list maintained under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act.

.....

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on October 26, 1979 (Item No.5.02) considered a proposal from the Poona University for including the Centre for Development Studies and Activities, Pune under Section 2 (f) of the UGC Act. It was agreed that this may be referred to a committee for advice. Accordingly a committee consisting of Prof. M.V. Mathur and Dr. (Mrs.) Madhuri R. Shah was constituted to examine the proposal. The committee visited the CDSA, Poona on February 29, 1980. The committee noted that the CDSA Poona has been recognised by the University of Poona as a Research Institution only and not as a teaching institution and that the two year post-graduate diploma in development plan awarded by the Centre is not specifically recognised by the University nor the Centre has approached the university for recognition of this course. The committee has, therefore, come to the conclusion that the CDSA, Poona in its present set up can not be considered for inclusion in the list maintained under Section 2 (f) of the UGC Act. If, however, the postgraduate diploma of the institute is duly recognised by the University of Poona and /or the University of Poona formally recognises some of the qualified faculty members

of the Centre as university teachers for supervising Ph.D. work at this Centre, the requirements of Section 2 (f) of the U.G.C. Act could be met. Should the U.G.C. receive a statement from the university that this has been done, the U.G.C. may consider the inclusion of the Centre for Development Studies & Activities, Poona in the list maintained under Section 2 (f) of the U.G.C. Act.

In view of the above recommendations of the committee the proposal of the Poona University to include the C.D.S.A., Poona under the list maintained under Section 2 (f) of the U.G.C. Act could not be accepted for the present and the C.D.S.A. Pune and the Poona University informed accordingly.

.....

- (16) Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore - Discontinuation of post M.Sc. Diploma Course in Molecular Biophysics from the academic year 1980-81.

.....

The V plan Visiting Committee to Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore had supported the functioning of the Molecular Biophysics Unit of the Institute, which was started in 1974 and recommended Rs. 2.00 lakhs for recurring expenditure out of the overall allocation of Rs. 452 lakhs approved for the Institute. As the diploma course had run for five years from 1974 to 1979, it was decided by the Faculty of the Unit to review the course with reference to its original objectives. On an overall assessment, the departmental faculty and the Senate of the Institute were of the opinion that the post M.Sc. Diploma Course did not serve the purpose for which it was started. The Senate felt that, in principle, the post M.Sc. Diploma Course should be discontinued from the academic session 1980-81.

The proposal of the Institute to discontinue the M.Sc. Diploma Course from the academic year 1980-81 was accepted vide letter No. F.14-2/78(T) dated 30.6.1980.

.....

(17) Delhi University constituent Colleges - on account maintenance grants paid by the UGC during 1979-80

Maintenance grants to affiliated colleges of Delhi University are at present paid on 95% basis for meeting the deficit (i.e. approved expenditure minus approved income). In the case of university maintained Colleges and evening classes of the colleges, maintenance grant is paid on 100% basis against admissible deficit. The 'on account' maintenance grants paid to the colleges during the year 1979-80 indicating the grants paid by adjustment from the previous year i.e. 1977-78 is given below:-

S.No.	Name of the College	Grant paid in 1979-80 (by cash)	Grant paid by adjustment from the previous year i.e. 1977-78	Total grant paid during 1979-80 Col. 3 plus
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Atma Ram Sanatan Dharma College.	25,93,000	1,43,800	27,36,800
2.	Bhagat Singh College, (Day Classes)	20,80,000	30,696	21,10,696
3.	Bhagat Singh College (Evening Classes)	5,00,000	66,394	5,66,394
4.	Bharti Mahila College,	9,03,000	88,561	9,91,561
5.	College of vocational studies.	8,44,000	1,40,666	9,84,666
6.	Dyal Singh College, (Day Classes)	29,63,000	2,10,055	31,73,055
7.	Dyal Singh College (Evening Classes)	9,64,000	1,32,397	10,96,397
8.	Daulat Ram College	33,09,000	4,30,576	37,39,576
9.	Desh Bandhu College (Day Classes)	28,86,000	3,08,769	31,94,769

2	3	4	5
Deshbandhu College, (Evening Classes)	14,71,000	78,313	15,49,313
Gyand Devi Salwan College.	12,23,000	29,076	12,52,076
Gargi College	23,19,000	1,28,160	24,47,160
Hans Raj College	37,32,000 †	-	37,91,049
	59,049 (Further grant 1977-78)		
Hindu College	23,88,390	92,390	24,80,390
I.P.College for Women	27,87,000	1,38,906	29,25,906
Institute of Home Economics.	9,68,000	2,286	10,62,286
Janki Devi Mahavidyalays.	23,70,000	77,645	24,47,645
Jessus and Mary College.	12,44,000 †	-	12,74,556
	30,556 (Further grant for 1977-78)		
Kirorimal College	31,37,000	1,90,735	33,27,735
Kalindi College	20,31,000	2,53,549	22,84,549
Kamla Nehru College	21,10,000	1,17,003	22,27,003
Lady Irvin College	21,16,000	50,621	21,66,621
Lakshmibai College	23,75,000	1,71,231	25,46,231
Lady Shri Ram College for Women	24,76,000	2,29,938	27,05,938
Mata Sundri College for Women.	16,59,000	3,58,505	20,17,505
Miranda House	34,06,000	1,56,927	35,62,927
Maitreyi College	19,24,000	1,61,514	20,85,514

1	2	3	4	5
28. Moti Lal Nehru College (Day Classes)	22,90,000	2,08,697		24,98,697
29. Motilal Nehru College (Evening classes)	11,21,000	1,23,165		12,44,165
30. P.G.D.A.V. College (Day Classes)	16,98,000	82,300		17,80,300
31. P.G.D.A.V. College, (Evening Classes)	12,15,000	29,039		12,44,039
32. Ramjas College,	29,93,000	1,67,847		31,60,847
33. Rao Tula Ram College,	3,32,000	92,630		4,25,630
34. Ram Lal Anand College (Day Classes)	10,94,000	82,162		11,76,162
35. Ram Lal Anand College (Evening Classes)	4,38,000	1,17,280		5,55,280
36. Rajdhani College	27,69,000	1,80,859		29,49,859
37. St. Stephen's College	17,18,000	1,18,880		18,36,880
38. Sri Ram College of Commerce	18,59,000	53,416		19,12,416
39. S.G.T.B./College (Day Classes) Khalsa	27,82,000	3,45,712		31,27,712
40. S.G.T.B. Khalsa College, (Evening Classes)	11,54,000	-	32,885 (for the grant for 1977-78)	11,86,885
41. Sri Venkateswara College, q	19,00,000	1,82,232		20,82,232
42. Shyam Lal College (Day Classes)	20,62,000	73,491		21,35,491
43. Shyam Lal College (Evening Classes)	9,02,000	11,142		9,13,142
44. Swami Shraddhanand College.	18,69,000	1,51,483		20,20,483

	2	3	4	5
S.P.Mukherji College for Women.	16,36,000	2,47,836	18,83,836	
Satyawati Co-Educational College (Day Classes)	12,80,000	94,558	13,74,558	
Satyawati Co-education College (Evening Classes)	7,38,000	53,005	7,91,005	
Sri Aurobindo College	10,37,000	14,220	10,51,220	
Shivaji College	21,43,000	5,74,902	27,17,902	
Vivekanand Mahila College,	14,23,000	63,436	14,86,436	
Zakir Hussain College (Day Classes)	23,71,000	7,05,431	30,76,431	
Zakir Hussain College (Evening classes)	16,24,000	-	16,33,677	
		9,677 (further grant for 1977-78)		
Central Instt. of Education	2,61,000	(Merged with Delhi University w.e.f. 1.5.79)	2,61,000	
Delhi School of Social Work.	1,26,000	-do-	1,26,000	
Hamdard College of Pharmacy.	7,16,000	-	7,16,000	

75% of the expenditure towards the salaries of the Hostel mess staff of the affiliated colleges of Delhi University (to be appointed in accordance with the prescribed norms) is met by the Commission. The 'on account' Hostel mess staff grant paid to the colleges during the year 1979-80 indicating the

grants paid by adjustment from the previous year i.e. 1977-78 is given below:-

S.No.	Name of the College	Grants paid in 1979-80 (by cash)	Grants paid by adjustment from the year 1979-80 previous i.e. 1977-78	Total gr paid dur 1979-80 (Col.3+4)
1.	Daulat Ram College	20,709 (paid on finalisation of accounts for 1977-78)		
2.	Hans Raj College	50,400	274	50,674
3.	Hindu College	43,700	8,023	51,723
4.	I.P.College for women	45,700 + 1,191 (further grant for 1977-78)	-	46,891
5.	Kirorimal College	31,400	2,417	33,417
6.	Lady Shri Ram College for woemen.	51,700	931	52,631
7.	Lady Irwin College	46,200	250	46,450
8.	Miranda House	33,100 + 11,129 (Further grant paid for 1977-78)	-	33,100
9.	Ramjas College	40,200	2,043	42,243
10.	Shri Ram College of Commerce.	41,800 + 222	-	42,022
11.	St. Stephen's College	87,600	16,184	1,03,784
12.	Zakir Husain College.	8,000	3,782	11,782
13.	Hamdard College of Pharmacy.	17,100	-	17,100

- (18) Deccan College, Poona- Special Assistance to the Department of Archaeology- Waiving the condition of the merger of the department with the university department and releasing the posts required urgently by the college.

.....

The Commission has been providing financial assistance to the Deccan College, Poona for its department of Archaeology under the programme of Special Assistance to selected departments of universities. The Review Committee appointed by the Commission for reviewing the working of the department, agreed to continue assistance upto the end of VI Plan subject to the condition that the department will be merged with the university department. Since the letter regarding merger of the department was before with the Court, the condition of the merger of the department was waved till the law case is decided and the college has been allowed to fill up the following posts which were required by the Deccan College urgently:-

- (a) Professor : 1 (Cultural pre-History)
- (b) Readers : 3 (one in Ethno-Archaeology, one in palaeography and one in Palaeontology)
- (c) Lecturers : 2 (One in Palaeontology and one in Physical Anthropology).

The Commission's assistance towards these posts will now not be contingent upon immediate merger of the university Department of Archaeology with the Department of Archaeology of the Deccan College, Poona. The Deccan College, Poona was informed accordingly vide this office letter No.F.14-1/77(HR) dated 21.4.1979.

...

- (19) Promotion of Gandhian Studies.

.....

A meeting of the committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to consider proposals received from the universities for the promotion of Gandhian Studies was held on June 19, 1980, at the U.G.C., office, New Delhi.

2. The committee considered the proposals received from individual universities and recommended assistance to the following universities:

- i) Calicut University: Rs. 10,000/- for purchase of books on Gandhian Studies.
- ii) Andhra University: : Rs.10,000/- for the purchase books on Gandhian Studies.
- iii) Allahabad University: (a) Rs.5,000/-towards a seminar on Gandhian Studies,
(b) Purchase of 14 short films a complete Biographical Film on Mahatma Gandhi at cost of Rs. 8,130/-
- iv) Sri Venkateswara University : Rs.5,000/- (In addition to Rs.5,000/- already sanctioned for the purchase of books on Gandhian Studies.
- v) Gujarat University : Rs.4,150/- for a seminar on Gandhian Studies.
- vi) Bhagalpur University: (a) One Lecturer with specialisation in Gandhian Studies, (b) Rs.10,000/- for books, and (c) Rs. 10000/- for visiting lecturers.

3. As recommended by the committee, a sub-committee was constituted to interview candidates who had applied for the award of Research Associateships/research fellowships in Gandhian Studies. The sub-committee met the candidates on 16th July, 1980 at the UGC Office and recommended the following candidates for award.

(a) Research Associateships:

- i) Dr. (Mrs.) Shila Sen- Jawahar Lal Nehru University
- ii) Dr. Antony Chrisppanath - Karnatak University.
- iii) Dr. B.Prasad Pradhan- Utkal University.

b) Junior Research Fellowships.

- i) Kumari Vidhya- Delhi University.
- ii) Kumari Indu Mala Sharma- Delhi University.

The recommendations of the Committee have been accepted.

(20) Creation of certain posts in the University Grants Commission.

The Commission in its meeting held on 23rd November, 1979 agreed that leave reserves may be provided in the cadres of Personal Assistant, Stenographer and Junior Stenographer separately instead of in the cadre of Junior Stenographer as at present. As per decision of the Commission, a detailed exercise in the matter was done and in order to provide for leave reserves in these cadres it has been decided (vide orders dated 17th July, 1980):

- i) to create One permanent post of Personal Assistant in the scale of pay of Rs. 650-1040.
- ii) to create One permanent post of Stenographer in the scale of pay of Rs. 425-800 and
- .iii) to reduce the cadre strength by one permanent post of Junior Stenographer in the scale of pay of Rs. 330-560.

2. It has also been decided to create one temporary post of Junior Stenographer in the scale of pay of Rs. 330-560 for the two Junior Research Officers to whom offer of appointment has been sent.

....

- (21) Protection of pay and date of increment of Dr. D. Swaminadhan on appointment as Deputy Secretary, UGC.

....

Consequent upon fixation of his pay as Head of Section in Civil Engineering, Sri Venkateswara Government Polytechnic, Tirupati, Dr. D. Swaminadhan on his appointment on deputation as Deputy Secretary, in the University Grants Commission in the scale of pay of Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000 has been allowed provisional pay at his option at Rs. 1550/- per month for the period from 21st July, 1978 to 24th July, 1978 and at Rs. 1560/- per month w.e.f. 25th July, 1978 under F.B. 27 with the date of increment as on 1st April, 1979. As per orders of his parent office, he is to get the monetary benefit arising out of his pay fixation w.e.f. 1st March, 1979 only.

- (22) Nomination of Shri B.S.Tyle, Finance Officer, on the Official Side of the Joint Consultative Committee in place of Dr. S.C.Goel, Officiating Joint Secretary who has completed his tenure on 3rd August, 1980.

The Commission at its meeting held on 11th and 12th August, 1975 (Item No.26) approved and adopted the scheme of 'Joint Consultative Committee' for UGC Employees formulated for all employees of the Commission except Class-I (now Group-A) officers of the Commission. Consequent upon the completion of the tenure of Dr. S.C. Goel, Officiating Joint Secretary as member on the Official Side who was nominated in place of Dr. J.N. Kaul, Joint Secretary, on 3rd August, 1980, Shri B.S.Tyle, Finance Officer, has been appointed to represent the Official Side on the Joint Consultative Committee in place of Dr. S.C.Goel (vide orders dated 17th July, 1980). The term of Shri B.S.Tyle will be two years w.e.f. 4th August, 1980 or till the period of his deputation with the UGC, whichever is earlier.

- (23) Appointment of Shri Mahesh Kumar, son of late Shri Summer Chand, Sweeper as Sweeper in the office in relaxation of the recruitment procedure on compassionate grounds.

.....

On request made by Smt. Kalavati, widow of Shri Summer Chand, Ex-Sweeper, University Grants Commission, Shri Mahesh Kumar, son of late Shri Summer Chand, has been offered the post of Sweeper in the office of the University Grants Commission in the scale of pay of Rs. 196-3-22 FEB-3-232 on compassionate grounds in relaxation of recruitment procedure as provided in the Ministry of Home Affairs (Department of P&A.R.) Office Memorandum No.14014/1/77-Estt. (D dated 25th November, 1978 (vide orders dated 15th July, 1980).

- (24) Deputation abroad of Dr. D.Shankar Narayan, Additional Secretary, University Grants Commission as a member of delegation to visit U.S.S.R. to Study the procurement of Soviet Computer Systems, their spares and maintenance.

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan, Additional Secretary, University Grants Commission having been included as a member of the delegation of the Government sent by the Department of Electronics to visit U.S.S.R. to study the procurement of Soviet Computer Systems, their spares and maintenance,

: 23 :

his absence from the headquarters for the purpose from 9th June, 1980 to 21st June, 1980 has been treated as on deputation abroad (vide orders dated the 5th June, 1980). The expenditure on his TA/DA was met by the Department of Electronics, Government of India.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting: *Appendix II to the
CAG's Memorandum*

Dated: 29th August, 1980

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st June, 1980 to 31st July, 1980.

Section I Non-Plan Project

9,20,42,705

Section II-Plan Projects

A. To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	51,34,557	}	7,21,28,579
B. To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	1,73,86,727		
C. To Central and State Universities for Engineering and Technology.	70,79,236		
D. To constituent/ Affiliated Colleges.	1,13,62,570		
E. To Central and States Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes	3,10,42,889		
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	1,22,600		

Section III.

Expenditure from grants received from Central Government and other Schemes for specific purposes.

71,276

Total : Rs. 16,42,42,560

Appendix III - to Item No. 2.02

Appendix III - to Item No. 2.02

Calcutta University - M. Tech. course in Computer
Science & Technology.

NON-RECURRING

a.	Equipment for computer Technology Laboratory and a Pascal computer	Rs. 2.5 lakhs
b.	Test equipment and other laboratories	Rs. 1.0 lakhs
c.	Library books & Journals	Rs. 1.0 lakhs
		<hr/> 4.5 lakhs

RECURRING.

a.	Teaching staff of one professor, Two Readers and 2 Lecturers for 1980-81 Additional and/Reader in <u>one</u> each of 1982-83 and 1984-85.	
b.	Technical supporting Staff -two (In the scale provided by the University)	
c.	Working Expenses	Rs. 40,000 p.a.
d.	Library books & Journals	Rs. 20,000 p.a.
e.	Studentships of Rs. 400/- p.m. (in addition to 6 available from university/ State Government 4 more for an intake of 10; and additional number when intake goes to 15 and 20 respectively) for the 2-year duration.	

APPENDIX-IV to Item No. 2.03.

Jadavpur University - B. Tech Course
in Computer Science & Technology.

1. RECURRING-

1. STAFF

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| a. | 2 Professors, 2 Readers, 4 Lecturers to be appointed in two phases.
Technical Staff - Three. | (Actual cost estimated for 1981-85)
Rs. 7.35 lakhs |
| b. | Library books and journals/software appliances | Rs. 20,000/- p.a. |
| c. | Working expenses. | Rs. 30,000/- p.a.
in the first two years Rs. 60,000/-
after 2 years. |

NON-RECURRING

- | | | |
|----|--|---------------|
| 1. | Equipment for Computer technology Laboratory - | Rs. 5.00 lakh |
| 2. | Equipment for other ancillary laboratory - | Rs. 1.00 lakh |
| 3. | Library books & journals | Rs. 1.00 lakh |

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Minutes of the 230th meeting of the University Grants Commission held on September 19, 1980.

...

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Professor Amares Tripathi	..	Member
Professor C.V.Subramanian	..	Member
Professor Usha H.Mehta	..	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	..	Member
Professor Wahid U.Malik	..	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	..	Member
Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri	..	Member
Dr. V.S.Arunachalam	..	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

Shri V.B. Eswaran expressed his inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETAR IAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri I.C.Menon
Dr. S.C.Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D.Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P.Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N.Hajela
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R.Mal
Shri A.G.Deshmukh
Mrs. S.Ramamurthy

Finance Officer

Shri B.S.Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

SECTION-1

Item No.1.01(a): To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on August 29, 1980.

(b): To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on August 29, 1980.

(a) The minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on August 29, 1980 were confirmed.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters

(b): To receive the items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I*

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released 1st August 1980 to 31st August 1980.

...
The Commission approved the grants released from August 1 to August 31, 1980 Appendix.II*.

Item No.1.04(a): To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1980-81 upto 31st August, 1980.

(b): To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 31st August, 1980.

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

SECTION.2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No.2.01: To consider the report of the Review Committee on UGC programmes.

...
The Commission adopted the Report of the Committee appointed to review the programmes of the UGC and desired that the same may be sent to the Ministry of Education and Culture.

The Commission put on record its deep appreciation of the contribution made by the members and the secretariat of the

* Not enclosed.

p.t.o.

Committee.

During discussions on the report, the following points were stressed:

- (a) the need for strengthening the programme of publication of theses and learned works in the universities and assistance for publication of quality journals in humanities and languages.
- (b) specific measures for bringing about greater coordination among COSSIP, COHSIP and other programmes relating to development of colleges and quality programmes relating to colleges at the undergraduate level.
- (c) monitoring and evaluation of the programme of the Commission on a continuing basis.
- (d) proposals for mitigating some of the existing disparities of regional and other forms of imbalance in the distribution of grants.

The Commission desired that a time-bound programme for taking follow-up action of the recommendations of this Committee, by the U.G.C., Central and State Governments, and Universities and Colleges may be drawn up and brought before the Commission.

Item No.2.02: To consider the report of the Review Committee on Postgraduate Education and Research in Engineering and Technology appointed by the Government of India.

...

The Commission considered the report of the Review Committee on Postgraduate Education and Research in Engineering and Technology and also took note of the views expressed by its Panel on Engineering and Technology which were conveyed at the meeting. The Commission desired that the following observations be conveyed to the Ministry of Education:

1. The commission felt that an integrated view of qualitative changes to be brought about in engineering and technology education is needed in the present stage of development of engineering education. A review of only postgraduate programmes may not have the desirable impact unless the facilities for undergraduate education which are mainly in the affiliated colleges are also strengthened and the first degree programme is made both relevant and terminal rather than as a mere preparation for postgraduate courses.

This is more essential since a large number of graduates coming from these colleges are employed in the various sectors (both public and private) of the economy.

2. It may not be desirable to limit the scholarships for M.E./M.Tech. courses only to those who are admitted through the G.A.T.E. In fact, if this is agreed to, it would lead to further disparity in the standards of postgraduate education in the different institutions.

3. While the Commission agreed with the recommendations of the Committee that a suitable machinery outside the Government may be set up for the purposes of accrediting institutions and evaluation of courses from time to time provided by the different engineering institutions, it was not in favour of setting up of another statutory organisation by an Act of the Parliament with powers to administer and provide grants to the technical institutions. In this connection, it was noted that under the UGC Act, the responsibility of coordination and maintenance of standards vested in the UGC and it is open for the Commission to associate other advisory bodies in this regard. The Commission in fact had always in the past taken the advice of AICTE. Apart from this, it would create unnecessary difficulties for the universities if they had to approach more than one statutory organisation for their developmental needs.

Item No.2.03: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the Commission to assess the academic programmes and standards attained in the Forest Research Institute and its colleges, Dehradun.

...

The Commission, on the basis of the report of the Committee which assessed the academic programmes and standards of teaching and research at the Forest Research Institute and its Colleges, Dehradun agreed to recommend to the Government of India that this Institution may be declared as an Institution of National Importance.

The Commission desired that the Government of India be advised that while framing the Act for declaring this Institution as an Institution of National Importance, it is ensured that adequate autonomy, academic, administrative and financial, is given to the Institute as in the case of Universities.

It was further desired that a copy of the report of the expert committee may also be sent to the Government of India, who may like to take into account the various recommendations made in the report.

Item No.2.04: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to review the work done by the Examination Reform Unit at the Punjab University, Chandigarh.

...

The Commission desired that this may be further discussed with the Vice-Chancellor, Punjab University.

Item No.2.05: To consider the present status of B.Ed. and M.Ed. correspondence courses and the general policy regarding the institution of such courses.

....

The Commission was of the view that universities may offer correspondence-cum-contact courses leading to the B.Ed. degree only after a survey has been carried out at the State level regarding the demand for such courses keeping in view the backlog of untrained teachers. This course should be exclusively for teachers working in secondary schools in the State concerned and should be discontinued as soon as the backlog of untrained teachers is cleared.

There should, however, be no distinction in the degree awarded to the students at the B.Ed. examination as regular students or through correspondence.

Item No.2.06: To receive an assessment note regarding autonomous colleges at Coimbatore under Madras University and the proceeding of the Autonomous Colleges Committee appointed by the Madras University.

....

The Commission on the basis of the assessment made noted that the functioning of colleges which have been given autonomous status has been satisfactory and the colleges have been able to improve their syllabi, re-structure their courses and also introduce examination reforms. It was, however, noted that these colleges would need provision of additional infrastructure facilities, appointment of additional staff arising out of the programmes introduced and providing adequate machinery for conduct of examinations. It may also be necessary for the Commission to take up with the State Governments to ensure that the additional facilities of the staff in these autonomous colleges are continued to be provided through the grant-in-aid code after the Commission's assistance ceases.

The Commission agreed that in the case of these colleges which could have justifiable needs, it may provide non-lapsable assistance upto Rs. 2 lakhs/instead of Rs.1 lakh as at present. The proposal of the colleges could be considered on merit.

The Commission desired that the proposal of Madras University for conferment of autonomy on its other affiliated colleges may be brought up again before it.

Item No.2.07: To consider the report of the Committee which visited the A.M.U. Department of Physics to evaluate the programmes of the "Centre for Creative Education in Science".

....

Consideration of this item was deferred.

SECTION-3

(References from Government)

Item No.3.01: To consider a reference from the Government of Uttar Pradesh regarding the views of the UGC on fixation of seniority of teachers appointed in the University recruited from other Universities/States.

...

The Commission noted that the U.P. Government had made provision that the services rendered by a teacher in the respective cadres in the universities in U.P. is taken into account for purposes of seniority. The Commission endorsed proposal of the U.P. Government that similar benefit may also be given for the service rendered by the teachers in universities other than in U.P. on their appointment in U.P. Universities. It was further agreed that this provision made by the U.P. Government be recommended for adoption by the other state Governments and suitable provision made in the Acts and Statutes of the State Universities.

SECTION-4

(Special Programmes)

Item No.4.01: To consider the proposal of Exchange Programme between Osmania University and the University of Illinois.

....

The Commission desired that the Osmania University may requested to identify specific programmes and activities which it would like to take up under the exchange programme with the University of Illinois clearly spelling out the objectives and indicating the justification for such a programme.

Item No.4.02: To consider the Report of the Expert Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the proposal for the development of computer centre at M.S. University of Baroda.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the

: 7 :

Expert Committee and agreed to provide to the M.S. University of Baroda the following grants for its computer centre:

A. Off-line equipment:

i)	Card Key-Punch machine - total 6 or (4 card punches - 2 key to tape devices).	Rs. 3,00,000
ii)	Disk packs - 6	Rs. 40,000
iii)	Magnetic tape reels - 40	Rs. 20,000
		<hr/> Rs. 3,60,000

B. Replacement of Parts:

(a)	1403-Print cartridge assembly)	
(b)	1052-Print Assembly)	Rs. 2,00,000
(c)	Road cables-2)	
		<hr/>
	Total	Rs : 5,60,000
		<hr/>

C.	(i) Towards actual cost of building	Rs. 30,438
	(ii) For air-conditioning and installation.	Rs. 1,09,710
	(iii) Power supply and substation etc.	Rs. 1,15,000
	(iv) Furniture (at permissible rate).	Rs. 27,000
	Total :	<hr/> Rs. 2,82,148
		<hr/>

D.	v. Additional grant to bring the ground floor to use for computer centre.	Rs. 50,000
		<hr/>
	Total	Rs. 3,32,148
	Grand Total	Rs. 8,92,148

p.t.o.

Item No.4.03: To consider the question of financial assistance to universities included in bilateral collaboration programmes with various countries signed by the Department of Science and Technology.

....

This item was withdrawn.

Item No.4.04: To consider the recommendations made by the Jury constituted to make selections for the Hari Om Ashram Trust Awards for the year 1976

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the Jury for the awards to be made for the year 1976 under the Hari Om Ashram Trust Awards. The Commission further desired that early action may be taken for finalising the awards in the field of Interaction between Science and Society and also for the awards for the years 1977 and 1978.

Item No.4.05: To review the report of the U.G.C. Workshop on modernisation of courses in English 1976-

The Commission desired that similar action as taken respect of the workshops reports on other subjects may be taken on the Report on English and the responses of the academic bodies of the universities when received may be placed before the Commission, before any specific action is taken.

Item No.4.06: To consider the recommendation of the Committee appointed by the UGC to review the schemes for Junior and Senior, Research Fellowships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences.

...

The Commission generally accepted the recommendations made by the committee constituted to review the scheme of Junior Research Fellowships in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences and agreed to the increase in the value of Junior Research Fellowships and also the change in the nomenclature of the Senior Research Fellowships to post-doctoral fellowships and the increase in the value of Research Associateships as per appendix.III.

The Commission desired that the increased value of the fellowships and research associateships etc. be made effective on the occasion of the next Gandhi Jayanti. It was noted that the additional expenditure involved in the case of fellowships and research associateships which, at present, is met out of Non-Plan funds would be treated as part of Plan expenditure.

The Commission noted that though a provision has been made in the existing scheme that 10 per cent of fellowships be reserved for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates, in addition to the fellowships and research associateships earmarked for award to these communities, it has been reported that a large number of universities are not implementing these reservation orders. The Commission desired that the universities be advised to follow the reservation provision strictly and in case the reservation is not provided to this extent, the number of fellowships not so utilised should not be de-reserved and the same should be surrendered to the UGC by a specific date and the Commission may take these fellowships into account while making direct awards to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes.

Section-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider the proposal of Gauhati University for enhancing of Commission's share towards construction of Science Block No.5 approved during the Fourth plan.

....

The Commission accepted the revised estimates of the Gauhati University for construction of Science Block-5 approved during the Fourth Plan but decided that the additional expenditure over and above the allocation made in the Fourth Plan be provided on a matching basis of 50:50.

Item No.5.02: To consider a proposal from Viswa Bharati, Santiniketan for the purchase of built-up houses to be used as Staff quarters.

....

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.5.03: To consider a proposal received from Bhopal University for provision of grants to meet the urgent needs for postgraduate courses in Microbiology in the School of Biological Sciences.

-

The Commission agreed to provide to Bhopal University a grant of Rs. 2 lakhs for purchase of equipment and creation of one post of Professor, one post of Reader and two posts of Lecturers in the School of Biological Sciences to enable the university to strengthen the Master's course in Microbiology. The Commission desired that it may be impressed upon the university that it should continue the integrated approach in the development of teaching and research activities in the School of Biological Sciences and should not set up a separate department of Microbiology.

: 10 :

The above expenditure on the approved sharing basis would be the first charge to the Sixth Plan allocation of the university and the other proposals of the university would be assessed by the visiting committee in due course.

Item No.5.04: To consider the proposal received from Mysore University for financial assistance from Ford Foundation for their programme of Scientific conservation and microfilming of collection of manuscripts.

The Commission agreed to recommend to the government India, Ministry of Education and Culture the proposal of the Ford Foundation for a grant of \$70,000 to the Mysore University for their programme of scientific conservation and microfilming of collection of manuscripts.

Item No.5.05: To consider the proposals of Panchamura Mahavidyalaya P.O. Panchmura, Distt. Bankura (Burdwan University) for the construction of additional class rooms and improvement of library facilities under the scheme of special assistance to the colleges located in predominantly tribal areas.

The Commission agreed to assist Panchamura Mahavidyalaya P.O.- Panchmura, Distt. Bankura (Burdwan University) for the improvement of its library facilities (Purchase of books and improvement of reading room) at an estimated cost of Rs. one lakh, the Commission's share being limited to 75 percent.

The Commission also agreed to provide assistance to the college on usual sharing basis for construction of additional class-rooms, the Commission's share being limited to Rs. 84,000/- It was desired that the college may be advised to send the revised proposals within this ceiling.

Item No.5.06: To consider a proposal of Sambhu Nath College Labpur Dist. Birbhum (WB) affiliated to Burdwan University for the construction of Examination-cum-Reading room and seminar lecture theatre under the scheme of special assistance to the colleges located in predominantly tribal areas.

...

The Commission could not accept the proposal of Sambhu Nath College for construction of additional buildings. It was agreed that the college be advised to send its proposals, if it so desires, for balance of the grant available under Rs.5 lakhs for Faculty Improvement Programme and for purchase of books and equipment, instead.

p.t.o.

Item No.5.07: To consider the proposal of Delhi University for the creation of certain technical posts for its Graphic Arts Centre.

...
The Commission regretted its inability to accept the proposal of Delhi University for additional technical posts for its Graphic Arts Centre.

Item No.5.08: To consider the proposal of Delhi University for augmenting hostel facilities.

...
The Commission agreed that while the university may prepare a master plan for a hostel for 200 students, it should send at present its plans and estimates marked for the construction of a hostel to accommodate 100 students within the sum of Rs. 17 lakhs available for the purpose.

In this connection, the Commission desired that in view of the special requirement of hostels in Delhi University and perhaps also in the other Central Universities, the Central Government and the Planning Commission may be approached to consider such special requirements to be funded separately by special grants.

Item No.5.09: To consider the proposal of Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi, for setting up a Centre of Mass Communication during the VI Five Year Plan period.

...
The Commission agreed in principle to the setting up a few centres (say six) for Mass Communication during the 6th Plan period and agreed that the proposal of Jamia Millia Islamia may be accepted in principle. A committee may be appointed to examine the proposal of Jamia Millia Islamia.

Item No.5.10: To consider the comments of the Gujarat University on the report of the expert committee appointed by the Commission for the establishment of an Institute of Polymer Technology.

...
The Commission desired that the report of the expert committee as well as the views of the Gujarat University for the establishment of an Institute of Polymer Technology at L.D. College of Engineering may be referred to the AICTE for further action.

Item No.5.11: To consider the question of utilisation of grants by the North Eastern Hill University for purchase of equipments over and above the allocation of Rs. 72.20 lakhs by re-appropriation of Funds.

.....

The Commission agreed to the excess expenditure of Rs. 39,23,749.39 incurred by the North Eastern Hill University for the purchase of equipment over and above the V Plan allocation. The additional grant payable to the University towards this will be the first charge to VI Plan.

Item No.5.12: To consider the proposal from the North Eastern Hill University for development of its Campuses at Shillong and Kohima.

.....

The Commission agreed to the North Eastern Hill University undertaking construction of hostel for 200 students and 50 staff quarters at the new campus and also for necessary development of land, consequent upon the construction of these buildings.

As regards the provision of construction of buildings for the campus at Kohima, the Commission desired that this may be brought up before it again.

Item No.5.13: To consider the report of the Committee set up by the Commission to examine the details of the Fifth Plan Development Schemes of the Men's and Women's Polytechnics, Aligarh Muslim University.

....

Consideration of this item was postponed.

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To receive a statement of the building projects accepted by the Commission in respect of colleges and universities which had been deferred consequent upon the decision of the Commission not to undertake construction of new buildings and to consider the question of providing additional financial assistance to colleges for building projects approved under various development schemes during the V Plan on the basis of the revised estimates verified by the J.P.W.D. consequent upon rise in the cost of construction.

....

Consideration of this item was postponed.

Item No.6.02: To consider:

- (i) a proposal received from Dr. V.S.Mathur Hon. General Secretary, FPAL, regarding population education for university and college students.
- (ii) recommendations made by the Working Group constituted by the Commission to consider the question of introducing Health and Population Education as a subject of study in the universities and colleges; and
- (iii) recommendations of the Standing Committee on Adult Education and Extension Programmes regarding population education.

....

It was reported that the UNFPA has under consideration to assist the Institution for providing population education at all stages. It was agreed that it may be brought up again before the Commission alongwith the proposals of "UNFPA".

Item No.6.03: To consider a note indicating the items which may be covered under campus development for the Central Universities and the institutions deemed to be Universities.

....

The Commission desired that the admissible items for

assistance to the central universities and institutions deemed to be universities for purposes of campus development may be classified as follows:

(1) Land site etc.

Acquisition of land, boundary wall and fencing, landscaping and gardening, surface drainage, lay-out including jungle clearance, horticulture- planting of trees and shrubs flowers etc.

(2) Buildings

Administrative Building/Blocks

Quarters for essential staff

Approach Roads.

(3) Municipal services including the essential staff required for operation of these services.

Water Tanks, Water supply, Tube-wells
Sewerage, Storm water drainage.

Electric sub-station, street lightning including poles and wires and supply of electric telephone lines, public health facilities.

Item No.6.04: To consider the recommendations made by the All India Council of Sports for utilisation of facilities available under the National Sports Organisation Programme as forwarded by the Ministry of Education & Culture, for Necessary action.

Item No.6.05: To receive a summary of the findings contained in the report of a survey of living conditions of students of university and college hostels in India conducted by the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay on behalf of the U

Item No.6.06: To consider the procedures which may be followed in obtaining the concurrence of the Government of India in certain matters relating to revision of scales of pay and other administrative matters in the Central Universities.

Item No.6.07: To consider the question of hiring a private accommodation for faculty staff in deemed universities.

.....

Consideration of these items was deferred.

Item No.6.08: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission.

...

(i) Permission to travel by air to non-entitled Officers of the Commission.

...

The Commission desired that information may be collected from other organizations, such as CSIR ICHR ICSSR etc. with regard to the practice followed by them for permission to officers to travel by air.

Item No.6.09: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

...

It was agreed that the next meeting of the Commission may be held on 25th and 26th October 1980 at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore and one of the days may be devoted to the discussion on some of the problems of higher education. The meeting thereafter in the month of the November could be held on 21st November, 1980.

Item No.6.10: To receive a statement indicating schemes accepted by the Commission in the Universities as a charge on Sixth Plan allocation.

...

This may be considered alongwith Item No.6.01 at the next meeting.

Item No.11: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to review the minimum qualification prescribed for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in the Universities and Colleges.

...

The Commission agreed with the recommendations of the Committee that the minimum qualifications already prescribed for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in Universities and Colleges be retained and that there is no justification to modify them at this stage.

The Commission also agreed that the period within which such Lecturers who do not possess the required qualifications at the time of their appointment would acquire either an M.Phil or Ph.D. may be enhanced from the existing five years to a 8-years period.

It was agreed that the question of prescribing minimum qualifications for recruitment to the teaching posts in Universities and Colleges through Regulation under Section 26(1)(e) of the UGC Act may be brought up before the Commission at its next meeting.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

*Appendix I to UGC
Minutes*

Meeting:

Date: 19th September, 80

Item No. 1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(1) Teacher fellowship approved under FIP (Rs. 5 lakh Scheme.)

Name of the College	No.	Estimated Cost Rs	UGC share Rs	Schemes already approved. Rs	Date of approval
<u>Waji University</u>					
Govt. College Datia.	2	1,00,000	1,00,000	2,22,500	April, May, 1980
Govt. College, Guna	1	50,000	50,000	1,46,250	May, 1980
<u>Gram University</u>					
J.N.S.Govt. College, Shujalpur.	1	50,000	50,000	1,50,000	June, 1980
<u>Agar University</u>					
S.G.J.Q. College, Burhanpur.	1	50,000	50,000	Nil	June, 1980
<u>our University</u>					
Nagpur Mahavidyalaya, Nagpur.	1	50,000	50,000	Nil	16.8.80
<u>Bombay University</u>					
Rayat Shikshan Sansthan's Arts Science and Commerce College, Panval.	1	50,000	50,000	Nil	7.7.80

p.t.o.

- (2.) Approval of Advance increments given to Prof. C.J. Daswani - Prof. of English, Poona University.

The Poona University appointed Prof. C.J. Daswani as a Professor of English against the V Plan post approved by the Commission on starting salary of Rs. 2,250/- per month in the scale of Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000-125/2-2500 on the basis of recommendations of the Selection Committee taking into account his salary in the earlier post. Since this involved granting of more than 5 advance increments, this was noted vide order dated 29th August, 1980.

- (3.) Bombay University - Creation of one post of Lecturer in Urdu.

The Bombay University sent a proposal for the establishment of the University Department of Urdu. The proposal has already been included under the "New Department" to be established during the Sixth Plan period and a post of Lecturer was included in the Development proposals. The Maharashtra State Urdu Academy has agreed to the required endowment grant of Rs. 6,23,500/- needed for the purpose for setting up of the University Department of Urdu. The interest from this amount would be utilized for creation of one post of Professor, supporting office staff and meeting running expenses of the department. The Bombay University desired to start the Department from the current academic year, pending approval of the entire Sixth Plan proposals. Keeping in view the need for the post of Lecturer, the Commission agreed to the creation of one post of Lecturer in Urdu, as a first charge on VIth Plan allocation vide orders dated 29th August, 1980.

- (4.) Starting of M.Com. course in lieu of M.A. course in Economics and utilisation of posts sanctioned for Deptt. of Economics for the M.Com. course by the North Eastern Hill University, Shillong.

The Commission vide its letter No. F. 7-25/78 (D5a) dated 6th July, 1979 had approved the proposal of North Eastern Hill University for starting of M.A. course in Economics at Nagaland Campus with effect from the academic session beginning from 1979 and had sanctioned the following posts for the said departments :

- Nagaland Campus
Reader - One
Lecturer - Two

The action taken was approved by the Commission at its meeting held on 16th May, 1980 (vide item No. 1.02 (a) (5)). In July, 1980 the North Eastern Hill University approached the Commission to allow it to start M.Com. course in lieu of M.A. course in Economics and also to utilise the above cited

posts for M.Com. course. Since the course is to be started at Kohima and would not involve any additional financial commitment over and above what has already been agreed to, the proposal has been accepted.

(5) Bihar University - Establishment of College Development Council - Approval of posts regarding

The Commission has accepted the proposal of Bihar University for establishment of College Development Council in the University and approved the following staff for the purpose :

1. One post of Co-ordinator/Dean/Director
2. One Post of Stenographer.

The Commission's assistance will be provided on 100% basis and for a period of three years, with effect from 30.3.1980, the date the Director was appointed by the university.

(6.) Patna University - Earmarking of the 6th Hostel constructed out of the UGC assistance for SC/ST students.

The Patna University proposed to allot a hostel with Commission's assistance for the students belonging to SC/ST. The University was informed that the Commission is not in favour of segregating a hostel for SC/ST students alone and the University may reserve 20% of the accommodation for such students in all the hostels. The Government of Bihar has, however, sanctioned Rs. eight lakhs for the purchase of the hostel. The Commission has agreed, as a special case, to this proposal of the Bihar Government but the university has been requested not to use the hostel exclusively for SC/ST students and at least 50% of the seats should be allotted to non-SC/ST students. The remaining SC/ST students may be accommodated in other hostels along with non-SC/ST students. The University has also been asked to utilise the sum of Rs. eight lakhs paid by the State Government for construction of another hostel.

(7.) To report the approval / sanction of grants for financial assistance to universities / college teachers for undertaking minor research projects in Science and Technology subjects in 1980-81.

The Commission received the applications from university / college teachers in 1979-80 towards the financial assistance for minor research projects in Science and Technology subjects. These applications were got examined with the help of the subject-wise committees of experts in April, 1980. These Committees

Contd...

examined the applications and recommended 963 cases involving the payment of financial assistance to the tune of Rs. 42.45 lakhs (including 40 cases of minor research projects approved last year involving an amount of Rs. four lakhs) to be paid in two instalments of 50% each per year for two years. On the basis of orders, the approval and sanction letters have been issued to the universities / institutions during 1980-81.

- (8) Relaxation of time limit for completion of project under the scheme of 'Preparation of University Level books by Indian authors.

The University Grants Commission had accepted a project for writing of the book titled "Advanced Mechanics" (title subsequently allowed to be changed into "Engineering Mechanics") under the supervision of Prof. K.L. Kumar of I.I.T., Delhi. Work on this project was taken up with effect from 30th January, 1975 and the manuscript was completed by 29th July, 1978.

The manuscript was evaluated by an Editorial Committee consisting of Professor Shankarlal, Director, I.I.T., Kharagpur ; Professor R.C. Malhotra, I.I.T., Delhi and Dr. B.L. Dhupar, I.I.T., Kanpur. The members' comments were favourable. However, suggestion was made for revision of figures / diagrams and correction of typographical errors. The author agreed to incorporate these suggestions but sought for an additional contingent grant of Rs. 5,000/- for finalising the manuscript in about a year.

The Project had earlier taken 3-1/2 years and an expenditure of Rs. 10,236/- had been incurred against Rs. 3,000/- per annum available under the scheme as contingency grant.

However, the University Grants Commission allowed an extension of one year in the tenure of the project and agreed to provide an additional contingent grant upto Rs. 3,000/- on the condition that the manuscript would be finalised within that period and no further grant or extension in time would be provided.

- (9) Lifting of temporary ban imposed by the Commission on the construction of Engineering and Technological buildings of Universities.

.....

During the Vth Plan period , the Commission amongst others, approved provision for the construction of Engineering and Technological buildings at various universities. However, in July, 1979 the Commission imposed a temporary ban on the Construction of buildings due to a cut in the budget provision.

Since the development schemes of Universities pertaining to Engineering and Technological education during V plan, were assessed very late and the Commission has agreed to provide assistance for these schemes upto 1982-83, it has been decided to allow the Universities to undertake the construction of buildings approved during V Plan as a part of Engineering and Technological education. The total amount involved in such projects is Rs. 1,08,99,413/-.

.....

- (10) Programme for Development of Management Faculty at Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad from 25.6.80 to 8.4.81.

.....

The Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad is running programme for Development of Management faculty under the Chairmanship of Prof. Kuchhal. The programme is running with the concurrence of the Commission. The course offered is more or less of the level of M.Phil. The main purpose of the course is to expose the teachers to their method of teaching and research and thus improve the faculty of departments of management studies. The IITs are taking advantage of this under their quality Improvement Programme(QIP).

Keeping in view the special needs of the Departments of the Management Studies, the Commission agreed to provide financial assistance

in the shape of teacher fellowships for this course on the usual terms. The selection of teachers for participations has to be made from the Department of Management Studies in the Universities.

.....

- (11) Acceptance of the proposal of Dr. S. Mookerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Kalyani University for financial assistance for attending the International Geographical Congress held at Kyoto & Tokyo (Japan) from 27th August, to 5th Sept. 1980.

.....

Dr. S. Mookerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Kalyani University sent a proposal for financial assistance for attending the meetings of International Commission & Geographical Congress to be held at Kyoto and Tokyo (Japan) from 27th August, to 5th September, 1980. The State Government had already agreed to meet 50% of his air travel expenses. The other 50% only his air travel expenses and Registration Fee was requested from the Commission. It was stated also therein that he was the only Indian who would be attending the above Congress..

The next meeting of the Commission was to be held on 29th August, 1980 while the Conference was to be held from 27th August, 1980. In view of this, the proposal of the Vice-Chancellor, Kalyani University was accepted vide letter No. F.9-4/79(E.1) dated 26th July, 1980.

.....

- (12) Applicability of Government of India rules regarding revised rates of Dearness Relief to employees of Departmental/ Co-operative Canteens and Tiffin rooms run in Central Government Offices and establishments to the employees of UGC Departmental canteen.

.....

contd...

On the recommendations of the Managing Committee of the UGC (Departmental) Canteen, the orders contained in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms Office Memorandum No. 4/13/80-DIR(C) dated the 24th May, 1980 and dated 15th July, 1980 regarding revision of rates of Dearness Relief to the employees of the Departmental/Co-operative Canteens and Tiffin Rooms run in Central Government Offices/establishment have been made applicable to the employees working in the UGC (Departmental) Canteen with effect from 1st November, 1979 and 1st February, 1980 respectively (vide orders dated 4th August, 1980).

.....

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Meeting:

*Appendix II to the
49th Minutes*

Date: 19th September, 1980

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st August, 1980 to 31st August, 1980.

Section I Non-Plan Projects

4,95,30,213

Section II-Plan Projects

- | | | |
|--|-------------|---|
| A. To Central and States Universities for Humanities. | 40,23,819 | } |
| B. To central and States Universities for Sciences. | 68,73,639 | |
| C. To Central and State Universities for Engineering and Technology. | 26,01,843 | |
| D. To constituent/
Affiliated Colleges. | 60,51,423 | |
| E. To Central and States Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes | 1,82,24,701 | |
| F. Miscellaneous Expenditure. | 17,325 | |

3,77,92,750

Section III

Expenditure from Grants received from Central Government and other schemes for specific purposes.

18,128

Total Rs. 8,73,41,091

Appendix III to Item No.4.06

1. The existing rules and conditions of award of UGC fellowships would remain the same.
2. The value of JRF would be Rs.600/- per month for the first two years with an annual contingent grant of Rs.3,000/-
3. At the end of two years of JRF the work done by the fellow would be assessed in a manner to be prescribed and if the work is judged to have been good, the fellow will be awarded a fellowships of Rs. 700/- p.m. during third year and will be designated as senior research fellowship(SRF).
4. The enhancement of fellowship from Rs.600/- to Rs.700/- p.m. could also be affected without assessment in case of those who were awarded M.Phil during the first two years period. The contingent grant will be continued to be paid at the rate of Rs. 3,000/- per annum.
5. The fellowship amount could be enhanced from Rs.700/- to Rs.800/- p.m. in case of fellows-who have submitted their Ph.D. thesis. The enhanced fellowships of Rs.800/- would be effective from the date of submission of thesis with the same annual contingent grant of Rs. 3,000/-
6. The total duration of JRF and SRF will not be in any case exceed $4\frac{1}{2}$ years.
7. The post-doctoral fellowships(PDF) may be awarded to those who have obtained their Ph.D. degree for a period of two years. The value of fellowships will be Rs.900/- p.m. with annual contingent grant of Rs. 4,000/-
8. Under the above revised fellowships scheme, the tenure of fellowships of JRF/SRF/PDF will not be extendable beyond the stipulated period of each category. However, in the case of fellows working under research schemes, the tenure may be for the duration of the scheme.
9. The present practice of protecting the salary of existing SRF now designated as PDF would be discontinued.
10. The existing rules and conditions of award of UGC remaining the same, the research associateships value may be enhanced from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,100 p.m. in the case of 'A' - category, from Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 1,300 in the case of 'B' - category and from Rs.1,400 to Rs.1,500/- in the case of 'C' - category. The contingent grant may be raised from the present value of Rs.2,000/- to Rs. 4,000/- per annum.

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of the 231st meeting of the University Grants Commission held on October 25-26, 1980.

....

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	Vice-Chairman
Shri V.B. Eswaran	Member
Professor C.V.Subramanian	Member
Professor Usha H.Mehla	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	Member
Professor Wahid U.Malik	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	Member
Dr. V.S. Arunachalam	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	Secretary

Professor Anales Tripathi and Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri expressed their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C.Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y.D. Sharma
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

p.t.o.

At the outset, the Chairman informed the members that the Prime Minister has agreed to present the Hari Om Ashram Trust Awards on Saturday, 15th November, 1980 at 10 a.m., and invited the members to the function. In view of this, it was also agreed to have a meeting of the Commission on that day. The Chairman also indicated that it may be possible for the Minister for Education and Culture to meet the Commission on November 15, 1980.

The Commission placed on record its deep appreciation of the valuable services rendered by Shri P. Sabanayagam who has since retired from the membership of the Commission.

Item No. 1.01:(a) To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on 19th September, 1980.

(b) To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on 19th September, 1980

...

(a) The minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on September 19, 1980 were confirmed subject to the following:

Item No. 2.02: Para 2 may read as follows:

"The Commission was generally in favour of the G.A.T for purposes of award of scholarships to students of M.E./M.Tech. level, but at the same time, felt that it may be ensured that such a system does not put to any disadvantage the students coming from the less developed institutions and weaker sections of the society.

It was further desired that since the UGC provides scholarships for postgraduate courses in Engineering conducted in the universities, the Ministry of Education should ensure that the UGC is directly involved in the working of the G.A.T.E."

Item No. 2.05: The second sentence may read as follows:

This course should be largely for teachers working in secondary schools in the State concerned and should be discontinued as soon as the backlog of untrained teachers has been cleared.

Arising out of the minutes, the following observations were made:

Item No. 4.05:- The report of the UGC Workshop on modernisation of courses in English 1976-77 may be circulated to the universities after it has been again considered by the Commission with regard to various recommendations made therein.

Item No.4.06: A suggestion was made that in view of the additional expenditure involved in the revision of the value of fellowships etc. and in the absence of information regarding the total allocation to the Commission during the Sixth Plan, the Commission may consider if the implementation of this decision could be deferred till the Commission is informed of its allocation for VI Plan. In this regard, it was however felt that since the Commission attached high priority to this scheme in the interest of promotion of university research, it may not be desirable to defer implementing the decision any further. However, it would be ensured that the expenditure involved would be adjusted within the overall allocation and, if necessary, the number of fresh research fellowships to be created for award either by the universities or through research projects could be suitably regulated. In view of this, it was agreed that the decision regarding increase in the value of fellowships may be conveyed to the universities. In this connection, it was also desired that the universities may be requested to intimate the number of research scholars, if any, belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and who are not supported with any fellowship to pursue their research work in the universities.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b): To receive the items of information.

...

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix-I.*

(b) This was noted.

As regards the scheme for establishment of Centres of Continuing Education for secondary school teachers and primary teachers-Educators in the States introduced by the NCERT, it was desired that this may be further discussed with the NCERT.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st September, 1980 to 30th September, 1980.

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st September, 1980 to 30th September, 1980 Appendix.II*

* Not enclosed.

Item No.1.04(a): To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1980-81 upto 30th September, 1980.

...
(b) To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on 30th September, 1980.

...

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.05: To consider Budget Estimates 1980-81 - Plan - of University Grants Commission.

....

The Commission accepted the Budget Estimates for 1980-81 under Plan for Rs.50 crores (i.e. Rs.45 crores for general development and Rs. 5 crores for engineering and technology) and desired that the same may be conveyed to the Central Government as Revised Estimates for 1980-81. It was noted that pending the final allocation under the Revised Estimates for 1980-81, it will be ensured that the actual expenditure to be incurred does not exceed Rs. 31.5 crores earlier indicated by the Central Government.

SECTION-2

(Matters relating to Standards)

Item No. 2.01: To consider the recommendations of the meeting of the Joint Committee of the UGC & ICAR to advise on ways and means to improve linkages between general and agricultural universities to develop integrated inter-disciplinary approach to promote regional development.

...

This was noted.

Item No.2.02: To consider the question of assistance of development requirements of Universities in Engineering & Technology.

...

It was agreed that this may be further discussed with the Chairman, AICTE in the light of the discussions held at the meeting.

Item No.2.03: To consider the report of the Committee appointed to examine the proposal of Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad for the establishment of a Centre of Mines Mechanisation.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee appointed to assess the requirements of the Centre of Mine Mechanisation at the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad and desired that the Department of Coal may be approached, in the first instance, to provide assistance recommended for the same during the current Plan period.

Item No.2.04: To consider the Report of the Fifth Plan Review Committee for the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.

...

It was agreed that the views of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad may be invited, in the first instance, on the report of the committee which reviewed the implementation of the Fifth Plan schemes in the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad.

Item No.2.05: To consider the Report of the Expert Committee appointed to examine the proposal of the Patna University for setting up a Water Resources Studies Programme in the Bihar College of Engineering, Patna.

...

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee appointed to examine the proposal of the Patna University for setting up a Water Resources Development Studies programme in the Bihar College of Engineering, Patna and agreed to provide the following assistance on the usual condition that the recurring expenditure would be taken over by the University/State Government at the end of the Sixth Plan:-

(a)	Non-recurring for office furniture and equipment.	Rs.50,000
(b)	Recurring (Per annum)	
(1)	Secretariat assistance	Rs.10,000
(2)	Drawing, drafting and other semi-technical assistance	Rs.15,000
(3)	Stationery	Rs. 8,000
(4)	Books & Journals	Rs.10,000

(5) Staff:

- (i) Research Associate - 1
- (ii) Technical Assistant - One

(6) T.A./D.A. for field studies Rs. 3,000

(7) Contingencies Rs. 2,000

- (c) One seminar/symposia per year
 - (d) Discussion groups - two per annum
 - (e) Refresher course with not more than 30 participants- one per annum.
-) Assistance to be provided according to norms.
)
)
)

Item No.2.06: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to review the work done by the Examination Reform Unit at the S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay.

....

The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee which reviewed the working of the Examination Reform Unit at the S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay and agreed to provide assistance towards the approved staff and for the following upto 31st March, 1983:

- i) Books & Journals Rs. 5,000 p.a.
- ii) Equipments Rs. 5,000 p.a.
- iii) Seminars/Workshops Rs. 30,000 p.a.
- iv) Printing, stationery, contingency etc. Rs. 20,000/-

Item No.2.07: To consider the report of the Committee which visited the Aligarh Muslim University, Department of Physics to evaluate the programmes of the Centre for creative education in Science.

....

The Commission considered the report and agreed that in view of the work done, the following posts which were created under the Plan may be taken over under non-plan with effect from 1st November, 1980 and the University be advised to include the same in its revised estimates under

Non-Plan for 1980-81:

1. Senior Scientific Officer
2. Scientific Officer,
3. Senior Laboratory Assistant
4. Clerk Grade I
5. Draftsman.

The Commission also agreed that the University may be allowed to spend Rs. 62,000/- on equipment, books and fabrication of equipment as recommended by the Committee out of the balance of grant available from the grants already approved.

The Commission further desired that these activities may be integrated into departmental activities instead of being maintained independently.

Item No.2.08: To consider the question of extending the period of financial assistance towards core staff and other facilities for Restructuring of Courses in the Universities.

.....
The Commission noted the present position of the working of the scheme of restructuring of courses and desired that the implementation of the scheme may be geared so as to promote and ensure participation by a larger number of undergraduate colleges. Proposals pending in the Commission may be examined as expeditiously as possible.

The Commission also agreed that ordinarily a grant of Rs. one lakh per annum which would be treated as non-lapsable grant may be provided to such colleges for a total period of five years for introduction of such restructured courses approved by the University.

Item No.2.09: To receive a report regarding discussion with Ministry of Education on Merit Promotion Scheme (Reference Commission's Resolution No.2.05 dated 23rd November, 1979).

.....
The Commission took note of the discussion which the Chairman had with the Government of India regarding implementation of the Merit Promotion Scheme in the Universities and agreed that the scheme may be implemented as envisaged earlier. It was, however, felt that the details of the scheme may actually be communicated to the universities for implementation, after November 30. In the meantime, the Commission may ascertain suitably from the State Governments if they have any comments to make regarding the scheme and whether they would enable the universities to participate in this programme and to take-over the entire expenditure as committed expenditure at the end of the Sixth Plan when UGC assistance would cease for the purpose. The views of the State Governments which be received may be brought up before the Commission for approval.

SECTION-3

(References from Governments)

Item No.3.01: To receive a letter from Ministry of Education and Culture, regarding implementing the National Adult Education Programme by different agencies.

...

The Commission noted the decisions taken by the Central Government regarding the implementation of National Adult Education Programme. It was, however, felt that since the adult education programme of the UGC was based on the UGC's programme of extension, and had a different orientation from the N.A.E. Programme, the Commission may continue to provide assistance to the universities and colleges for the implementation of the Adult Education and Extension Programme at the existing level.

Item No.3.02: To consider a reference from the Government of India Ministry of Education & Culture (Department of Education) regarding qualifications for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in Mining.

...

It was agreed that this may be brought up before the Commission along with the details of the second class Manager certificate awarded alongwith the minimum eligibility condition for pursuing this course.

Item No.3.03: To consider further a reference from the Ministry of Education & Culture regarding the donation of 30,000 Kuwaiti Dinars (Rs.9,00,000/-) by Mr. Haji Abdul Aziz S. Al-Babtain of Kuwait for developing the Waqf property known as late Bibi Fatima Begum for the establishment of a School of Public School status.

...

It was agreed that the Ministry of Education be informed that the Commission had no objection to the Aligarh Muslim University accepting donation of 30,000 Kuwaiti Dinars (Rs.9,00,000/-) from Mr. Haji Abdul Aziz S. Al-Babtain of Kuwait for the Public School set-up in the campus. It may, however, be indicated to the Aligarh Muslim University that the above recommendation would not, at any stage, commit the UGC to provide assistance for the maintenance and running of the public school so established.

Item No.3.04: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education & Culture regarding the purchase of books produced by the Book Production Boards in Universities and Colleges.

...

The Commission noted that it neither prescribes nor recommends the acquisition of any specific books etc. to be acquired by the universities and colleges for their libraries and this matter is primarily for a university/college to decide

on the recommendation of its appropriate academic bodies. In view of this, the Commission could not agree to the suggestion of the Ministry of Education that a specified number of copies of the books produced by the Book Production Boards may be recommended to be procured by the universities and colleges.

Item No.3.05: To consider further a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding damage caused to property/equipment in the campuses of Central Universities and deemed universities as a result of demonstration, strikes etc.

....

The Commission agreed that while it may inform the central universities and institutions deemed to be universities that it would not consider any proposals to reimburse for any loss incurred due to violence in the campuses causing damage to the property and equipment belonging to the university, the Ministry of Education may write to the central universities and institutions deemed to be universities on the lines indicated in the letter No.F.20-35/80-Desk(U) dated 19th July, 1980.

Item No.3.06: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education & Culture regarding award of scholarships to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe Students pursuing full-time under-graduate engineering programmes on the pattern adopted by Engineers India Ltd.

...

The Commission agreed that the Ministry of Education may explore the possibility of instituting a scheme of scholarships for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes on the lines similar to the scholarship programme of Engineers India Limited for appointment of teachers in the universities and colleges. In this connection, it may also be pointed out to the Ministry of Education that in view of qualifications and the procedures prescribed for recruitment of teachers through the Statutes and Ordinances of the Universities, it may take into account any legal implications which may arise in the implementation of such a scheme.

Section-4

(Special Programmes)

Item No.4.01: To consider further the period upto which assistance may be provided under the programme of Advanced Study and special assistance to selected departments in Science subjects during the Sixth Plan.

...

It was agreed that recurring assistance for the different scheme accepted by the Commission for the Sixth Plan

p.t.o.

including those for Centres of Advanced Study and Special Assistance to selected departments may be provided upto the end of the Sixth Plan (1980-85) after which the recurring expenditure would be taken over as committed expenditure by the appropriate agencies.

Item No. 4.02: To consider the recommendations made by the expert committees constituted by the Commission to assess the requirements of the following departments under the programme of Special Assistance to Selected Departments for over a period of next five years:

- (i) Department of Physics, University of Poona, Poona.
- (ii) Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.
- (iii) Department of Mathematics, Central College, Bangalore University, Bangalore.

....

(i) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee to assess the requirements of the Department of Physics, Poona University under the programme of Special Assistance to selected departments and agreed to provide assistance for the period 1980-85 on the usual conditions as in Appendix III. It was noted that the thrust area field would be surface Physics.

In this connection, the Commission agreed that whenever a committee assess the building requirements of a university college it should indicate the area and also the estimated cost and not the latter only.

(ii) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee to assess the requirements of the Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore under the programme of Special Assistance to selected departments and agreed to provide assistance for the period 1980-85 as in Appendix IV. It was noted that the thrust area field would be condensed Matter physics.

(iii) The Commission accepted the recommendations of the committee to assess the requirements of the Department of Mathematics, Bangalore under the Special Assistance Programme and to provide assistance for the period 1980-85 on the usual conditions as in Appendix V. The thrust area would be Applied Mathematics with reference to Fluid Mechanics.

The grant recommended for a Mini Computer should be released only if the University cannot obtain a Terminal facility to use the Computer (Dec.10) available at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

The question of providing scholarships for postgraduate studies in departments identified as Departments of Special Assistance may be further examined keeping in view the practice followed earlier in the case of Centres of Advanced Study.

Item No.4.03: To consider a proposal from the Director, National Institute of Oceanography, Goa for the Institution of fellowships by the University Grants Commission for Research in the Field of Marine Sciences.

...

The Commission agreed to the provision of five junior research fellowships on "at any given time" basis at the National Institute of Oceanography, Goa, to enable students to be registered for doing Ph.D. in the field of marine sciences. The Institute while awarding these fellowships would ensure that the conditions laid down by the Commission for such awards are followed.

Item No.4.04: To consider the recommendations made by the Selection Committee appointed by the UGC for the award of P.G. Scholarships in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences to the students belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and other backward communities of border hill areas.

...

The Commission agreed that the minimum conditions for eligibility for award of postgraduate scholarships in science, humanities and social sciences to students belong to scheduled caste/Scheduled tribe and other backward communities of border hill areas may be 50 per cent or equivalent grade in the corresponding grade system instead of 55 per cent as at present.

Section-5

(Grants to Universities and colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider the report of the Committee set up by the Commission to examine the details of the Fifth Plan development schemes of the Men's and Women's Polytechnics, Aligarh Muslim University.

....

The Commission considered the report of the Committee set up by the Commission to examine the details of the Fifth Plan development schemes of the men's and women's polytechnics, Aligarh Muslim University, and agreed that the sum of Rs.14 lakhs provided in the original recommendations of the Visiting Committee for Men's polytechnic and Rs. 5 lakhs for the women's polytechnic may be utilised as per Appendix VI

The Commission could not accept the proposals recommended under the second priority at this stage, or to institution of any post-diploma course.

Item No.5.02: To consider a proposal from Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, for the purchase of built-up houses to be used as staff quarters.

...

The Commission accepted the proposal of Visva Bharati for the purchase of built-up houses at an estimated cost of Rs.4,80,145. It was noted that this will be the first charge on the allocation to be made to the University during the VI Plan for the construction of staff quarters.

Item No.5.03: To consider a proposal of the University of Delhi for the increase in the rate of house rent allowance to its employees.

...

It was agreed that this may be referred to the Central Government for consideration. It was further suggested that the Commission may take up with the Ministry of Works and Housing the question of construction of houses for University and College teachers under the different schemes implemented by the Ministry.

Item No.5.04: To consider the proposal from the Delhi University for financial assistance for renovation of the Assembly Hall of Shri Ram College of Commerce (Delhi) damaged by fire.

The Commission agreed that assistance may be provided to Shri Ram College of Commerce (Delhi University) for the expenditure incurred (Rs. 1,10,200) for repairs and renovation of the assembly hall of the College damaged due to fire on a sharing basis of 50:50 after taking into account the amount (Rs.46,116) recovered by the College from the Insurance Company.

Item No.5.05: To consider the question of revival of approval for construction of staff quarters by Balurghat College, Balurghat (North Bengal University).

The Commission agreed that Balurghat College, Balurghat, be permitted to take up construction of staff quarters at an estimated cost of Rs. 1,98,818 with the UGC share being limited to Rs. 99,409 or 50% of the actual expenditure, whichever is less.

Item No.5.06: To consider the proposal of Karnataka University, Dharwar, for the transfer of one post of Professor in Linguistics sanctioned for the Department of English to the Institute of Kannada Studies and creation of another post of Professor in the Department of English.

.....
The Commission agreed that the University may refer the proposal to the VI Plan Visiting Committee as and when it visits the University.

Item No.5.07: To consider a request received from Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, for special grant of Rs. 10,00,000 on the occasion of the Diamond Jubilee of the Vidyapith.

.....
The Commission agreed that as in the case of the Universities, the Institutions deemed to be Universities which celebrate their diamond jubilee may be assisted on the same basis as for the diamond jubilee of the universities, provided that the Commission's assistance in these cases would be limited to Rs. 7.50 lakhs instead of Rs.10 lakhs available to the universities. In this connection, it was noted that the assistance provided to the universities on the occasion of their diamond jubilee is on 100% basis to be used for such purposes as may be accepted by the Commission.

Section-6
(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To receive a statement of the building projects accepted by the Commission in respect of colleges and universities which had been deferred consequent upon the decision of the Commission not to undertake construction of new buildings.

...
Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.02: To receive a statement indicating schemes accepted by the Commission in the Universities as a charge on Sixth Plan allocation.

.....
This was noted.

Item No.6.03: To receive a statement indicating the information received from the State Governments/ Union Territories regarding the procedure laid down by them for payment of salary of the teaching and non-teaching staff of the colleges located in their States.

...
This was noted. It was desired that this may be brought

to the notice of the Committee which has been set up to suggest model grant-in-aid rules for the colleges and in particular, attention may be invited to the fact that consequent upon some of the State Governments taking over the direct responsibility for payment of salaries of the staff, it had an effect on the availability of funds to the institutions for provision of library books and maintenance of laboratories.

In this connection, it was further desired that as already indicated, this committee may also consider the question of Colleges levying developmental fees from students which, if necessary, be used to meet the matching share for different development schemes, but not to meet the deficit of the College.

Item No.6.04: To consider the recommendations made by the All India Council of Sports for utilisation of facilities available under the National Sports Organisation Programme as forwarded by the Ministry of Education and Culture for necessary action.

....

Consideration of this was deferred to the next meeting.

Item No.6.05: To receive a summary of the findings contained in the report of a survey of living conditions of students of University & College hostels in India conducted by the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay, on behalf of the UGC

...

It was agreed that a Committee may be appointed to consider the recommendations arising out of the survey conducted by the Tata Institute of Social Sciences.

Item No.6.06: To consider the procedures which may be followed in obtaining the concurrence of the Government of India in certain matters relating to revision of scales of pay and other administrative matters in the Central Universities.

....

The Commission, while agreeing that there should be closer consultation with the Central Government with regard to revision of scales of pay and other administrative matters of the Central Universities, could not accept the suggestions made by the Ministry of Education.

The Commission was of the opinion that as earlier, the responsibility for taking decisions in such matters should remain with the U.G.C. However, if the Government of India finds it difficult to accept this position, the Commission may have to request the universities concerned to refer all such proposals direct to the Central Government, who could take a decision in the matter.

The Commission, however, agreed that before this is communicated to the Ministry of Education, this may further be discussed with the Ministry of Education.

Item No.6.07: To consider the question of hiring a private accommodation for faculty staff in deemed universities.

...
The Commission was of the view that the scheme for hiring of houses may be limited in very special cases and for a prescribed period only for a newly established university, but generally speaking the renting of accommodation should not be encouraged.

Item No.6.08: To receive a note on the expenditure incurred by various universities on books and journals and maintenance of science laboratories including purchase of equipment from 1969-70 to 1978-79 out of the normal revenue budgets of the universities (other than Plan budget).

....
This was noted.

Item No.6.09: To consider the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the UGC regarding determination of maintenance grants to Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be universities made at its meeting held on September 16, 1980.

...
The Commission accepted the recommendations of the Committee appointed to suggest the guidelines for determination of maintenance grants to Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be Universities as given in Appendix VII.

Item No.6.10: To consider the question of prescribing minimum qualifications for recruitment to the teaching posts in the universities and colleges through regulations under Section 26(i)(e) of the UGC Act.

....

Item No.6.11: To receive a note on the procedure for payment of annual maintenance grants to colleges affiliated to Delhi University alongwith different approved items of income and expenditure and a statement of grants paid to the colleges during the years 1977-78 and 1979-80.

.....
This was withdrawn as the material for the same had not been circulated.

Item No.6.12: To consider certain establishment matters of the University Grants Commission:

- (i) the request made by Smt. Sneh Lata, appointed as Peon on compassionate grounds for extension of time limit for acquiring the requisite educational qualifications;
- (ii) revision of the scale of the posts of Consultants and Director, Science Research Council in the U.G.C.

.....
(i) The Commission, in view of the peculiar circumstances of the case, agreed to allow Smt. Sneh Lata, appointed as Peon on compassionate grounds, to continue in service, as a special case beyond the prescribed period of two years until such time she acquired the required academic qualifications during 1981.

(ii) The Commission noted that the Government of India have not agreed to the suggested revision of the scale of pay of the posts of Consultants and Director, Science Research Council in the University Grants Commission from Rs. 2250(fixed) to Rs.2250-2750.

Item No.6.13: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

...

It was noted that the next **monthly** meeting of the Commission would be held in New Delhi on November 21, 1980.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

Satish Chandra
Chairman

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Appendix I

Meeting:

Dated : 25-26th Oct.1980

Item No. 1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

- (1): Financial assistance to the affiliated colleges for Improvement of Undergraduate facilities during the Fifth Plan Period under Rs. 3.00 lakh/5.00 lakh/8.00 lakh/10.00 lakh Scheme.

The Commission at its meeting held on 14th-15th July, 1975 considered the question of giving assistance to affiliated college for Improvement of Undergraduate facilities under Rs. 3 lakh/5 lakh/8 lakh/10 lakh scheme during the Fifth Five Year Plan Period. The proposal received from the following colleges duly recommended by the Universities concerned have been approved in accordance with the procedure/guidelines prescribed by the University Grants Commission.

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated cost	UGC share	Date of approval
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Govt. Arts College for Men, Udmelpet.	FIP(TF)	17,000	17,000	11.9.80
2	M.R. Govt. Arts College Mannagudi.	FIP(IF)	1,50,000	1,50,000	17-9-80
3	K.G. Joshi College of Arts & N.G. Bedekar College of Commerce, Thane.	One Teacher Fellowship	51,000	51,000	27.9.80
					(The above college has not been assisted under Rs. 5.00 lakhs scheme).

Sl. No.	Name of the College.	Purpose	Estimated cost	UGC's Share	Amount of scheme already accepted	Date of approval
<u>Andhra Univ.</u>						
4	Ch. SDSL Theresa's College Eluru.	i) Lab. building.	4,25,000	55,333	2,99,167	17.10.77
		ii) F.I.P.	1,57,285	1,45,500	3,54,500	30.7.80
(Enhanced from Rs. 1,66,667/- to Rs. 2,22,000/-)						
<u>Nagarjuna Univ.</u>						
5	JMJ College for Women, Tenali	F.I.P.	19,420	19,420	4,51,312	6.8.80
<u>Usmania Univ.</u>						
6	Nagarjuna Govt. College Nalgonda.	F.I.P.	17,000	17,000	4,10,750	19.9.80

(2) Cochin University - Construction of a Guest House during Vth Plan Period.

The Vth Plan Visiting Committee had recommended a provision of Rs. 1.50 lakhs (UGC's share 50:50) for the construction of a guest house at Cochin University for which necessary allocation was made in September, 1975.

The University sent necessary plans and preliminary estimates amounting to Rs. 6.2 lakhs for this project. In August, 1977 the Commission while conveying its acceptance to the plans and estimate had made it clear that the Commission's assistance would be limited to Rs. 1.50 lakhs only. Till 30.9.1978 neither the University started construction work nor sent a copy of the detailed estimates duly supported by a rate confirmity certificate from the States P.W.D. and tender information etc.

In February, 1979 keeping in view the latest decision of the Commission the University was asked to defer the construction of guest house for the time being.

In April, 1979 the Cochin University sent revised plans and preliminary estimates amounting to Rs. 5,15,000/- which were accepted in June, 1979 subject to the conditions that the Commission's share would be limited to Rs. 1.50 lakhs as already allocated and to same would be a first charge to the Vth Plan allocation of the University (vide orders dated 6.6.1979).

- (3): Creation of four posts of Professional Assistants in the Braille Unit of Delhi University Library.

The University of Delhi approached the Commission for the creation of five posts of Professional Assistants for its library for the Braille Unit. The proposal was referred to two experts viz., Professor J.S. Sharma, Librarian-cum-Professor of Library Science, Panjab University, Chandigarh and Professor K.A. Isaac, Department of Library and Information Science, Kerala University, Trivandrum. On the recommendations of these experts, the Commission has accepted the proposal of the Delhi University for the creation of four posts of Professional Assistants and the University has been asked to fill up atleast 50% of these posts from among the blind persons trained in Braille Units. Expenditure on these posts would be a charge on the VI Plan allocation of the University.

- (4): Banaras Hindu University - Acceptance of proposals for (i) extension of Maths building and (ii) building for Faculty of Social Science.

The Commission had approved a grant of Rs. 5.00 lakh to Banaras Hindu University - Rs. 1.00 lakh for extension of the building for the Department of Mathematics and Statistics and Rs. 4.00 lakh for the Faculty of Social Science under Fifth Plan. The Banaras Hindu University did not take up the construction for Faculty of Social Science in Fifth Plan. The University instead took up the construction of extension to the building for the Department of Maths. and Statistics. It has now been agreed to allow the University to use the allocation approved for Faculty of Social Science building to Maths building and meet the cost of Rs. 3.51 lakh out of combined Fifth Plan allocation of Rs. 5 lakh.

The proposal of Banaras Hindu University for extension of (i) Maths building costing Rs. 2.00 lakh and (ii) Faculty of Social Science costing Rs. 3.00 lakh has further been accepted subject to the condition that the expenditure will be a first charge on sixth plan allocation (Reference Chairman's orders dated the 18th August, 1980 in file No.F. 3-5/77 (D-2a/D-1)).

- (5): Agra University, Agra-Purchase of Electronic calculators for the Institute of Social Sciences.

In February, 1980 the Agra University submitted its VI Plan development proposals as per VI Plan

guidelines of the Commission.

The University in March, 1980 the Commission for consideration of its proposal for purchase of 40 Electronic calculators for the Institute of Social Sciences included under 1st priority in its VI Plan on urgent basis as the calculating machines which were being used at the Institute were old and out-dated.

In view of the urgent need of the University the proposal for an estimated cost of Rs. 75,000/- was accepted on the condition that this will be first charge on the VI Plan allocation of the University. (Chairman's orders of 29.7.1980, F.24-2/80(D-1)).

(6): North-Eastern Hill University - Conversion of Reader's post in Quantitative Geography into a general one.

The Commission on the recommendation of the V Plan Visiting Committee had sanctioned a post of 'Reader' with specialisation in Quantitative Geography for the School of Environmental Sciences, North-Eastern Hill University. The selection committee met several times but no suitable candidate was found for appointment to the post of Reader in Quantitative Geography and the post was lying vacant for the last 3½ years. The Executive Council of the North-Eastern Hill University resolved that the matter may be taken up with UGC for conversion of the post of Reader in Quantitative Geography into that of a general one. The proposal received from the University for conversion of the post of Reader in Quantitative Geography into a general one has been accepted (Commission's letter No.F.1-4/74(E.2) dated 19.9.1980)

(7): Study of the working of the administrative structure of the Calcutta University by the Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta.

The Vice-Chancellors' conference held on May 30-31 and July 3-4, 1978 recommended that there was an urgent need for changes in the administrative structure of the Universities with a view to decentralizing the decision making processes so that the authorities become more responsive to students needs and their legitimate grievances.

In pursuance of the above recommendations of the Vice-Chancellors' conference the question of the methods of working out further decentralization and the working of the Registrar's office in the Universities has been under consideration of the Commission. It was suggested that a study of the working of a metropolitan town University like the Calcutta University which would cover decentralization may be got done with the assistance of the Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta with the object in view of the proposal of Calcutta University for undertaking a study of the working of the administrative structure of the University by the Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta at an estimated cost of Rs. 60,000/- has been accepted by the Commission-

(8): Implementation of the scheme of Professor of Eminence in the universities in the Sixth Plan.

The Sen Committee recommended that "there should be provision for outstanding teachers to get higher rank and scale through assessment after lapse of a particular period and eminent professors in the country ought to be given scales of pay applicable to Director of National Laboratories. The University Grants Commission may evolve a suitable machinery for All India selection of eminent professors in order to inspire confidence". This recommendation of the Sen Committee was considered by the Commission at its meeting held on August 12, 1974 and the Commission resolved that a committee may be appointed to suggest the procedure for placement of professors as Professor of Eminence @ Rs. 3,000/- per month (fixed) under the scheme of revised scales of pay.

A working group was accordingly constituted to recommend the procedure to be followed for the purpose of considering proposals for appointment of Professors of Eminence. The guidelines prepared by the Working group duly accepted by the Commission were forwarded to the universities inviting proposals for Professors of Eminence.

The Central Government while approving the scheme, indicated that since the Central assistance under the scheme of revision of scales of pay of university and college teachers is admissible only for such posts as were in existence on January 1, 1973, the State Governments would not be entitled to any Central assistance for the post of Professor of

Eminence. The expenditure will have to be borne by the Commission/State Governments. The entire matter was considered by the Commission at its meeting held on November 24-25, 1975 and the Commission resolved as under :-

"The Commission considered the views of the Government of India regarding the proposal for appointment of Professor of Eminence and agreed that the scheme may be adopted and proposals invited from universities in accordance with the procedure prescribed therein. It was noted that the additional expenditure involved in the implementation of the scheme would be met by the UGC and paid direct to the universities as part of the Plan expenditure."

The Commission, for a variety of reasons, could not find it possible to implement the scheme during the Fifth Plan Period. With a view to implementing the scheme in the VI Plan Period, a working group consisting of the following members was constituted to review the guidelines and procedure for consideration of proposals for appointment of Professors of Eminence in the universities:-

1. Prof. Satish Chandra
Chairman
U.G.C.
2. Prof. B. Rama Chandra Rao,
Vice-Chairman
U.G.C.
3. Dr. Sarup Singh, M.P.
4. Dr. Malcolm Adiseshiah, M.P.
Chairman
Institute of Development Studies
Madras.
5. Dr. O.P. Gautam
Director General
I.C.A.R.
New Delhi
6. Dr. M.G.K. Menon
Director General
C.S.I.R.
New Delhi

7. Prof. R.C. Mehrotra
Professor of Chemistry
Rajasthan University
Jaipur.

The Working Group met in the office of the UGC on May 31, 1980. The Working Group recommended that:-

- a) the scheme may be implemented from 1980-81 for which fresh proposals may have to be invited. The existing guidelines may be followed in implementing the scheme during the sixth plan period. The point mentioned below may also be kept in view.
- b) the total number of professors of eminence in the universities may not exceed 100 at any given time during the VI Plan Period and these professorships may be spread suitably over various disciplines or inter-disciplinary studies.
- c) the appointment of Professors of Eminence may not be made on term basis but may continue upto the superannuation of the person concerned. In case he is reappointed by the University after retirement, he may continue to be recognised as Professor of Eminence and the emoluments payable to him as Professor of Eminence may be worked out according to the normal rules and procedure.
- d) it may not be necessary to provide for any specific amount as annual contingency grant for Professors of Eminence. A Professor of Eminence could send proposals for undertaking Advanced/Major research projects which could be considered by the Commission and assistance be provided to him for various items including working expenses and contingency etc. available under the scheme of Advanced/Major research projects.

In view of the fact that no major modifications in the scheme as originally envisaged in the Fifth Plan has been suggested, it has been decided to initiate the scheme during the Sixth Plan Period and to invite proposals from the faculties of Humanities, Social Sciences, Physical, Natural and Earth Sciences only of the universities in the first instance. Accordingly,

proposals have been invited from the universities so as to reach this office by October 15, 1980 to enable the Commission to consider such proposals. It has also been decided to constitute screening committee which would be requested to consider these proposals from the universities.

- (9): Poona University - Financial assistance for 2nd phase programme under D.S.A. in Chemistry.

The Commission on the recommendations of Standing Committee on D.S.A./C.A.S. has approved the II phase programme under D.S.A. in Chemistry-Poona University for 5 years upto the end of VI Plan Period with a financial assistance of Rs. 15.00 lakhs. The Commission has further approved the budget allocation as submitted by the University for Non-Recurring and Recurring expenditure within the approved provision of Rs. 15.00 lakhs for next three years i.e. from 1980-81 to 1982-83 vide this office letter No.F.11-8/80(SR.I) dated 17-6-1980.

- (10): Rajasthan University - Financial assistance for 2nd phase programme of D.S.A. in Chemistry.

The Commission on the recommendation of the Standing Committee on D.S.A./C.A.S. have approved the IIInd phase of D.S.A./in Chemistry - Rajasthan University for next 5 years i.e. upto the end of VI Plan Period within financial allocation of Rs. 15 lakhs to meet the Recurring and Non-Recurring expenditure. The University has submitted the proposal involving Rs. 8. lakh for non-recurring expenditure and estimated Rs. 6 lakhs as recurring during next three years from 1980- to 1982-83. The Commission has approved the proposed allocation and released an 'on account' grant of Rs. 2 lakh (Rs. 2.00 lakh non-recurring plus Rs. 0.60 lakh recurring) in 1980-81 and authorised the University to implement the programme under D.S.A. vide this office letter No.F.11-5/80(SR.I) dated 23.6.1980.

- (11): Extension of time for J.R.F. in C.A.S. in Science subjects.

The Commission on the recommendations of the Convenors of the Subject Panels have granted extension of time of 6 months to the following J.R.Fs. in C.A.S.

in Science subjects from the date indicated against each:-

Sl. No.	University/ C.A.S.	Name of the J.R.F.	Period of extension	Date from which extension is granted
1	Delhi Univ. CAS-Zoology	Miss Raminder Kaur Chadha	6 months	7-4-1980 vide UGC letter No. F.9-7/80(SR.I) dated 21.7.80
2	Calcutta University CAS-Radio Physics & Electronics	Sh. Animesh Maitra	-do-	16-8-1980 vide UGC letter No.F. 9-2/78(SR.I) dated 21-7-1980.
3	-do-	Sh. Swapan Kumar Saha	-do-	2-8-1980 vide UGC letter No.F. 9-2/78(SR.I) dated 22.8.1980.

(12): Additional grant to M.S. University of Baroda towards computer installation charges.

The M.S. University of Baroda approached the Commission for financial assistance to the tune of Rs. 72,000/- for the installation of computer system at the University Centre on its transfer from Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. The Commission considered the proposal and approved the grant of Rs. 72,000/- for the purpose as detailed below vide Commission's letter No.F. 17-4/75(SR.I) dated 12.2.80 pending receipts of the comments from the Department of Electronics, Government of India:-

i) Installation charges	Rs.	18,000/-
ii) Packing etc.	Rs.	24,000/-
iii) Insurance charges	Rs.	30,000/-
Total..	Rs.	72,000/-

(13): Panjab University - Financial assistance
for Oriental courses under COSIP/ULP

The proposal received from Panjab University for financial assistance for holding orientation courses under COSIP/ULP in Physics has been considered and approved for payment of an additional grant of Rs. 18,700/- over and above the approved allocation of Rs. 50,000/- for organising such courses/seminars/symposiums etc. under U.L.P. The approval has been conveyed to the University vide this office letter No.F.20-9/73(SR.I) dated 3.6.1980.

(14): To report the approval/sanction of
grants to Ranchi University for II
phase U.L.P. in Physics.

The Commission, on the basis of recommendations of the Assessment Committee constituted to examine the proposal of the Physics Department, Ranchi University for continuation of U.L.P. in the second phase, approved total allocation of Rs. 3.5 lakhs for two years (from 1.4.1980 to 31.3.1982). The balance allocation of Rs. 3.40 lakhs is already available with the University out of I phase. The Commission thus approved an additional amount of Rs. 10,000/- (Rupees ten thousand only) to Ranchi University under U.L.P. in Physics for II phase activities. The approval and sanction letters have been issued to the University.

(15): Assistance regarding creation of posts,
purchase of equipments, books and furniture
for J.N. Medical College of Aligarh Muslim
University under 2nd priority of the Vth
Plan.

On the recommendations made by the 5th Plan Visiting Committee appointed by it to assess the development needs of Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Aligarh Muslim University, the University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 23rd August, 1977 (Item No. 18 and also as reported under Item 2(a)(ii) of the meeting held on 25th May, 1979, provided assistance for the development of pre and para clinical and clinical departments of the Medical College. The 5th Plan Visiting Committee had also made recommendations under 2nd priority for the development of Plastic Burn and Facio-Maxillary Surgery Unit in the Department of Surgery as below:-

Recurring:

- | | | |
|----|----------|---|
| 1. | Reader | 1 |
| 2. | Lecturer | 1 |

3.	Registrar	1
4.	House Officers	2
5.	Sr. Technical Asstt.	2
6.	Sr. Laboratory Asstt.	2

Non-Recurring:

1.	Equipment	Rs. 1.00 lakh
2.	Furniture	Rs. 0.20 lakh
3.	Books & Journals	Rs. 0.10 lakh

In terms of the above recommendation, a proposal was received from Vice-Chancellor, Aligarh Muslim University for the development of this Unit as at Annexure-I. The main modification suggested was that a post of Professor be sanctioned in place of the post of Reader recommended by the Visiting Committee as indicated above as there was already a post of Reader for the discipline of Plastic Surgery in the Medical College.

The above proposal of the Vice-Chancellor has been accepted vide UGC letter No.F.14-7/76(NP-I) dated 27-8.1980 as a first charge on the 6th Plan allocation and accordingly sanction has been issued for the following:-

A.	(1) Professor	1	In the scale of pay approved by the UGC
	(2) Lecturer	1	
	(3) Sr. Technical Asstt.	2	
	(4) Jr. Lab. Asstt.	2	
B.	Equipment	Rs. 1.00 lakh	
C.	Books	Rs. 0.10 lakh	
D.	Furniture	Rs. 0.20 lakh	

(16): Banaras Hindu University - Grant for construction of Gymnasium building at Banaras Hindu University Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi, outside Sixth Plan allocation.

The proposal of the Banaras Hindu University for construction of a Gymnasium building at Banaras Hindu University Mahila Mahavidyalaya, Varanasi,

costing Rs. 4.02 lakh has been accepted by the Commission outside the Sixth Plan allocation of the University. The grant in question would be paid out of earmarked funds for sports. It has also been agreed to release Rs. one lakh pending scrutiny of Plans and Estimates by the C.P.W.D. as the University has already undertaken the construction work.

(17): Proposal of the Osmania University for creation of a supernumerary post of Professor in the University.

The Osmania University has sent a proposal for the creation of a supernumerary post of Professor of Political Science for Prof. G. Ram Reddy consequent upon his appointment as Vice-Chancellor of the Osmania University with effect from 1st August, 1980. Keeping in view the guidelines laid down for the purpose, the proposal of the University for the creation of a supernumerary post of Professor for Professor G. Ram Reddy has been accepted on the condition that the university takes immediate steps to fill up the post on a permanent basis as per its rules.

(18): Increase in the number of the posts of Section Officer (Grade-I) consequent to increase in the number of permanent posts in the cadres of Section Officer (Grade-II) and Personal Assistant. and Personal Assistant.

According to the C&RR for the post of Section Officer (Grade-I), the cadre strength of this cadre is fixed at 50% of the combined strength of permanent posts of Section Officer (Grade-I), Section Officer (Grade-II) and Personal Assistant; fraction, if any, to be ignored. The present strength of these cadres having increased to 45 (21+14+10 respectively), the cadre strength of Section Officer (Grade-I) has also been agreed to be increased from existing 21 to 22 by converting one post of Section Officer (Grade-II) into Section Officer (Grade-I). Consequently, the revised strength of these three cadres would be as under:-

- | | | |
|----|----------------------------|----|
| a) | Section Officer (Grade-I) | 22 |
| b) | Section Officer (Grade-II) | 13 |
| c) | Personal Assistant | 10 |

(19): Extension of the tenure of the temporary posts of Joint Secretary, Personal Assistant and Assistant Statistical Officer. and Assistant Statistical Officer.

The tenure of the following temporary posts created for Policy Frame, etc. filled on ad-hoc basis

which was last extended upto 11th September, 1980 (AN) as reported to the Commission at its meeting held on 20th June, 1980 (Item No. 1.02(a)(22) has been extended for a further period of three months w.e.f. 12th September, 1980 (forenoon).

<u>Sl.No.</u>	<u>Name of the post</u>	<u>Number of post</u>
1.	Joint Secretary	1
2.	Personal Assistant	1
3.	Assistant Statistical Officer	1

2. The expenditure on the above posts will continue to be met out of the budget provision for staff under the budget-head "Non-Plan".

3. The tenure of appointments made against these posts on ad-hoc basis also continues correspondingly.

(20): Extension of the tenure of the temporary post of Deputy Secretary created in lieu of the post of Director, Science Research Council alongwith the temporary post of Stenographer created for the said Deputy Secretary.

Pending upgradation of the post of Director, Science Research Council, and its consequential filling up the tenure of the temporary post of Deputy Secretary created in lieu thereof ~~alongwith the temporary post of Stenographer~~ created for the said post of Deputy Secretary, which was last extended for six months w.e.f. 2nd April, 1980 as reported to the Commission at its meeting held on 16th May, 1980 (Item No. 1.02(a)(12) has been further extended for a period of six months w.e.f. 2nd October, 1980 (forenoon).

(21): Appointment of Smt. Niranjan Kaur, widow of late Shri Hari Ram Rathee, Ex. U.D.C. U.G.C. as L.D.C. on compassionate grounds in relaxation of recruitment procedure, educational qualification and age restriction on compassionate grounds.

On request for appointment as L.D.C. in the office of the University Grants Commission Smt. Niranjan Kaur, widow of late Shri Hari Ram Rathee, who died in harness on 29th June, 1980, has been offered the post of L.D.C. in the office of the University Grants Commission in the scale of pay of Rs. 260-400 on compassionate grounds in relaxation of recruitment procedure,

educational qualification and age limit as provided in the Ministry of Home Affairs O.M. dated 25th November, 1978. She is to acquire the qualifications for the post within two years from the date of appointment.

- (22): Creation of a temporary post of Under Secretary for meeting immediate requirements.

In order to settle the old accounts of the research fellowships released to universities, a temporary post of Under Secretary has been created for a period of three months in the first instance w.e.f. 4.10.1980 (FN). The expenditure will be met out of the budget provision under 'Non-Plan'.

The on-going programmes for the award of fellowships etc. will continue to be dealt with by the existing Branch Officer with the help of the existing Section.

- (23): Extension of the tenure of the temporary post of Deputy Secretary for Administration

The tenure of the temporary post of Deputy Secretary created for a period of six months w.e.f. 14th April, 1980 (FN) along with the tenure of the temporary post of Stenographer created for providing stenographic assistance to the said Deputy Secretary as reported to the Commission at its meeting held on 20th June, 1980 (Item No. 1.02(a)(21) has been extended for a period of six months from 14th October, 1980 to 13th April, 1980 (AN) as the need for the same continues.

Annexure to Item No. 1.02(a)(15)

Letter from Sh. Syed Hamid Vice-Chancellor,
Aligarh Muslim University to Prof. Satish
Chandra Chairman, UGC dated July, 16, 1980.

Dear Professor Satish Chandra,

The University Grants Commission, on the recommendations of the Visiting Committee appointed by it, agreed vide No. F.14-7/76 (D-5c) dated 14th September 1977 to provide assistance for the pre and para clinical departments of the Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College during Vth Plan. The assistance agreed to comprised inter alia the following posts, equipments etc. for the Plastic, Burn and Facio Maxillary Surgery Unit:

(i) Posts

Professor	- One
Lecturer	- One
Registrar	- One
House Surgeons	- Two
Senior Technical Assistants	- Two
Senior Lab. Attendants	- Two

(ii) Equipment - Rs. 1.00 Lakh

(iii) Books -Rs. 0.10 Lakh

(iv) Furniture -Rs. 0.20 Lakh

These posts and assistance for equipment, etc. were classified as II-Priority items by the Commission.

2. Subsequently, vide their letter No. F.14-7/76 (D-5c) dated 12th October, 1977 the Commission desired that the post of Professor referred to above, may be read as the post of a Reader. As one post of a Reader already existed for the discipline of plastic Surgery and as the University's proposal and also the recommendations of the Visiting Committee referred only to the post of a professor for this discipline, the Academic Council did not consider the revised recommendation of the University Grants Commission to be in the best interests of the teaching and research activities of the Medical College and desired that the UGC may be approached for reconsideration of their decision,

My predecessor, Professor Khusro, accordingly, took up the matter with the Commission, vide his D.O. letter dated 17th June 1978. The issue was also considered by the Executive Council ~~in its~~ meeting held on 30/31.3.1979. The Executive Council also endorsed the views of the Academic Council. Consequently, the post was advertised and filled up with effect from 5.9.1979. Professor Khusro D.O. letter dated 12th December 1979 clarifies the position in this regard.

3. As regards the assistance meant for purchase of equipment, etc., I have looked into the relevant papers. Though I do agree that the II-priority items should not have been taken up without prior sanction by the UGC and without utilising the I-priority sanctions in full, expenditure was authorised on these items by the Finance Office considering that all the provisions in respect of I-priority items had practically been exhausted and also because of the fact that little time was left for utilisation of grants before the closure of the Fifth Plan period. You will kindly appreciate in this regard that the UGC's sanction to Fifth Plan proposals was received only in September 1977 i.e. only 1½ years before the Fifth Plan closed and not much time was left to plan expenditure for the other units of the Medical College under I-priority.

4. Now that a professor is already in position and the equipment, etc., has been procured, in order to derive full benefits therefrom the University has taken steps to fill up the posts of other functionaries of the Unit. I shall, accordingly, be grateful if you could kindly look into the matter personally and arrange to convey the approval of the Commission to the creation of the posts and incurring of expenditure on equipment, etc., referred to above at your earliest convenience.

Yours sincerely,

(Syed Hamid)

Professor Satish Chandra,
Chairman, UGC,
NEW DELHI

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
.....

Appendix II

Meeting :
Dated : 25-26th October,
1980.

Item No.1.03 : To approve the statement of grants released from 1st September, 1980 to 30th September, 1980.

Section I Non-Plan Projects 3,00,25,660

Section II-Plan Projects

A. To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	72,64,322	}	
B. To Central and States Universities for Sciences .	64,29,318		
C. To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology.	47,84,117		
D. To constituent/ Affilliated Colleges.	24,80,583		269,39,212
E. To Central and States Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	59,56,756		
F. Miscellaneous Expenditure.	24,116		

Section III

Expenditure from Grants received from Central Government and other schemes for specific purposes. 1,55,764

Total Rs. 5,71,20,636

Appendix.III to Item No.4.02(i)

The Poona University, Department of Special Assistance,
Physics Department (Thrust area : Surface Physics).

Non-recurring:

- | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|------------------|
| 1. | Equipment | Rs. 4.12 lakhs |
| 2. | Building | |
| | Extension of laboratory space | Rs. 3,000 sq.ft. |
| | Airconditioning facility. | |
| | Furniture and fittings etc. | Rs. 5 lakhs. |

Recurring:

Staff:

- | | | |
|-----------|---|---|
| Professor | 1 | (experimental or theoretical physics)
Preferably in the field of materials
science with specialisation either in
semiconductors or in surface studies. |
| Readers | 2 | (one in theory and 1 in material
science) |

Administrative Secretary 1

Working expenses:

Chemicals, electronic components, internal travel, visiting
fellows, stationary, contingency grant etc., Rs.60,000/-p.a.

Appendix.IV to Item No.4.02(11)

The Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, Social Assistance Programme, Department of Physics (thrust area condensed matter physics).

Non-recurring:

- | | | |
|----|--|----------------|
| 1. | Equipment | Rs. 8.00 lakhs |
| 2. | Building | |
| | (a) For renovation and addition of a Mezzanine floor. | Rs. 2.50 lakhs |
| | (b) Airconditioning, laboratory furniture, fittings etc. | Rs. 1.00 lakhs |

Recurring:

Staff:

- | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|---|
| 1. | Assistant Professor/S.S.O. | 2 |
| 2. | Lecturer/Scientific Officer | 1 |
| 3. | Research Fellow/Associate | 3 |
| 4. | Scientific Assistant | 2 |
| 5. | Draughtsman/Tab. Assistant | 2 |
| 6. | Secretarial Staff | 1 |

(a good proportion of the above academic staff should be used to strengthen the activities involved with phase transitions, high pressure techniques and amorphous systems; and in the theoretical group).

Working Expenses:

- | | | |
|----|--|---------------------|
| 1. | Consumables - Hardware, Electrical & Electronic, components, chemicals, glassware, gases, special materials etc. | Rs. 1,25,000/- p.a. |
| 2. | Publications, reprints, books | Rs. 20,000/- p.a. |
| 3. | Travel, Conferences, Symposia | Rs. 10,000/- p.a. |
| 4. | Visiting Scientists | Rs. 15,000/- p.a. |
| 5. | Interaction with neighbouring universities/institutions. | Rs. 10,000/- p.a. |
| 6. | Contingencies | Rs. 10,000/- p.a. |

Total of Items 1 to 6

Rs. 1,90,000/- p.a.

Appendix.V to Item No.4.02(iii)

The Bangalore University, Department of Mathematics
(thrust area fluid Mechanics)

Non-recurring:

1.	Electric Typewriter, Cyclostyling machine, Over-head projector slide projector etc.	Rs. 50,000/-
2.	Mini Computer	Rs.5,00,000/-
3.	Computer charges for 5 years	Rs. 75,000/-
4.	Accommodation for the computer room, airconditioning, fittings and furniture.	Rs.1,00,000/-

Total of Items 1 to 4 Rs.7,25,000/-

Recurring:

Staff:

Readers	2	(one Reader with specialisation in Fluid mechanics and expertise in numerical and computer techniques; the other Reader with specialisation in Fluid mechanics and expertise in Applied Analysis.
Lecturer	1	(Fluid Mechanics)
Research Associate	1	
Senior Research Fellows	2	
Junior Research Fellows.	2	
Steno-typist-cum-P.A.	1	
Laboratory Attendant	1	
Books & Journals		Rs. 20,000/- p.a.
Seminars, Symposia, Publications and travel.		Rs. 15,000/- p.a.
Contingencies, Stationery, etc.		Rs. 10,000/- p.a.
Visiting Fellows/Professors		Rs. 20,000/- p.a.

Appendix VI to Item No.5.01

For developing existing facilities at Men's Polytechnic
at Aligarh Muslim University.

.....

<u>A. NON RECURRING:</u>	<u>Grants recommended by the V Plan Visiting Committee.</u>
1. Equipment	Rs. 7,00,000
2. Curriculum Development	Rs. 20,000
3. Furniture	Rs. 1,00,000
4. Ramp for Workshop Coal shed and development of land	Rs. 48,200
5. Student & Library amenities (Water coolers & evaporative coolers for library)	Rs. 18,000
6. Staff amenities (Water & Evaporative coolers).	Rs. 4,000
7. Job Simulation Centre.	Rs. 70,000
8. Stencil cutting machine	Rs. 17,000
9. Books	Rs. 50,000
10. Boundary wall for workshop	Rs. 53,400
11. Ceiling fans & exhaust fans	Rs. 50,000
12. Library extension of Plinth area 2500 sq.ft.	Rs. 1,75,000
13. Toilet for staff & Students at the W/S and Office for workshop superintendent.	Rs. 40,000
14. Racks for library	Rs. 25,000
<u>B. Recurring:</u>	
Staff: Technician (for blue- printing machine in the approved scale).	Rs. 20,000
Total :	<u>Rs. 14,01,100</u>
Restricted to ...	<u>Rs. 14,00,000</u>

Women's Polytechnic at Aligarh Muslim University

For developing existing facilities:

A. NON-RECURRING:

Grants recommended by
the V Plan Visitng
Committee

1. Equipment	Rs. 1,10,000
2. Furniture	Rs. 11,000
3. Students & Library amenities (Evaporative coolers)	Rs. 4,000
4. Bus	Rs. 1,70,000

B. RECURRING

Staff:

i) Driver for Bus (Scale Rs. 330-500)	Rs. 30,000
ii) Cleaner (Scale Rs. 260-370)	Rs. 20,000

Total: Rs. 3,45,000

.....

Basis on which the maintenance (Block) grants be paid to the Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be universities by the UGC.

.....

I. In the absence of well-defined norms for proper assessment and fixation of level of expenditure for different items, it may be difficult to fix the block grant for Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be Universities for a fixed period and as such, till this is done, the block grant for a year be determined on the basis of the examination of the Budget Estimates received from the universities duly approved by the appropriate authorities and scrutinised in the UGC and the budget so accepted should be the basis for determining the annual block grant. The opening balances of a university out of the block grant fixed for a particular year would be carried forward to the succeeding year and the same would normally be adjusted by the end of the third year.

II. To ensure that the expenditure is incurred by a University within the total resources available in the ~~best~~ interest of its academic functioning, the following guidelines be prescribed for reappropriation:

- i) No appropriations may be made which have the effect of augmenting provision for salaries and allowances.
- ii) The provision made in the estimates for scholarships and fellowships should not be reappropriated to any other head; and
- iii) If there are any savings in Non-Plan recurring budget, it could be utilised for meeting critical academical non-recurring requirements.

In case there are any compelling reasons, proposals for exemptions from the above guidelines for reappropriation could be considered by the authorities concerned as an exception.

III. In view of the very nature of budgetary provisions under Plan and Non-plan of the Government of India and the University Grants Commission no diversion of funds be made from Plan to Non-Plan and vice-versa.

IV. The above guidelines are in addition to the guidelines already issued by the Commission according to which the Central Universities and Institutions deemed to be Universities have to seek the prior approval of the UGC for the following:

- i) Creation of post with the maximum of the scale of pay beyond Rs. 1,000/-
- ii) Revision of existing scales of pay;
- iii) Upgrading of posts;
- iv) Granting of more than five increments above the initial salary at the time of appointment; and
- v) Sanctioning/payment of unusual allowances, other than those approved by the Commission

.....

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Minutes of the 232nd special meeting of the University Grants Commission held on November 15, 1980.

...

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	...	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	...	Vice-Chairman
Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri	...	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	...	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	...	Secretary

Shri V.B. Eswaran, Professor C.V. Subramanian, Professor Usha H.Mehta, Professor Mrinal Miri, Professor Wahid U.Malik expressed their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D. Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D.Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y.D. Sharma
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P.Gangurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

: 2 :

SECTION - 1

Item No.1.01: To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on October 25-26, 1980.

It was agreed that the consideration of the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on October 25-26, 1980 may be taken up at the next meeting of the Commission to be held on November 21, 1980.

Item No.1.02(a) To approve the action taken on certain matters.

This was noted.

Arising out of Item No.1.02(a)(4) and 1.02(a)(5), it was suggested that the list of members of the Panels may be circulated to the members of the Commission, who may be requested to indicate the Panels whose meetings they would like to attend.

SECTION- 2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No.2.01: To receive the recommendations of the UGC Committee appointed to look into the question of linkages between Education and Culture.

...

Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

SECTION- 5

(Grants to universities & colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider the proposal of Burdwan University for the construction of an annexe to the principal building.

...

Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.5.02: To consider the proposal of Madras University for granting autonomy to some of its selected affiliated colleges.

....

Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.5.03: To consider the proposal of Banaras Hindu University for creation of additional posts of nineteen lecturers for evening college.

.....
Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.5.04: To consider a proposal received from the University of North Bengal for construction of a hostel for Research Scholars.

.....
Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

SECTION-6

(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To consider the question of prescribing minimum qualifications for recruitment to the teaching posts in the universities and colleges through regulation under Section 26(i)(e) of the UGC Act.

.....

Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.6.02: To consider a reference from the All India Federation of University and College Teachers Organisations, Calcutta regarding anomaly in the status of Librarians in institutions where library science is not taught as a subject.

.....

Consideration of this item was postponed to the next meeting.

Item No.6.03: To note the date and time of the next meeting of the Commission.

.....

As already notified, it was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on November 21, 1980 in New Delhi.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

Satish Chandra
Chairman

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting :

Dated : 15th November, 1980.

Item No. 1.02(a). To approve the action taken on certain matters:

- (i) Financial assistance to College for teacher Fellowship under Fifth Plan, Rs. 5.00 lakhs Scheme for development of under-graduate education.

.....

The following proposals of Colleges have been approved by the Commission for financial assistance under Rs. 5.00 lakh scheme during the Fifth Plan period:

Sl.No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated cost & UGC share	Schemes amounting to UGC share stand already accepted.	Date of approval
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
			(Rupees in lakhs) Rs.	Rs.	

Meerut University:

1.	SD College, Muzaffarnagar (F.3-5(24)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	3 T.F. (2 T.F. for 3 years 1 T.F. for 2 years)	1.34	3.39	August '79 Feb.'80
2.	JV Jain College, Saharanpur (F.3-5(28)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	3 T.F. (2T.F. for 3 yrs 1 T.F. for 21 months)	1.30	3.54	Nov.'79 Jan.'80
3.	D.G.College, Baraut (F.3-5(27)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	4 T.F. (3 T.F. for 3 yrs 1 T.F. for 2 yrs)	1.84	2.88	Nov.'79 Dec.'79
4.	LR College, Sahibabad (F.3-10(1)/76 (D-2a/D-1)	2 T.F.	1.00	3.12	Nov., '79 Jan., '80

contd...2/-

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
5.	R.S.S.College Pilkhwa(Meerut) (F.3-5(8)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	3 T.F.	1.50	2.49	Nov., '79 Jan., '80 Feb., '80
6.	NAS College, Meerut (F.3-5(9)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	4 T.F. (2 T.F. for 3 yrs. 1 T.F. for 2 yrs. 1 T.F. for 1 yr.)	1.50	1.89	Dec., '79 Jan., '80 Feb., '80
7.	Ismail National Degree College, Meerut (F.3-5(10)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	1 T.F.	0.17	3.02	Feb., '80
8.	DN Degree College, Meerut F.3-5(25)/75 D-2a/D-1)	3 T.F.	1-50	1.40	Jan., '80 Feb., '80
9.	SSV College, Hapur F.3-10(3)/76 (D-2a/D-1)	1 T.F.	0.50	2.19	Dec., '79
10.	MM Degree College, Khehra (Meerut) F.3-5(2)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	1 T.F.	0.50	1.10	Jan., '80
11.	IP Degree College, Bulandshahr F.3-5(1)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	1 T.F.	0.50	2.49	Feb., '80
12.	Gochar Mahavidya- laya,Saharanpur F.3-5(21)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	1 T.F.	0.50	1.70	March '80
13.	DAV College, Bulandshahr F.3-5(15)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	1 T.F.	0.50	3.75	April '80
14.	KLM Mahavidya - laya, Meerut F.3-5(16)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	1 T.F.	0.50	0.66	June '80

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
15.	Kisan Degree College, Sambaoli(Meerut) F.3-10(1)/80(D-1)	1 T.F.	0.17	-	April'80
16.	Sri KK Jain Degree College, Khatauli (Muzaffarnagar) F.3-5(11)/75 (D-2a/D-1)	1 T.F.	0.50	4.00	Nov., '79
17.	RK Degree College, Shamli (Muzaffarnagar) F.3-10(2)/76 (D-2a/D-1)	1 T.F.	0.50	3.05	Jan., '80
<u>Kanpur University/Colleges.</u>					
18.	RSGU Degree College, Pukhryan	1 T.F.	0.50	17.2.80	
19.	YD College, Lakhimpur Kheri	3 T.F.	0.50	6.7.79 14.5.80	
20.	IS Degree College, Allahabad	1 T.F.	0.90	6.11.79	
21.	BDAK Mahavidyalaya, Lakhimpur Kheri CSN	1 T.F.	0.50	31.7.79	
22.	CSM Degree College, Haridoi	1 T.F.	0.50	11.11.79	
23.	ANDM College Kanpur	2 T.F.	1.00	16.1.80 25.5.80	
24.	Christ Church College, Kanpur	3 T.F.	1.35	2.8.79	
25.	Nehru College, Chhibramau	1 T.F.	0.50	24.5.80	
26.	VSSD College, Kanpur	1 T.F.	0.50	17.2.80	

S.No.	Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated cost & UGC share	Govt share	Total amount of scheme already accepted	Date of Approval
-------	---------------------	---------	----------------------------	------------	---	------------------

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.

Agra University.

27.	Agra College, Agra.	2 T.F.	1.00	1,00,000	1,40,950	14.1.80
28.	K.R.(PG) College, Mathura	1 T.F.	0.50	50,000	2,25,000	8.1.80
29.	BSA College, Mathura	1 T.F.	0.50	50,000	2,43,000	7.3.80
30.	TR Girls Degree College, Aligarh	1 T.F.	0.50	50,000	2,55,000	22.1.80
31.	Sri Varshneya College, Aligarh	3 T.F. (2 for 1 year 1 for 3 yrs.)	0.85	85,000	4,44,800	7.1.80
32.	Ganjdundwara College, Ganjdundwara	4 T.F.	1.50	1,50,000	2,31,000	21.8.79 26.6.80
33.	P.C. Bagla College, Hathras	1 T.F.	0.50	50,000	2,22,000	21.1.80

Avadh University

34.	Kishan PG College, Behraich	1 T.F.	0.50	50,000	-	11.1.80
-----	-----------------------------	--------	------	--------	---	---------

Rohilkhand University.

35.	RSM Degree College Dhampur	1 T.F.	0.50	50,000	-	1.3.80
-----	----------------------------	--------	------	--------	---	--------

Bundelkhand University.

36.	Pt. J.N. Degree College, Banda	2 T.F.	1.00	1,00,000	-	7.12.79 15.1.80
37.	Nehru Mahavidyalaya Lalitpur	1 T.F.	0.50	50,000	-	21.4.80

Garhwal University

38.	DAV College, Dehradun	1 T.F.	0.34	34,000	1,44,000	19.11.
39.	Shri GRR College, Dehradun.	1 T.F.	0.50	50,000	-	31.12.
40.	Dayanand Womens Trg. College, Dehradun.	1 T.F.	0.50	50,000	-	15.9.8

.....
 2 3 4 5 6

KHHPUR UNIVERSITY

Shri Durgaji P.G. College, Azamgarh	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	2.91	27.10.79
Katan Sen Degree College, Bansi, Basti.	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	2.12	11.11.79
Degree College Ghazipur	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	1.26	14.11.79
A.P.N. Degree College, Basti	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	1.44	5.12.79
Mahavidyalaya, Gorakhpur	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	-	5.12.79
Satish Chandra College, Ballia	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	1.55	5.12.79
K.B. P.G. College Mirzapur	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	1.85	5.12.79
Harish Chandra P.G. College, Varanasi.	2 T.F.	1.00	1.00	3.57	6.12.79
S.D. Degree College, Deoria	3 T.F.	1.50	1.50	1.39	12.12.79
M.M.M. Degree College, Deoria	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	3.26	23.12.79
Sant Vinobha Degree College, Deoria.	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	3.05	23.12.79
Kishan Degree College, Basti	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	1.50	4.1.80
D.C.S.K. Degree College, Azamgarh	1 T.F.	0.50	0.50	1.96	4.1.80
Shri M.R.J. Mahavidyalaya, Ghazipur	1 T.F. (for 2 years) (Extension)	0.34	0.34	0.56	4.6.80
Swami Devananda Degree College, Deoria	1 T.F. (for 2 years) (Extension)	0.34	0.34	2.89	9.6.80

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
<u>GORAKHPUR UNIVERSITY:</u>					
56.	Ratan Sen Degree College, Bansi, Basti.	1 T.F. (3 years)	0.50	2.27	15.7.80
<u>Bihar University:</u>					
57.	DAV College, Siwan	4 T.F. (2 for 3 years 2 for 1 year).	1.19 (available)	3.81	11.8.80
58.	Gopeswar College, Hathwa	2 T.F. (3 years)	1.00	0.60	8.8.80
59.	R.N. College, Hajipur	2 T.F. (3 years)	1.00	2.91	19.8.80
60.	M.D.D.M. College, Muzaffarpur.	4 T.F. (3 for 1 yr. 1 for 3 yrs.)	1.01	2.50	14.8.80
61.	M.S. College, Motihari	4 T.F. (3 for 1 yr. 1 for 3 yrs.)	1.01	2.02	14.8.80
62.	Rajendra College, Chapra.	(5 T.F. 3 years)	2.22 (available)	2.78	18.8.80
63.	I.S. College, Muzaffarpur.	4 T.F. (3 years)	2.00	-	8.8.80
64.	R.D.D.S. College, Muzaffarpur.	4 T.F. (1 year)	0.68	1.40	26.8.80
<u>Magadh University</u>					
65.	Sheodeni College, Mahendia, Arwal (Gaya)	1 T.F. (3 years)	0.50	-	26.9.80
<u>Ranchi University:</u>					
66.	S.S.I.N.T. Mahila College, Dhanbad.	7 T.F. (for 1 yr. & 7 months each).	1.42 (available)	3.58	22.9.80

2.	3.	4.	5.
ari Lunawada rts & Science ollege, Lunawada.	FIP (T.P.)	0 0.435	27.10.80
overnment ollege, Kanker.	Remedial Course	0.50	1.11.80
pvt. College, har.	Remedial Course	0.50 (Under Tribal Development Scheme)	1.11.80

- (2) Saurashtra University - Approval to the appointment of Lecturers on higher initial salary in Economic Departments.

The University have been authorised to appoint teachers on higher initial salaries involving not more than five increments in the approved scale of pay of the post concerned, against the posts approved by the Commission. The appointments of the following lecturers made by the Saurashtra University on higher initial salaries involving more than five increments in the Economics Department, have been approved vide this office letter No.F.21-4/76(D-4a/B-2) dated 5.9. 1980.

Name	Basic pay on which approved	Scale of pay
1. Dr. B.A. Pandya	Rs.1060/-	Rs.700-1600
2. Dr. V.K. Jani	Rs.1020/-	Rs.700-1600

- (3) Approval of the additional posts to Jabalpur University as a first charge on Sixth Plan allocation:

On specific request from the Vice-Chancellor, Jabalpur University, the Commission has agreed for creation of following post which would be first-charge on the Sixth Plan allocation to be made to the Jabalpur University.

<u>Department</u>	<u>Post</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
English	1 Lecturer	for Special Remedial courses.

p.t.o.

<u>Department</u>	<u>Post</u>	<u>Remarks</u>
Sanskrit	1 Lecturer	-
<u>Bio-Sciences:</u>		
(a) Botany	2 Readers & 2 Lecturers	-
(b) Zoology	2 Readers & 2 Lecturers	-

- (4) Constitution of Panels in Science and Engineering subjects.
-

The Panels in Science and Engineering subjects have been reconstituted. A list of the members of Panels in (i) Physics; (ii) Chemistry; (iii) Biological Sciences; (iv) Mathematics; (v) Gen. Sciences; (vi) Engineering and Technology; (vii) Geography and (viii) Statistics is attached as Annexure.

- (5) Reconstitution of Panels in the Humanities & Social Sciences.
-

The Panels in Humanities and Social Sciences have been recommended in the disciplines of English and Foreign Languages, Commerce, Law, Teacher Education, Modern Indian Languages, Political Science and Public Administration, Linguistics, Philosophy, Psychology, History, Economics, Sociology and Social Anthropology, Anthropology, Social Work Education. Separate Panels on Classical Languages and Art History and Museology have also been set up.

The composition of these Panels has been indicated in the lists appended (Annexure).

- (6) Jadavpur University - Construction of Darshan Bhawan for the Department of Philosophy under the programme of Department of Special Assistance.
-

The Commission at its meeting held on November 23, 1979 accepted the proposal of the Jadavpur University for the construction of the building for Darshan Bhawan for the Department of Philosophy under the scheme of DSA at an estimated cost of Rs. 5.28 lakhs (Item No. 5.01). The university submitted

the estimates for the construction of building for Darshan Bhawan amounting to Rs.5.71 lakhs keeping in view the current schedule of rates of the P.W.D. and the market rates for cement and steel as allowed by the P.W.D. for their own works. The Commission has approved the estimates of Rs.5.71 lakhs subject to the submission of the P.W.D. certificate in support of these estimates. The approval has been conveyed vide this office letter No.2-20/76(HR/HR-II) dated 4th October, 1980.

- (7) Financial assistance to the universities for Continuing Education Programme.

.....

The Commission at its meeting held on 16th March, 1979 considered the question of providing assistance to the universities for continuing education programme beyond 31st March, 1979 and urged that in cases where the programmes are geared towards the weaker sections of the society, assistance on existing basis may be provided till the plan period 1982-83 on the merit of each case (Resolution No. 8).

In the light of the resolution, proposals have been invited from the universities. An expert committee has been appointed to review the work done by the universities under continuing education programme, since its inception and to examine their proposals for assistance beyond 31st March, 1979 till 1983.

As the review of work will take some time, the committee met the Secretary and Chairman, UGC, on 30th September, 1980 when it was agreed to assist the universities participating in the programme of continuing education upto the period ending 31st March, 1981 at the same level of expenditure as was agreed to earlier by the Commission. Further assistance may be provided after the report of the committee is received and recommendations considered by the Commission. (vide orders of the Chairman dated 1st October, 1980).

- (8) Basic grant for purchase of library books and journals during the year 1980-81 of the Sixth Plan period - Allocation to University.

.....

The question of providing basic grants to universities for the purchase of library books and journals during the Sixth Plan period had been under the consideration of the Commission and it

has now been decided to provide to the universities as per list attached (Annexure) basic grant for purchase of library books and journals for various departments during the remaining period of the year 1980-81 subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The basic grant may be utilised for immediate requirements to be met for library books and journals upto the end of March, 1981.
- (b) The basic grant allocated above would be a first charge on the Sixth Plan allocation of the University.
- (c) The grant will be released in suitable instalments on a 100% basis. The present basic grant would be taken into account as part of Sixth Plan grants according to the sharing basis to be decided for books and journals during the Sixth Plan.

It has also been decided to release 50% of the grant allocated above to the universities and accordingly sanction letters are being issued to the universities.

The universities are also being requested to indicate faculty wise distribution of the above grant i.e. (i) Sciences (other than medical, engineering and technology) and (ii) Humanities and Social Sciences (including Commerce & Law) in respect of university teaching departments only for information.

The question of providing basic grant to Gurukul Kangri Viswavidyalaya, University Postgraduate Centres and to universities which have been declared fit subject to verification whether they fulfil all the requirements in the rules framed under Section 12-A of the UGC Act will be taken up later.

-
- (9) Extension of the tenure of the temporary posts of Section Officers (Grade-II).

In order to provide Section Officers to HR-II and TF-II Sections which were without Section Officers, two temporary posts of Section Officers (Grade-II) were created for a period of six months with effect from the date the same were filled. The said posts were filled with effect from 10th April, 1980 and 24th May, 1980 respectively and as such their tenure which was to expire on 9th October, 1980 and 23rd November, 1980 respectively has been extended for a period of six months with effect from 10th October, 1980 and 24th November, 1980 to provide continued services of Section Officers to HR-II and TF-II Sections.

- (10) Creation of a temporary post of a Research Associate in the office of University Grants Commission and appointment of Shri S.H. Ibrahim against it.

.....

Shri S.M. Ibrahim has been appointed as Research Associate in the office of the University Grants Commission on a fixed emoluments of Rs.1200/- (Rupees one thousand and two hundred only) per month without allowances w.e.f. 8th September, 1980 (afternoon) for a period upto six months to assist the Chairman in the preparation of a brief biography of Avicenna whose birth millenary is being celebrated at the instance of UNESCO.

Annexure to Item No.1.02(a)(4)

List of Panels in Sciences

1.	Physics	1
2.	Chemistry	2
3.	Biological Sciences	4
4.	Mathematics	6
5.	Geo-Sciences	7
6.	Geography	8
7.	Statistics	9
8.	Engineering & Technology.	10

①

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL IN PHYSICS 1980

1. Professor B. Ramachandra Rao
Vice-Chairman
University Grants Commission
New Delhi. Convener
Space Physics and
Ultrasonics
2. Dr. N. A. Narasimham
Spectroscopy Division
Bhabha Atomic Research Centre
Trombay,
Bombay-400005. Spectroscopy
3. Professor C. Mande
Head of the Physics Department,
Nagpur University,
Nagpur. X-Ray Spectroscopy
4. Professor C. Mazumdar,
Department of Physics,
Calcutta University,
Calcutta. Solid State Physics
5. Professor P.M. Mathews
Head of the Department of Physics,
Madras University, Madras. Theoretical Physics
6. Professor B. S. Sood
Professor & Head of the
Physics Department,
Panjabi University, Patiala. Nuclear Physics
7. Professor P. Koteswaram
11-2-8, Wilderness Drive
Waltair-530003 (Telephone: 4359) Meteorology and
Atmospheric Physics
8. Professor K.N. Kuchela,
Professor & Head of the Physics
Department,
Bangalore University. Experimental Solid
State Physics
9. Professor A.N. Mitra,
Physics Department,
Delhi University. Particle Physics
10. Dr. V. Bapou,
Indian Institute of Astrophysics,
Bangalore-560034. Astrophysics (Solar &
Stellar Spectroscopy)
11. Dr. Shashi Shekharan,
Bio-Physicist,
Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore.

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL IN CHEMISTRY 1980

2

1. Professor (Mrs.) A. Chatterjee F.N.A. Convener
Professor of Chemistry,
Calcutta University,
Calcutta. Organic Chemistry
2. Professor M. V. George F.N.A. Organic Chemistry
Indian Institute of Technology,
Kanpur.
3. Professor S. Swaminathan F.N.A. Organic Chemistry
Department of Organic Chemistry,
Madras University,
Madras.
4. Professor G.K. Narayan Reddy Inorganic Chemistry
Professor & Head of Chemistry
Department,
Bangalore University,
Bangalore.
5. Professor A. Chakravorty F.N.A. Inorganic & Structural
Professor & Head, Department of Chemistry
Inorganic Chemistry,
Indian Association for the Cultivation
of Science, Calcutta.
6. Professor R.P. Rastogi F.N.A. Physical Chemistry
Professor & Head,
Department of Chemistry,
Gorakhpur University,
Gorakhpur.
7. Dr. C. V. Suryanarayana, Electrochemistry
Central Electrochemical Research
Institute,
Karaikudi.
8. Professor W. U. Malik Physical Chemistry
Professor & Head,
Chemistry Department,
Roorkee University.
9. Dr. R.N. Mukherjee, Fluorine Chemistry
Indian Institute of Technology,
Bombay.
10. Professor J. Ghosh, Biochemistry
Biochemistry Department,
Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES 1980

(4)

1. Professor C. V. Subramanian, F.N.A.
Department of Botany,
University of Madras,
Madras-600005. Mycology and Plant Pathology Convener
2. Professor H. Y. Mohan Ram, F.N.A.
Department of Botany,
University of Delhi,
Delhi-110007. Plant Morphology
Tissue Culture
Physiology
3. Professor V. I. Chopra
Division of Genetics,
Indian Agricultural Research
Institute,
New Delhi-110012. Genetics
4. Dr. C. J. Saldanha,
Plant Taxonomy Laboratory
St. Joseph's College,
Bangalore. Plant Taxonomy
5. Professor I. P. Mall
Department of Botany,
Vikram University,
Ujjain. Ecology
6. Dr. Dwivedi,
Director,
Central Institute of Fisheries
Education,
Varsova, Bombay.
7. Professor G. K. Mani, F.N.A.
Department of Zoology,
Kalyani University,
Kalyani. Cytogenetics
8. Dr. O. S. Reddi,
Department of Genetics,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad. Genetics
9. Dr. V. C. Shah,
Department of Zoology,
Gujarat University,
Gujarat. Cell Biology
10. Professor U. S. Srivastava,
Department of Zoology,
Allahabad University,
Allahabad. Entomology

5

: - 2 - :

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (CONTD.....)

- | | | |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 11. | Professor J.P. Thapliyal, F.N.A.
Department of Zoology,
Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi. | Endocrinology |
| 12. | Professor C.T. Samuel
Professor of Industrial Fisheries,
Department of Marine Sciences,
Cochin University,
Cochin. | Industrial Fisheries |
| 13. | Professor John Barnabas,
Ahmednagar College,
Ahmednagar. | Molecular Biology |
| 14. | Professor V.V. Modi,
Head of the Department of
Microbiology
M.S. University of Baroda,
Baroda. | Microbiologist |
| 15. | Dr. D. Shankar Narayan
Additional Secretary,
University Grants Commission,
New Delhi. | |

PANEL ON MATHEMATICS 1980

(15)

1. Professor M. S. Narasimhan F.N.A.
Senior Professor,
School of Mathematics,
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,
Bombay. Convener
Analysis Differential
Geometry. Algebraic
Geometry.
2. Professor D.K. Sinha,
Department of Applied Mathematics,
Jadavpur University. Elasticity
3. Professor N. Rudriah,
Applied Mathematic Department,
Bangalore University. Fluid Mechanics
4. Professor S. Izhar Hussain,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh. Differential Geometry &
Relativity Theory.
5. Professor M.H. Vasavada,
Mathematics Department,
Sardar Patel University,
Vallabh Nagar. Functional Algebra &
Banach Algebra.
6. Professor R.S. Kushwaha F.N.A.
Department of Mathematics,
Jodhpur University. Applied Mathematics
7. Professor E.V. Krishnamurthy F.A. Sc.
Indian Institute of Sciences,
Bangalore. Applied Mathematics
Computer Science &
Numerical Taxonomy
8. Professor J.S. Luther,
Mathematics Department,
Panjab University,
Chandigarh.
9. Professor T.S. Ehanumrthy,
Ramanujan Institute of Advanced
Study of Mathematics,
Madras University,
Madras.

PANEL ON GEO-SCIENCES 1980

7

1. Professor Supriya Roy,
Jadavpur University
Convener
Economic Geology
2. Professor R. C. Sinha
Department of Geology
Patna University
Geo-Chemistry
3. Dr. V.S. Krishnaswami
Director General,
Geological Survey of India,
27, Jawahar Lal Nehru Road,
Calcutta-13.
Engineering Geology
4. Professor V.V. Sastry
(ONGC) Director,
Research and Development,
Institute of Petroleum Exploration
Oil and Natural Gas Commission,
Kaulagarh Road, Dehradun-248195.
Marine Geology and
Petrology Geology
Sedimentology
5. Professor T.R. Sharma,
Jammu University
6. Professor B.S. Tewari,
Panjab University.
Paleontology
7. Dr. S. Balakrishna,
Director,
National Geophysical Research
Institute,
Hyderabad.
Tectonics
8. Professor M.N. Viswanathiah
Geology Department,
Mysore University,
Mysore.
Minerology
9. Professor Y.G. Dekate,
Geology Department,
Nagpur University,
Nagpur.
Geo-chemistry

(8)

PANEL ON ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY - 1980

1. Professor Jai Krishna, F.N.A.
Roorkee University. Convener
Earthquake/Structures
2. Professor T.R. Anantaraman, F.N.A.
Banaras Hindu University. Metallurgy
3. Professor M.M. Sharma, F.N.A.
Bombay University. Chemical Technology,
Mass Transfer with
Chemical Reactions.
4. Professor M.A. Pai,
Indian Institute of Technology,
Kanpur. Electrical Engineering
5. Professor G.S. Iaddha,
Madras University. Chemical Engineering
6. Professor A.N. Bose,
Jadavpur University. Food Technology
7. Professor C. Chiranjivi,
Andhra University. Chemical Engineering,
Heat Transfer
8. Professor T. Ramamurthy,
I.I.T., Delhi. Civil and Soil and
Rock Mechanics.
9. Professor G.S. Saniyal
I.I.T., Delhi. Electronics
10. Professor R. D. Singh
Indian School of Mines. Mining
11. Professor A.K. Dorle,
Nagpur University. Pharmacy
12. Professor Bijit Ghosh,
Director,
School of Planning & Architecture,
New Delhi. Architecture
13. Professor N.S. Ramaswamy,
I.I.M., Bangalore. Management Studies
14. Professor N.S.L. Rao,
Indian Institute of Science,
Bangalore. Civil Engineering
Cavitation & Foundation
Engineering.
15. Professor J.M. Shah
M.S. University of Baroda
Baroda. Machines Steam Engg.

PANEL ON GEOGRAPHY - 1980

9

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 1. | Professor S.L. Kayastha,
Banaras Hindu University | Convener
Regional Applied
Geography Environmental
Geography. |
| 2. | Dr. N.B.K. Reddy,
Sri Venkateswara University | Theoretical Quantitative
Geography. |
| 3. | Professor A. Ramesh,
Madras Medical Hospital. | Urban Geography |
| 4. | Dr. K.R. Dixit,
Poona University. | Geomorphology and
Urban Geography. |
| 5. | Professor M. Choudhury,
Burdwan University. | Economic and Industrial
Geography |
| 6. | Professor B.N. Sinha,
Utkal University. | Industrial Geography |
| 7. | Professor Jasbir Singh
Kurukshetra University | Agricultural Geography |
| 8. | Professor R.P. Misra,
Mysore University. | Developmental Geography |
| 9. | Professor R. Vaidyanathan,
Andhra University. | Photo-interpretation
Geomorphology. |
| 10. | Dr. Aizuddin Ahmed,
Centre for Regional Studies,
Jawaharlal Nehru University,
New Delhi. | |

PANEL ON STATISTICS - 1980

- | | | |
|----|---|---|
| 1. | Professor S.K. Mitra,
Indian Statistical Institute,
Delhi. | Experimental design
Non-Parametre methods |
| 2. | Professor G. Sankaranarayanan,
Annamalai University,
PO Annamalainagar. | Probability theory &
Mathematical Statis-
tics etc. |
| 3. | Professor C.G. Kshatri,
Gujarat University. | Multivariate analysis
Distribution Theory |
| 4. | Professor P.C. Pakishrajan,
Mysore University. | Stochastic Process &
Statistical Inference |
| 5. | Professor O.P. Bagai,
Panjab University,
Chandigarh. | Mathematical Inference |
| 6. | Professor M.N. Das,
Utkal University. | Limit Theory and
Probability Aspects |

Annexure to Item No.1.02(a)(5)

List of Panels in Humanities and Social Sciences.

	<u>Pages</u>
1. English and Foreign Languages	1
2. Commerce	2
3. Law	3
4. Teacher Education	4
5. Modern Indian Languages	6
6. Political Science & Public Administration	8
7. Linguistics	10
8. Philosophy	11
9. Psychology	13
10. History	14
11. Economics	16
12. Sociology & Social Anthropology	18
13. Anthropology	20
14. Social Work Education	21
15. Classical Languages	22
16. Art, History & Museology.	24

....

①

University Grants Commission

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON ENGLISH
AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES.

1. Professor Birjia Patil,
Department of English,
M.S. University of Baroda,
Baroda - 390 002.
2. Professor Kitty Datta,
Department of English,
Jadavpur University,
Calcutta - 700 032.
3. Professor V. Sachithanandan,
Department of English,
Madurai Kamraj University,
Madurai - 625 021.
4. Professor R.K. Kaul,
Department of English,
Rajasthan University,
Jaipur - 302 004.
5. Professor R. N. Ghosh,
Central Institute of English and
Foreign Languages.
Hyderabad - 500 007.
6. Professor B.B. Kulkarni,
Department of German,
Poona University,
Poona - 411 007.
7. Dr. Zoe Ansari,
Department of Russian Studies,
Bombay University,
Bombay 400 032.
8. Dr. B.K. Tripathi,
Department of English,
Berhampur University,
Berhampur - 760 007.
9. Professor K.J. Mahale,
Department of French Studies,
Jawaharlal Nehru University,
New Delhi.
10. Dr. P.H.S. Rao - Secretary
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.

University Grants Commission

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON COMMERCE

1. Dr. B. N. Asthana,
Department of Commerce,
Allahabad University,
Allahabad - 211 002.
2. Dr. Q.H. Farooquee,
Department of Commerce,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh - 202 001.
3. Professor Hiten Bhaya,
Director,
Indian Institute of Management,
Calcutta.
4. Dr. C.D. Singh,
Department of Commerce,
Bhagalpur University,
Bhagalpur - 812 007.
5. Dr. K.V. Sivayya,
Department of Commerce,
Andhra University,
Waltair,
Vishakapatnam - 530 003.
6. Professor K.C. Varshaney,
Department of Commerce,
Indian Institute of Foreign Trade,
New Delhi.
7. Dr. Chowksey,
Department of Commerce,
M.S. University of Baroda,
Baroda - 390 002.
8. Prof. P.K. Ghosh,
Vice-Chancellor,
North Bengal University,
Rajaram Mohanpur,
Darjeeling - 734 430.
9. Professor K. Narain,
Department of Commerce,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad - 500 007.
10. Dr. R. K. Saha,
Department of Commerce,
Indian Institute of Technology,
Madras.
11. Dr. Om Parkash,
Department of Commerce,
Rajasthan University,
Jaipur - 302 004.

p.t.o.

12.

Dr. F. N. Hajela, Member Secretary,
Deputy Secretary,
University Grants Commission.

③

University Grants Commission

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON LAW

1. Mr. Justice P.N. Bhagwati,
Supreme Court of India,
New Delhi.
2. Dr. K.D. Gaur,
Head, Department of Law,
Utkal University,
Vani Vihar,
Bhubaneswar - 751 004.
3. Dr. Shiv Dayal,
Head of the Department of Law,
Panjab University,
Chandigarh - 160 014.
4. Dr. Udai Raj Rai,
Head, Department of Law,
Gorakhpur University,
Gorakhpur.
5. Professor B.S. Murthy,
Department of Law,
Andhra University,
Waltair,
Vishakapatnam - 530 003.
6. Dr. GV Ajjappa,
Department of Law,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar - 580 033.
7. Dr. I.C. Saxena,
Department of Law,
Rajasthan University,
Jaipur - 302 004.
8. Dr. M.C. Bijawat,
Department of Law,
Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi - 221 005.
9. Dr. D.K. Singh,
Department of Law,
Delhi University,
Delhi - 110 007.
10. Dr. B.R. Chauhan,
Department of Law,
Himachal Pradesh University,
Simla - 171 005.
11. Chairman,
Bar Council
(Shri Ishwar Dutt Garg),
New Delhi.

3a

: 2 :

12. Dr. T.N.Hajela
Deputy Secretary,
University Grants Commission.

-- Member Secretary

University Grants Commission

4

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON TEACHER EDUCATION

1. Professor C.L. Anand,
Professor & Dean, School of Education,
North Eastern Hill University,
Shillong - 793 001.
2. Dr. S. Shukla,
Visiting Professor,
Zakir Hussain Centre for Educational Studies,
Jawahar Lal Nehru University,
New Delhi.
3. Dr. (Mrs.) Pratibha Deo,
Department of Education,
University of Bombay,
Bombay - 400 029.
4. Dr. S.K. Mitra,
Director,
National Council of Educational Research
and Training,
Sri Aurobindo Marg,
New Delhi - 110 016.
5. Professor (Miss) S. Varshney,
Department of Education,
Banaras Hindu University,
Varanasi - 221 005.
6. Professor R. Rath,
Department of Education,
Utkal University,
Bhubaneswar - 751 004.
7. Professor D.B. Desai,
Head, Centre of Advanced Study in Education,
M.S. University of Baroda,
Baroda - 390 002.
8. Professor (Mrs.) Ghazela Ansari,
Department of Education,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh - 202 001.
9. Professor R. Srinivasa Rao,
Department of Education,
Sri Venkateswara University,
Tirupati - 517 502.
10. Professor V. Eswara Reddy,
Department of Education,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad - 500 007.

Contd..

University Grants Commission

(6)

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGE

1. Professor M.N. Bora,
Department of Assamese,
Dibrugarh University,
Dibrugarh - 786 004.
2. Professor K.R. Nair,
Department of Malayalam,
Kerala University,
Trivandrum-695 001.
3. Professor J.B. Sinha Roy,
Department of Bengali,
Burdwan University,
Burdwan - 713 104.-
4. Professor M. Chidananda Murthy,
Department of Kannada,
Bangalore University,
Bangalore - 560 056.
5. Professor G.M. Pawar,
Department of Marathi,
Shivaji University,
Kolhapur - 416 004.
6. Professor G.C. Mishra,
Department of Oriya,
Sambalpur University,
Jyoti Vihar, Burla,
Distt. Sambalpur - 768 017.
7. Professor Prem Prakash Singh,
Department of Panjabi,
Punjabi University,
Patiala
8. Professor M. Shanmugam Pillai,
Department of Tamil,
Madurai Kamraj University,
Madurai - 625 021.
9. Professor T. Donappa,
Department of Telugu,
Nagarjuna University,
Guntur (AP) - 622 516.
10. Professor (Mrs.) Anusuya Trivedi,
Department of Gujarati,
S.N.D.T. Women's University,
Bombay - 400 020.
11. Professor K.M. Lodha,
Department of Hindi,
Calcutta University,
Calcutta - 700 073.

⑦

11. Dr. Syed Shabiul Hasan,
Department of Urdu,
Lucknow University,
Lucknow - 226 007.
12. Dr. Jagan Nath Azad,
Department of Urdu,
Jammu University,
Jammu - 180 001.
13. Professor S.P. Kishore,
Vice-Chancellor,
Bihar University,
Muzaffarpur -
14. Dr. S.K. Mishra,
Department of Hindi,
Sardar Patel University,
Vallabh Vidyanagar,
Via - Anand - 388 120.
15. Dr. P.H.S. Rao - Secretary
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.

University Grants Commission

8

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON POLITICAL SCIENCE
AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

1. Dr. C.P. Bhambhani,
Department of Political Science,
Jawaharlal Nehru University,
New Delhi.
2. Dr. D.P. Barooah,
Department of Political Science,
Gauhati University,
Gauhati - 781 014.
3. Professor G. Ram Reddy,
Vice-Chancellor,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad - 500 007.
4. Professor A.P. Rana,
Department of Political Science,
M.S. University of Baroda,
Baroda - 390 002.
5. Dr. L.P. Sinha,
Department of Political Science,
Bihar University,
Muzaffarpur.
6. Sh. S.A.H. Haqqi,
Department of Political Science,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh - 202 001.
7. Dr. T.N. Chaturvedi,
Chairman,
Indian Institute of Public Administration,
New Delhi.
8. Dr. R.K. Awasthi,
Department of Political Science,
Vikram University,
Ujjain - 456 010.
9. Dr. V.R. Mehta,
Department of Political Science,
Rajasthan University,
Jaipur - 302 004.
10. Professor V.S. Budhraj,
Department of Political Science,
Kurukshetra University,
Kurukshetra - 132 119.
11. Professor J. Bandyopadhyay,
Department of Political Science,
Jadavpur University,
Calcutta - 700 032.

University Grants Commission

10

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON LINGUISTICS

1. Dr. Bh. Krishnamurthy,
Head of the Department of Linguistics,
University College of Arts,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad - 500 007.
2. Dr. R. N. Srivastava,
Department of Linguistics,
Arts Faculty Extn. Building,
University of Delhi,
Delhi - 110 007.
3. Dr. H.M. Nayak,
Director,
Institute of Kannada Studies,
Mysore University,
Mysore - 570 005.
4. Dr. C.J. Daswani,
Department of English,
Poona University,
Poona - 411 007.
5. Professor Namwar Singh,
Department of Hindi,
Jawaharlal Nehru University,
New Delhi.
6. Dr. R. K. Mahanta,
Department of Linguistics,
Gauhati University,
Gauhati - 781 014.
7. Professor S.V. Shanmugam,
Department of Linguistics,
~~Annamalai University,~~
Annamalainagar - 608 101.
8. Professor S. Chatterjee,
Department of Linguistics,
Visva Bharati,
Shantiniketan - 731 235.
9. Professor S. K. Verma,
Department of Linguistics,
Central Institute of English and
Foreign Languages,
Hyderabad - 500 007.
10. Dr. P.H.S. Rao - Secretary
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.

...

University Grants Commission

(11)

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON PHILOSOPHY

1. Professor R. Balasubramaniam,
Head, Centre for Advanced Study in Philosophy,
University of Madras,
Madras - 600 005.
2. Dr. Dhari~~endra~~ Goel,
Head, Philosophy Department,
Panjab University,
Chandigarh - - 160 014.
3. Dr. Jamal Khawaja,
Department of Philosophy,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh - 202 001.
4. Professor Mrinal Miri,
Department of Philosophy,
North Eastern Hill University,
Lower Lachumiere,
Shillong - 793 001.
5. Professor R. Sundarajan,
Head, Philosophy Department,
University of Poona,
Ganeshkhind,
Pune - 411 007.
6. Professor R.A. Sinari,
Department of Philosophy,
(Humanities Division),
Indian Institute of Technology,
Powai, Bombay - 400 076.
7. Dr. Santosh Sengupta,
Department of Philosophy,
Visva Bharati,
Santiniketan - 731 235
West Bengal.
8. Prof. G.C. Nayak,
Head, Philosophy Department,
Utkal University,
Vani Vihar,
Bhubaneswar - 751 004 (Orissa).
9. Professor B.N. Shukla,
Vice-Chancellor,
Sampurnanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya,
Varanasi - 221 002.
10. Dr. Ch. GSS Srinavasa Rao,
Department of Philosophy,
Madras Christian College,
Madras.

(12)

: 2 :

11. Dr. P.K.Sen,
Department of Philosophy
Jadavpur University,
Calcutta_700032.
12. Dr. L.S. Mehra - Secretary
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.

University Grants Commission

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON PSYCHOLOGY

1. Dr. H.S. Asthana,
Head of the Department of Psychology,
Saugar University,
Sagar - 470 003.
2. Dr. E.G. Parmeswaran,
Head, Department of Psychology,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad - 500 007.
3. Dr. J.B.P. Sinha,
Department of Psychology,
A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Sciences,
Patna - 800 001.
4. Dr. M.C. Joshi,
Department of Psychology,
Jodhpur University,
Jodhpur - 342 003.
5. Dr. M.N. Palsane,
Department of Psychology,
Poona University,
Poona - 411 007.
6. Dr. M.A. Faroqi,
Department of Psychology,
Calicut University,
Calicut - 673 635
7. Professor (Mrs.) H.K. Nijhawan,
Department of Psychology,
Panjab University,
Chandigarh - 160 014.
8. Professor R.G. Chatterji,
Department of Psychology,
Calcutta University,
Calcutta - 700 073.
9. Professor S.R. Parikh,
Department of Psychology,
Gujarat Vidyapith,
Ahmedabad - 380 014.
10. Dr. T.N. Hajela - Member Secretary
Deputy Secretary,

(14)

University Grants Commission

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON HISTORY

1. Professor Irfan Habib,
Department of History,
Aligarh Muslim University,
Aligarh - 202 001.
2. Shri B.K. Thapar,
Director-General,
Archaeological Survey of India,
New Delhi.
3. Professor S. Nurul Hasan,
Vice-President,
Council for Scientific and Industrial Research,
Rafi Marg,
New Delhi.
4. Professor A.R. Kulkarni,
Department of History,
Poona University,
Poona - 411 007.
5. Professor S. Settar,
Department of History,
Karnatak University,
Dharwar - 580 033.
6. Professor A.C. Bose,
Department of History,
Jammu University,
Jammu - 180 001.
7. Professor T.K. Ravindran,
Department of History,
Kerala University,
Trivandrum - 695 001.
8. Professor B.P. Mazumdar,
Department of History,
Patna University,
Patna - 800 005.
9. Professor N.K. Sahu,
Vice-Chancellor,
Sambalpur University,
Sambalpur - 768 017.
10. Professor G.R. Sharma,
Department of History,
Allahabad University,
Allahabad - 211 002.
11. Professor A.M. Shastri,
Department of History,
Nagpur University,
Nagpur

(15)

- 2 -

12. Professor Amlesh Tripathi,
Department of History,
Calcutta University,
Calcutta - 700 073.
13. Professor Ravindra Kumar,
Director,
Nehru Memorial Museum,
New Delhi.
14. Dr. L.S. Mehra
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.

-
Secret

(16)

University Grants Commission

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON ECONOMICS

1. Professor S.K. Bhattacharyya,
Department of Commerce,
Calcutta University,
Calcutta - 700 073.
2. Professor G.S. Bhalla,
Department of Economics,
Jawaharlal Nehru University,
New Delhi - 110 057.
3. Professor N.S. Iyenger,
Department of Economics,
Indian Statistical Institute,
Bangalore.
4. Professor V. N. Kothari,
Department of Economics,
M.S. University of Baroda,
Baroda - 390 002.
5. Dr. P.D. Hajela,
Department of Economics,
Jabalpur University,
Jabalpur - 482 001.
6. Professor P.R. Brahmananda,
Department of Economics,
Bombay University,
Bombay - 400 032.
7. Professor R.J. Chelliah,
Director,
National Institute of Public
Finance and Policy,
12, Rajendra Place,
New Delhi - 110 008.
8. Professor C.T. Kurien,
Director,
Madras Institute of Development Studies,
79, Second Main Road,
Gandhinagar, Adyar,
Madras - 600 020.
9. Professor A.L. Nagar,
Department of Economics,
Delhi University,
Delhi.
10. Professor P.H. Prasad,
Director,
A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Sciences,
Patna.

(17)

11. Professor A. Vaidyanathan,
Centre for Development Studies,
Ackulam Road,
Ullor,
Trivandrum.

12. Professor Manmohan Singh,
Member,
Planning Commission,
Yojna Bhavan,
New Delhi.

13. Dr. T.N. Hajela
Deputy Secretary,
University Grants Commission.

- Member Secretar

University Grants Commission

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL
ANTHROPOLOGY

1. Professor M.S.A. Rao,
Department of Sociology,
Delhi University,
Delhi.
2. Professor Indra Deva
Head of the Department of Sociology,
Department of Sociology,
Ravi Shankar University,
Raipur (M.P.)
3. Professor B.K. Roy Burman,
Professor & Head,
Palli Charcha Kendra
(Centre for Rural Studies)
P.O. Sriniketan, Birbhum,
West Bengal - 731 236.
4. Professor C. Lakshmana,
Principal and Head,
Department of Sociology,
University College of Arts,
Osmania University,
Hyderabad - 500 007 (AP).
5. Professor Zeyauddin Ahmed,
Department of Sociology,
Patna University,
Patna - 800 005.
6. Professor O.P. Sharma,
Department of Sociology,
Udaipur University,
Udaipur - 313 001.
7. Professor G. Ramachandira Rao,
Department of Sociology,
Kerala University,
Trivandrum-695 001.
8. Dr. D. L. Prasad Rao,
Department of Sociology,
Andhra University,
Waltair,
Vishakapatnam - 530 003.
9. Professor Gopal Sarana,
Department of Anthropology,
Lucknow University,
Lucknow - 226 007.
10. Dr. Venkatarayappa,
Department of Sociology,
Mysore University,
Mysore - 570 005.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON ANTHROPOLOGY

1. Professor L.P. Vidvarathi
Department of Anthropology
Ranchi University
Ranchi-834001
2. Professor S.R.K. Chopra
Head of the Department of Anthropology
Panjab University
Chandigarh-160014
3. Professor P.K. Bhowmik
Head of the Department of Anthropology
Calcutta University
Calcutta-700029
4. Dr. V.N. Misra
Deccan College Postgraduate &
Research Institute
Bona-411006
5. Shri H.K. Rakshit
Director
Anthropological Survey of India
Government of India
Indian Museum
27, Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Calcutta-700016
6. Professor (Dr.) I.P. Singh
Head of the Department of Anthropology
University of Delhi
Delhi-110007
7. Dr. Venkatarayappa
Professor & Head of the Department
of Anthropology
Mysore University
Mysore-570005
8. Dr. D.L. Prasad Rao
Department of Anthropology
Andhra University
Waltair
Vishakapatnam-530003
9. Professor Gopala Sarana
Department of Anthropology
Lucknow University
Lucknow-226007
10. Dr. N.C. Choudhury
Department of Anthropology
North-Bengal University
Rajaram Mohanpur
Siliguri
Distt. Darjeeling-734430

20a

: 2 :

11.

Dr. L.S. Mehra - Secretary
Education Officer,
University Grants Commission.

...

University Grants Commission

MEMBERS OF THE PANEL ON SOCIAL WORK
EDUCATION

1. Professor C.P. Goyal,
Head, School of Social Work,
Kashi Vidyapeeth,
Varanasi - 221 002.
2. Dr. K.K. Jacob,
Principal,
Udaipur School of Social Work,
Udaipur - 313 001.
3. Professor J.J. Panakal,
Tata Institute of Social Sciences,
Sion - Trombay Road, Deonar,
Bombay - 400 088.
4. Professor K.V. Ramane,
President,
Association of Schools of Social Work in India,
Department of Social Work,
Andhra University,
Waltair,
Visakhapatnam - 530 003.
5. Professor T.K. Mathur Venkatraman,
Department of Social Work,
Madurai Kamaraj University,
Madurai - 625 021.
6. Professor S.N. Ranade,
Department of Social Work,
Delhi University,
Delhi - 110 007.
7. Dr. Sugata Dasgupta,
Professor of Social Work,
Community Development, Peace Research
and Gandhian Thought,
Director,
Institute of Social Change and Social Welfare,
Calcutta.
8. Professor (Miss) M. Khandekar,
Department of Social Work,
Tata Institute of Social Sciences,
Sion, Trombay Road,
Deonar,
Bombay - 400 088.

219

: 2 :

9.

Dr. L.S. Mehra
Education Officer,
Unive-rsity Grants Commission.

Secretary

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

22

1. Professor Mahesh Tiwary
Department of Buddhist Studies
University of Delhi.
Delhi.
2. Professor U.Dhammaratana
Department of Pali and Buddhist Philosophy
Nava Nalanda Mahavihar
Nalanda.
3. Professor Nathmal Tatia
Director
Jain Vasva Bharati
P.O. Ludhiana., Distt. Nagaur (Rajasthan)
4. Professor B.Bhatt
Head
Mahavir Chair for Jain Studies
Punjabi University
Arts Block IV
Patiala.
5. Professor Ramaranjan Mookherjee
Vice-Chancellor
Burdwan University,
Burdwan.
6. Professor Balarinath Shukla
Vice-Chancellor
Sanskrit University
Varanasi.
7. Professor S.Venkatasubramania Iyer
Department of Sanskrit
Kerala University,
Trivandram.
8. Professor Gopika Mohan Bhattacharya
Department of Sanskrit
Kurukshetra University,
Kurukshetra.
9. Professor Muktaruddin Ahmed
Department of Arabic
Aligarh Muslim University
Aligarh.

(23)

: 2 :

10. Professor Syed Shtisham Ahmed Nadvi
Department of Arabic
Calicut University,
Calicut.
 11. Professor M.R. Alvi
Department of Arabic
Lucknow University,
Lucknow.
 12. Professor Shamasuddin Ahmed
Department of Persian Literature
Kashmir University,
Srinagar.
 13. Professor Nabi Hadi
Department of Perisn
Aligarh Muslim University
Aligarh.
 14. Dr. P.H. Sethumadhava Rao
Education Officer
University Grants Commission,
New Delhi.
- Secretary

List of members of the Panel on Art History
and Museology.

(24)

1. Dr. S.M.Nair
Director
National Museum on Natural History
New Delhi.
2. Dr. Dilip K. Ray
Department of Museology
Calcutta University,
Calcutta.
3. Shri S.V.Gorakshkar
Director,
Prince of Wales Museum
Bombay.
4. Professor Ratan Parimoo
Head, Department of Fine Arts
M.S. University of Baroda
Baroda.
5. Professor B.M.Goswami
Director,
Museum of Fine Arts
Panjab University
Chandigarh.
- Shri C.Siva Ramamurti
Ex-Director, National Museum
C.II/40, Shahjahan Road,
New Delhi.
- Prof. Sumati Mutatkar
Faculty of Music & Fine Arts (Dance)
University of Delhi.
Delhi.
- Prof. H.K. Ranganathan
Faculty of Music and Fine Arts
Bangalore University,
Bangalore.
- Dr. (Mrs) Kapila Vatsayayan,
Joint Educational Advisor
Ministry of Education & Social Welfare,
(Department of Culture)
New Delhi.

Dr. T.N. Hajela
Deputy Secretary
University Grants Commission,
New Delhi.

Member Secretary

Basic Grant to Universities during the year
1980-81 of the Sixth plan Period for
Library Books & Journals.

....

THE UNIVERSITIES

State	Res. 3 lakhs	Rs. 2 lakhs
Andhra	Andhra Osmania Sri Venkateswara	
Assam	Gauhati	Dibrugarh
Bihar	Patna Ranchi	Bihar Bhagalpur Magadh
Gujarat	Baroda Gujarat	Sardar Patel Saurashtra South Gujarat
Haryana	Kurukshetra	
Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	
Jammu & Kashmir	-	Jammu Kashmir
Karnatak	Bangalore Mysore Karnatak	
Kerala	Kerala	Calicut Cochin
Madhya Pradesh	Saugar	Ravishankar Jabalpur Vikram Bhopal Indore Jiwaji AP Singh Rewa
Maharashtra	Bombay Poona Marathwada	S.N.D.T. Women's Shivaji Nagpur
Orissa	Utkal	Berhampur Sambalpur
Punjab	Punjabi Panjab	Guru Nanak
Rajasthan	Rajasthan Jodhpur	Udaipur.
Tamil Nadu	Madras Madurai Annamalai	

16. Uttar Pradesh	Allahabad Lucknow Gorakhpur Meerut	Agra Foorkee Kashi Vidyapith Kanpur
17. West Bengal	Calcutta Jadavpur North Bengal	Kalyani Burdwan

II- Central Universities

Aligarh Banaras Delhi J.N.U.	Visva-Bharati Hyderabad N.E.H.U.
---------------------------------------	--

III- Institutions Deemed to be Universities.

CIEFL HYDERABAD
Jamia Millia
Islamia
B.I.T.S.
Gujarat Vidyapith
T.I.S.S. Bombay
I.I.Sc. Bangalore
I.S.M. Danbad

An allocation of Rs. 11 lakh each has been made for the following three Universities:

1. K.S. Darbhanga University.
2. Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya,
3. Sampurnanad Sanskrit University.

...

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Minutes of the 233rd meeting of the University Grants Commission held on November 21, 1980.

...

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Professor C.V.Subramanian	..	Member
Professor Usha H.Mehta	..	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	..	Member
Professor Wahid U.Malik	..	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	..	Member
Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri	..	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

Shri V.B. Eswaran and Dr. V.S. Arunachalam regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D.Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P.Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y.D.Sharma
Shri A.B.Gupta
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri L.R. Mal
Shri A.G. Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

The Chairman apprised the members of the discussions he had with the Education Minister regarding the VI Plan - allocation of the UGC and the subsequent discussions held in the Planning Commission also regarding this. The members were also informed that the Central Government would indicate shortly the VI Plan allocation of the UGC.

In this connection, it was suggested that the guidelines to the Visiting Committees for assessing the requirements of universities be brought up before the next meeting of the Commission. It was also agreed that separate Visiting Committees may visit the universities during the current Plan.

- Item No.1.01:(a) To receive the minutes of the meetings of the Commission held on October 25-26, 1980 and November 15, 1980.
- (b) To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on October 25-26, 1980.

...

(a) The minutes of the meetings of the Commission held on October 25-26 and November 15, 1980 were confirmed, subject to the following:

Item No.2.09(October 25-26, 1980) may read as follows:

The Commission took note of the discussion which the Chairman had with the Government of India regarding implementation of the Merit Promotion Scheme in the Universities and agreed that while implementation of the scheme was desirable, it would also be worthwhile to consult the States. The Commission may ascertain suitably from the State Governments if they have any comments to make regarding the scheme and whether they would enable the universities to participate in this programme and to take-over the entire expenditure as committed expenditure at the end of the Sixth Plan when UGC assistance would cease for the purpose.

The views of the State Governments when received may be brought up before the Commission for consideration before finally deciding on the details of the scheme to be communicated to the States.

- (b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix.I*

Arising out of Item No.1.02(a)(1), it was agreed that a note indicating the present position of re-structuring of courses in different colleges and the courses introduced by them would be placed before the Commission.

Arising out of Item No.1.02(a)(4), it was desired that a list of on-going major/advanced research projects and an analysis of the major thrust areas of work in different disciplines may be placed before the Commission for information from time to time.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st October 1980 to 31st October, 1980.

The Commission approved the grants released from 1st October to 31st October 1980 Appendix.II*

Item No.1.04:(a) To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1980-81 upto October 31, 1980.

(b) To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on October 31, 1980.

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.05: To receive a statement indicating the items on which the decisions taken by the Commission in the meetings held during June 1980 to September 1980 have not been acted upon finally.

This was noted.

p.t.o.

*Not enclosed.

SECTION-2
(Matters relating to standards)
(Matters (November 15, 1980) and .)

Item No. 2.01: To receive the recommendations of the UGC Committee appointed to look into the question of linkages between Education and Culture.

The Commission considered the recommendations of the Committee appointed to look into the question of linkages between education and culture and observed as follows:-

1. The Commission could not accept the recommendation of the Committee that 25 per cent of the new positions that may be created during the VI Plan period be reserved for scholars and creative artists from non-university institutions..
2. The Commission may not be in a position to provide assistance to the universities for the Kalidas festivals and desired that the Department of Culture, Government of India, may be requested to provide assistance for the same. However proposals from the universities for organising seminars, symposia on Kalidas could be considered on merits as in the case of other similar proposals.
3. The recommendation regarding invitation to scholars of high calibre working in non-university institutions as Visiting Fellows/Professors in the concerned subjects and the recognition of museums as Centres of Research, and the adoption of courses on culture run by the Centre for Educational Resources and Training of the Department of Culture, Government of India, may be referred to the Panels for advice in the first instance.
4. As regards assistance to the universities for acquiring sound equipment, etc. for organising drama/theatre groups, it was agreed that this may be considered later as integral part of the assistance to be provided to the institutions for development of cultural activities in the universities.

In this connection, it was pointed out that the Commission has already agreed to provide assistance to the universities for the appointment of trained Instructors in Drama/Performing Arts, outside the VI Plan allocation. The question of providing similar assistance to the colleges may be kept in view while framing the guidelines for assistance to colleges during the VI Plan.

: 5 :

It was also desired that a note may place before the Commission regarding the working of the existing scheme of Visiting Fellowships for creative artists.

SECTION-3
(References from Governments)

(November 21, 1980)

Item No.3.01: To consider a reference from the Ministry of Education and Culture regarding representations made by Dr. B.V Suryanarayana, Professor and Head of the Department of Indian Languages and the Students of Banaras Hindu University for Special grant for the development of Telugu in the University.

The Commission desired that information regarding the courses provided for study of South Indian languages at Aligarh Muslim University, Banaras Hindu University and Delhi University, together with the number of students using these facilities and the staff strength may be obtained and placed before the Commission.

In this connection, it was agreed that the Panel on Modern Indian Languages be requested to advise the Commission regarding the manner of development of regional languages outside their respective regions and also the purposes to be served by such language courses.

Item No.3.02: To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture regarding the recommendations made by the Working Group on National Film Policy set up by the Government of India, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting

The Commission was of the view that in the first instance, the centres selected for development of facilities for mass communication and educational technology be advised to provide for development of such courses in communication including cinema and film appreciation.

The Commission welcomed the suggestion to develop amongst university students a critical appreciation of cinema as an aesthetic art and desired that for this purpose,

p.t.o.

the programme of film clubs may be revived as part of the extension and continuing education of the universities and colleges.

Item No.3.03: To consider the recommendations of the Minorities Commission regarding replacement of college textbooks which create communal hatred and mistrust.

The Commission considered the recommendations made by the Minorities Commission in their first report regarding replacement of college textbooks which create communal hatred and mistrust, may be brought up before the Commission at its next meeting.

SECTION-4
(Special Programmes)

(November 21, 1980)

Item No.4.01: To consider the recommendations made by the expert committees constituted by the Commission to assess the financial requirements under the Programme of Centres of Advanced Studies for the Departments of (i) In-organic and Physical Chemistry of Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore (ii) Botany of Banaras Hindu University (iii) Metallurgy of Banaras Hindu University and (iv) Botany of Calcutta University.

The Commission considered the recommendations made by the Expert Committees constituted by the Commission to assess the financial requirements under the programme of Centres of Advanced Study for the Departments of (1) Inorganic and Physical Chemistry of Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, (2) Botany of Banaras Hindu University, (3) Metallurgy of Banaras Hindu University and (4) Botany of Calcutta University and agreed to provide assistance as per Appendix III for the period ending 1980-85 on the usual conditions.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities and Colleges)
(November 15, 1980)

Item No.5.01: To consider the proposal of Burdwan University for the construction of an annexe to the press building.

The Commission desired that the proposal of Burdwan

University for extension of the press building may be considered later after a review has been done of working of the printing presses set up by the universities with assistance of the UGC.

Item No.5.02: To consider the proposal of Madras University for granting autonomy to some of its selected affiliated colleges.

It was agreed that the proposals received from the Madras University for granting autonomy to six affiliated colleges may be examined with the help of Committee/Committees and the reports brought up before the Commission. It may however be ensured that the decision of the Commission on this is available to the colleges well before the beginning of the next academic year.

Item No.5.03: To consider the proposal of Banaras Hindu University for creation of additional posts of nineteen Lecturers for evening college.

The Commission agreed to the creation at Banaras Hindu University of the following additional posts of Lecturers for the undergraduate courses conducted at the Evening College, Kamachha:

<u>Subject:</u>	<u>No. of Lecturers</u>
Sanskrit	.. 2
Philosophy	.. 2
Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology	.. 2
Education	.. 2
Urdu	.. 1
Commerce.	.. 8

It was noted that the expenditure on this will be a charge on the VI Plan.

In this connection, it was suggested that the Government of Uttar Pradesh be advised to consider the desirability of providing facilities for additional students at the undergraduate level in the existing Colleges located in Varanasi.

Item No.5.04: To consider a proposal received from the University of North Bengal for construction of a hostel for research scholars.

The Commission accepted in principle to assist the North Bengal University for construction of a hostel for 100 research scholars, but desired that the University be advised to prepare plans and estimates as a first phase for residence of 50 research scholars only. The assistance for this would be on 50: 50 basis and would be a charge to the VI Plan.

(November 21, 1980)

Item No.5.01: To consider the proposal of Delhi University for creation of two posts of full-time Lecturers in Persian.

The Commission desired that the University be requested to indicate the additional income which would accrue consequent upon increased number of admissions and the type of students who are admitted to these courses and the matter brought up before the Commission again.

Item No.5.02: To consider the proposal from Aligarh Muslim University for the creation of administrative posts against VI Plan allocation to be made to the University.

The Commission agreed to the creation of the following posts at the Aligarh Muslim University :

1. Controller of Examinations	..	1
2. Deputy Registrar	..	2
3. Accounts Officer	..	1
4. Assistant Registrar	..	4
5. Asstt. Accounts Officer	..	7

It was noted that the expenditure on these posts will be a charge on the VI Plan allocation of the University.

In this connection, the Commission desired that Aligarh Muslim University be advised that it should not create and fill in posts for which the prior concurrence of the Commission is necessary.

Item No.5.03: To consider the proposal of North Eastern Hill University for the campus development at Kohima.

The Commission desired that a Committee may be appointed to look into the entire question of setting up of campuses for the N.E.H.U. at Kohima and Aizawl.

SECTION-6
(Miscellaneous)

(November 15, 1980)

Item No.6.01: To consider the question of prescribing minimum qualifications for recruitment to the teaching posts in the universities and colleges through regulation under Section 26(i)(e) of the UGC Act.

It was suggested that the matter may in the first instance be discussed between the UGC and the Standing Committee of A.I.U.

Item No.6.02: To consider a reference from the All India Federation of University and College Teachers Organisations, Calcutta, regarding anomaly in the status of Librarians in institutions where library science is not taught as a subject.

The Commission was of the view that the All India Federation of University and College Teachers' Organisations, Calcutta, may be advised to take up the matter, if they so desire, with the State Governments.

(November 21, 1980)

Item No.6.01: To consider the question of continuing the scheme of Visiting Professorship/ Visiting Fellowship during the VI Plan.

The Commission agreed that the scheme of Visiting Professorships / Visiting Fellowships may be continued during the VI Plan and that a sum of Rs. 1 lakhs may be allocated to universities for the block years 1980-82. It was noted that this assistance to the universities would be outside the VI Plan allocation.

:10 :

In this connection, the Commission desired that condition No.1(a) relating to payment of daily allowance for Visiting Fellows may be modified as follows:

Payment of daily allowance not exceeding Rs.100 per day visits upto one month. For visits beyond one month, the rate may be as in the case of Visiting Professors.

Item No.6.02: To receive a note on development of bilateral academic collaboration between institutions of higher education in India and GDR in specified fields in terms of Indo-GDR CEP

This was noted.

Item No.6.03: To consider the recommendations made by All India Council of Sports for utilization of facilities available under the National Sports Organisation Programme as forwarded by the Ministry of Education and Culture for necessary action.

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.04: To receive a note on the procedure for payment of annual maintenance grants to colleges affiliated to Delhi University along with different approved items of income and expenditure and a statement of grants paid to the colleges during the years 1977-78 and 1979-80.

Consideration of this was deferred.

Item No.6.05: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held in New Delhi on December 19, 1980 and the following meeting on January 9, 1981.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

Satish Chandra
Chairman

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

.....

Meeting:

Dated: 21st November, 80

Item No. 1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

- (1) Approval of proposals for restructuring of courses in colleges affiliated to Bhopal University.

...

On the recommendation of the Visiting Committee appointed by the University Grants Commission to examine the proposal of Bhopal University for restructuring of courses at i) S.S.L. Jain college, Vidisha, ii) Saifia College, Bhopal & iii) Government College, Sehore following grants have been approved in respect of each of the below mentioned colleges for a period of 3 years ending on 31.3.1983 vide orders dated 17th October, 1980:-

Non-Recurring

- | | | |
|----|------------------|----------------|
| a) | Equipment | Rs. 1,00,000/- |
| b) | Books & Journals | Rs. 20,000/- |
| c) | Fish Ponds | Rs. 40,000/- |

Recurring

- | | | |
|----|------------------|--|
| a) | Staff | 2 Lecturers
1 Laboratory Technician |
| b) | Field work | Rs. 5,000/- p.a. |
| c) | Working expenses | Rs. 5,000/- p.a. |

- (2) Aligarh Muslim University- Construction of 50000 gallon Capacity over Head Tank and Tube well for Faculty of Science under campus development scheme.

.....

The Commission in September, 1977 accepted the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for construction of 50,000 Gallon Capacity over Head Tank and Tube Well for Faculty of Science at an estimated Cost of Rs. 4,88,250/-.

In January, 1979, the University submitted a revised proposal for construction of 1,25,000 Gallon Capacity Over Head Tank and Tube well against the original proposal of 50,000 Gallon Capacity Over Head Tank etc. The University did not implement the scheme then. The Commission in the meantime due to paucity of funds decided to advise the Universities and colleges to postpone the implementation of the construction projects on which the construction work was not started. The Aligarh Muslim University in September 1979 was accordingly advised to postpone the construction work on the scheme.

The University in its letter dated 25th August, 1980 explained its difficulty regarding the water supply position the University and requested the Commission for permitting it to implement the scheme. The Commission accordingly accepted the request and agreed to allow the implementation of the scheme under Campus Development.

- (3) Proposal for creation of posts for the Department of Agricultural Botany, Meerut University, Meerut

...

On the recommendation of the V Plan Visiting Committee the Commission had sanctioned the post of 3 Readers, 2 Lecturers and 3 Technical staff to the Department of Botany Meerut University. The University has been permitted to fill these posts during 1980-81. The Commission as a special case agreed to provide assistance towards the expenditure on these posts upto the end of Vith Plan period as a first charge on Vith Plan allocation.

- (4) Approval/sanction of the grants for financial assistance to the Universities/College teachers for undertaking research projects in Humanities and Social Sciences.

....

A. Short-term Research Projects

Over and above the Short-Term Research Projects approved under Financial Assistance to Teachers Scheme in Humanities and Social Science as reported from time to time, the Commission on the recommendations of the various Panels in Humanities and Social Sciences and their sub Committees further approved the Short-term Research

Projects as detailed below:-

Subjects	Projects approved 1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (as on 31.10.80)
Linguistics	28	19	40	-
M.I.L.	35	114	86	-
Eng. & Foreign Languages	46	24	49	-
History	23	52	98	-
Pol. Sc.	26	28	33	21
Commerce	41	56	93	-
Economics	48	54	53	-
Sociology	18	20	32	-
Philosophy	8	10	15	-
Psychology	14	34	45	-
Education	21	39	60	-
Law	4	5	12	-
Social Work	-	-	2	-
Anthropology	-	5	12	-
Mass Communication.	-	1	1	-
Lib. Science	-	-	3	-
	<u>312</u>	<u>461</u>	<u>634</u>	<u>21</u>

Amount approved Rs 8,56,300 Rs 12,79,135 Rs 19,08,560 Rs 83,000

Besides 174 advance research projects approved and reported to the Commission in August, 1978 meeting, the further proposals 90 advanced research projects have been accepted as

indicated below:-

S.No.	Subject	No of Projects approved		
		1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (as on 31.10.1980)
1.	Anthropology	4	-	-
2.	Commerce	3	7	-
3.	Economics	4	2	-
4.	History	5	8	-
5.	Philosophy	-	-	-
6.	Psychology	1	4	-
7.	Sociology	-	-	-
8.	Social Work	-	-	-
9.	Pol. Science	2	-	-
10.	M.I.L.	4	2	5
11.	Linguistics	3	9	1
12.	Teacher Education	3	4	8
13.	Eng. & Foreign Languages	1	-	1
14.	Law	3	-	-
15.	Library Science	1	-	-
16.	Mass Communication	11	-	-
		45	36	9

(Rupees in lakhs)

Approved estimated cost 10.25 7.956 2.79

The above advanced research projects approved during the current year include four projects of the following retired teachers :-

1. Professor Nagendra, Delhi University
2. Professor V. Snatak, Delhi University
3. Professor H.L. Sharma, Aligarh Muslim University
4. Dr. A.K. Kakkar, Meerut College, Meerut.

Apart from the above projects 18 research projects on Election Studies had also approved at an estimated cost of Rs. 3.29 Lakhs in 1977 and 17 such projects at an estimated cost of Rs. 1.45 lakhs during 1980.

- (5) Financial assistance for Faculty Improvement Programmes viz. Seminars/Symposia/Workshops/Short-term Institutes etc.

....

In the light of the recommendations (Item No.4.02 of 225th Meeting) of the Commission a Committee was constituted for the revision of financial norms applicable to the above programmes. The meeting of the Committee was held on 18th August, 1980 and the norms recommended by the Committee have been accepted. These are given in Annexures I & II.

REVISED NORMS OF EXPENDITURE FOR THE OPERATION OF
THE SCHEME OF SEMINAR/SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOP/REFRESHER
COURSES/SUMMER INSTITUTES ETC.

FOR PROGRAMMES OF LESS THAN A WEEK :

1. BOARD & LODGING :

1. Lodging in a hostel including water, electricity and other essential services to be provided to all outstation participants free of charge.
- ii. Rs. 25/- for board per outstation participant per day.
- iii. Local participants not residing in the Campus/Hostel with other participants are entitled to local hospitality, i.e. lunch, tea, coffee, etc., subject to a limit of Rs. 10/- per participant per day.
- iv. Outstation visiting/Guest lecturers and members of academic staff may be provided free board and lodging with outstation participants in the hostel otherwise daily allowance for board and lodging & Rs. 25/- per day per head is permissible.

2. TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE & INCIDENTAL EXPENSES :

For outstation participants and outstation Academic Staff (including visiting/Guest Lecturers) :

Actual expenditure incurred subject to a maximum of first class rail fare on the production of a certificate by the incumbent to the effect and Rs. 12.50 per head for incidental expenditure during journey for 24 hours or part thereof. (If needed, not more than 3 experts including outstation members of academic staff, may be allowed to travel by air provided they are in receipt of basic pay of Rs. 2,250/- and above. Those in receipt of basic pay between Rs. 1800/- and Rs. 2,250/- are also eligible to travel by air provided the distance involved is more than 500 Kms and the overnight journey cannot be performed by a direct train service/direct slip coach service.

3. Secretarial and clerical including Class-IV and miscellaneous contingencies including, if any - Rs. 750/-.
4. Miscellaneous, office supplies, postage, cyclostyling etc. Rs. 1,500/-.

NOTES :

1. No honorarium is admissible to the Director, Academic Staff, Guest Lecturers and Visiting Lecturers.

2. Printing/Publication of the Proceedings of the project is not an approved charge on grant funds. The original papers contributed to the project may be published in professional journals in the normal course.
 3. Number of participants, maximum 50 (outstation as well as local).
-

REVISED NORMS OF EXPENDITURE FOR THE OPERATION OF
THE SCHEME OF SEMINAR/SYMPOSIA/WORKSHOPS/REFRESHER
COURSE/SUMMER INSTITUTES ETC.

FOR PROGRAMMES OF MORE THAN A WEEK :

1. BOARD & LODGING :

- i. Lodging in a hostel including water, electricity and other essential services to be provided to all outstation participants free of charge.
- ii. Rs. 20/- per outstation participant per day for board.
- iii. Local participants not residing in the Campus/Hostel with other participants are entitled to local hospitality i.e. lunch, tea, coffee, etc., subject to a limit of Rs. 10/- per participant per day.
- iv. Outstation visiting/Guest lecturers and members of academic staff may be provided free board and lodging with outstation participants in the hostel otherwise daily allowance for board and lodging @ Rs. 25/- per day per head is permissible.

2. TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE & INCIDENTAL EXPENSES :

For outstation participants and outstation Academic Staff (including Visiting/Guest Lecturers) :

Actual expenditure incurred subject to a maximum of first class rail fare on the production of a certificate by the incumbent to the effect and Rs. 12.50 per head for incidental expenditure during journey for 24 hours or part thereof. (If needed, not more than 3 experts including outstation members of academic staff, may be allowed to travel by air provided they are in receipt of basic pay of Rs. 2,250/- and above. Those in receipt of basic pay between Rs. 1,800/- and Rs. 2,250/- are also eligible to travel by air provided the distance involved is more than 500 Kms and the overnight journey cannot be performed by a direct train service/direct slip coach service.

3. Secretarial, Clerical, Class-IV and miscellaneous contingent expenditure including transport, if any. Rs. 1,500/-
4. Office supplies, postage and cyclostyling etc. Rs. 1,500/-

(Reappropriation upto 10% is permissible from 3 to 4 and not vice-versa).

For Summer Institutes & Refresher Courses only :

5. * Honorarium to one Director and other members of academic staff. Rs. 4000/-
6. Books for participants (other than members of academic staff) - For All-India programmes only. Rs. 200/- per participant (within the ceiling of Rs. 7,500/- only).
7. Duration - Minimum 21 days and Maximum 42 days.
8. Participants : Not less than 25 and not more than 50.

* No member of the academic staff may be paid more than Rs. 500/- in any case. Director may receive upto Rs. 800/-.

Appendix II

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Meeting:

Dated: 21st November, 1980

Item No. 1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st October, 1980 to 31st October, 1980.

Section I Non-Plan Projects

9,15,53,839

Section II-Plan Projects

A.	To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	30,75,297	}	2,07,02,626
B.	To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	37,24,663		
C.	To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology.	13,11,164		
D.	To constituent/Affiliated Colleges.	37,53,929		
E.	To Central and States Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	88,10,417		
F.	Miscellaneous Expenditure.	27,156		

Section-III

Expenditure from Grants received from Central Government and other schemes for specific purposes.

6,590

Total : Rs. 11,22,60,055

Appendix III to Item No.4.01

(1) CAS in Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore. .

. . . .

I. Non -Recurring:

i)	Additional Laboratory space with fittings and furniture.	Rs.7.00 lakhs
ii)	Scientific equipment	Rs.10,00 lakhs
iii)	Library Books & Journals	Rs. 1.00 lakh-
	Sub-total	Rs.18.00 lakhs

II. Recurring:

a)	Posts of 3 lecturers and two research Associates.	Rs.60,000 p.a.
b)	Technical and Administrative supporting staff.	Rs.15,000 p.a.
c)	Working expenses	Rs.70,000 p.a.
d)	Contingent expenditure.	Rs. 5,000 p.a.

(Estimated expenditure for above per annum: Rs. 1.5 lakhs and over 4 years would be Rs. 6.00 lakhs).

(Total NR+ R for 1980-85 = Rs. 24 lakhs)

2) CAS in Botany, Banaras Hindu University

I. Non-Recurring:

i)	Scientific equipment	Rs. 8.00 lakhs
ii)	Mobile laboratory facility	Rs. 1.5 lakhs
iii)	Lab. alterations etc.	Rs. 1.5 lakhs
iv)	Books and Journals	Rs. 1.00 lakh
		Rs.12.00 lakhs

II. Recurring: (in addition to existing DSA provisions).

i)	Academic staff of 2 Readers; 2 Research associates.) Actuals. (Estimated expenditure for 4 years)
ii)	One Scientific Officer (Rs.700-1300)	
iii)	Other staff of 1 Driver, 1 Mobile Laboratory attendant.	
iv)	Other administrative staff within a ceiling grant of Rs. 15,000/- per annum (in addition to existing DSA staff.	
v)	Other recurring items	= Rs. 4.5 lakhs
	a) Books and Journals	Rs.10,000 p.a.
	b) Working expenses etc.	Rs.20,000 p.a.
	c) Maintenance, spares etc.	Rs.20,000 p.a.
	d) Contingencies.	Rs. 5,000 p.a.
	e) Mobile laboratory, working expenses.	Rs.20,000 p.a. Rs.75,000 p.a.
		<hr/>
	for 5 years	Rs.3,75,000/-
	Total	Rs.8.25 lakhs
	NR + R (for 1980-85)	Rs.20.25 lakhs

(3) C.S. in Metallurgy. Banaras Hindu University.I. Non-recurring:

a)	Equipment	Rs.16 lakhs
b)	Accessories and attachments to existing equipment	Rs. 4 lakhs
c)	Books & Journals	Rs. 1 lakh
		<u>Rs.21 lakhs</u>

II. Recurring:

a)	Academic staff of 1 Professor 2 Readers) Actuals (Estimated exp diture for 4 ye) would be about) Rs.4 lakhs).
b)	Supporting technical/Admin. Staff of. 1 Scientific Officer. 1 Sr. Tech. Assistant and 1 Admn. Assistant.	
c)	Other recurring grants:	
	i) Books & Journals	
	ii) Chemicals, Glass wares, etc. and working expenses	Rs.10,000 p.a.
	iii) Maintenance, spares workshop	Rs.25,000 p.a.
	iv) Contingencies.	Rs.20,000 p.a.
		Rs. 5,000 p.a.
		<u>Rs.60,000 p.a.</u>

(for 5 years Rs. 3 lakhs)

total: Rs. 7 lakhs

Total of NR + R = 28 lakhs (1980-85)

(4) CAS in Botany, Calcutta University, Calcutta.

Non-recurring:

a) Extension of Tissue culture wing (approx. 500 sq. ft.).	Rs.1.50 lakhs
b) Ancillary equipment/facilities and spares.	Rs.1.25 lakhs
c) Major equipment	Rs.7.00 lakhs
d) Green house/Botanical Garden improvement	Rs.0.50 lakhs
e) Books	<u>Rs.1.00 lakh</u>
Total :	<u>Rs.11.25 lakhs</u>

Recurring:

a) Staff of one Professor, 3 Readers and one skilled field assistant, 2 Technical officers in areas specified in the report.	} } } Estimated expenditure per annum Rs.1.80 lakhs for 4 years
b) 1 Post-Doctoral fellow at any time and 2 J.R.I. to be added each year	} } Rs.7.20 lakhs.
c) Working expenses, chemicals, glass-wares etc.	Rs.50,000 p.a.
d) Journals	Rs.70,000 p.a.
e) i) Seminars and Symposia	} Rs.10,000 p.a. } each.
ii) Travels	
iii) Visiting Professors/ Fellow.	
	Rs.30,000 p.a. <u>Rs.1.50 lakhs x 5 Yrs</u> = Rs.7.50 lakhs

Total NR = Rs.11.25

R = Rs.14.70

Grand Total = Rs.25.95 lakhs for 1980-85)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

...

Minutes of the 234th Meeting of the University Grants Commission held on December 19, 1980.

...

The following were present:

Professor Satish Chandra	..	Chairman
Professor B.Ramachandra Rao	..	Vice-Chairman
Professor C.V.Subramanian	..	Member
Professor Usha H.Mehta	..	Member
Professor Mrinal Miri	..	Member
Professor Wahid U.Malik	..	Member
Professor Ram Lal Parikh	..	Member
Mr. Justice S.M. Sikri	..	Member
Shri R.K. Chhabra	..	Secretary

Shri V.B. Eswaran, Shri Kireet Joshi and Mr. V.S. Arunachalam had regretted their inability to attend the meeting.

SECRETARIAT

Additional Secretary

Dr. D.Shankar Narayan

Joint Secretaries

Shri S.Visvanath
Shri I.C. Menon
Dr. S.C. Goel

Deputy Secretaries

Dr. D.Swaminadhan
Dr. S.P. Gupta
Dr. M.L. Mehta
Dr. T.N. Hajela
Shri Y.D.Sharma
Shri A.B. Gupta
Shri M.P. Balakrishnan
Shri R.P. Gangurde
Shri A.G. Deshmukh

Finance Officer

Shri B.S. Tyle

Principal Information Officer

Shri S.Prasad

The Chairman informed the Commission that Shri Kireet Joshi, Education Adviser, Ministry of Education & Culture, has been nominated by the Government of India as a member of the Commission vice Shri P.S. Sabanayagam who has since retired.

Item No.1.01:(a): To receive the minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on November 21, 1980.

(b): To receive the action taken on the minutes of the meeting held on November 21, 1980.

(a) The minutes of the meeting of the Commission held on November 21, 1980 were confirmed.

Arising out of the minutes, the Chairman informed the Commission that the views of the State Governments regarding the merit promotion scheme in the universities would be brought up before the Commission at its next meeting.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.02(a): To approve the action taken on certain matters.

(b): To receive the items of information.

(a) The Commission approved the action taken on items listed in Appendix I*

Arising out of Item No.1.02(a)(2), the Commission noted for information the minutes of the Committee on University Service Instrumentation Centres and desired that specific recommendations made by the Committee in its two meetings in April & July 1980 may be brought up before the Commission for consideration.

(b) This was noted.

Arising out of Item No.1.02(b)(1), it was desired that the Chairman may discuss with the Education Minister the question of including the performance of Institutions Deemed to be Universities in the Annual Report of the Commission.

Item No.1.03: To approve the statement of grants released from November 1, 1980 to November 30, 1980.

.....
The Commission approved the grants released from November 1, 1980 to November 30, 1980 Appendix-II*.

: 3 :

Item No.1.04(a): To receive a statement of expenditure incurred by the UGC during the year 1980-81 upto November 30, 1980.

(b) To receive a statement showing the sanctions and bills pending as on November 30, 1980.

(a) This was noted.

(b) This was noted.

Item No.1.05: To receive a statement indicating the progress of issue of utilization certificates as on October 10, 1980.

This was noted. It was pointed out that as per the latest position between November 1, 1980 and December 15, 1980, further utilization certificates amounting to Rs. 10 crores have since been issued. The Commission further desired that from the pending utilization certificates, those relating to the building grants (and all other grants) may be separated and brought to the notice of the Commission.

SECTION-2

(Matters relating to standards)

Item No.2.01: To consider the guidelines for the introduction/strengthening of correspondence courses at the undergraduate and post-graduate levels.

The Commission approved the guidelines for the introduction/strengthening of correspondence courses as indicated in Appendix.III. The Commission also considered the recommendations of the Seminar on Correspondence Education organised by the Association of Indian Universities for Continuing Education. It could not accept the view that the academic responsibility for correspondence courses should vest with the Institutes of Correspondence Courses and not with the University teaching departments. The other recommendations made at the Seminar may be referred to the Standing Committee on Part-time and Own-time Education.

p.t.o.

Item No.2.02: To receive a note on the present position of the implementation of the scheme of Restructuring of courses.

The Commission desired that a Standing Committee be appointed to review and implement this programme.

It was agreed that in the VI Plan, greater emphasis be laid on restructuring of courses in the matter of assistance for the development of affiliated colleges.

Item No.2.03: To consider the report of the Committee appointed by the UGC to review the working of correspondence courses of the Mysore University, Mysore.

The Commission considered the report of the Committee appointed to review the working of correspondence courses at the Mysore University and was of the view that order to improve the standards and also reduce wastage, the University should institute an entrance examination in respect of those who seek admission without the minimum educational qualifications.

The Commission was of the view that the University be advised that fees charged for correspondence courses should be the same for all students irrespective whether they are from within the state or outside. The Commission was further of the view that the fees charged under correspondence courses from SC/ST students should be reimbursed under the scholarship scheme of Central/State Governments at the level fixed by the University.

The Commission further desired that the views of the University be invited on other recommendations of the Committee.

SECTION-3

(References from Government)

Item No.3.01: To consider a reference received from the Government of India, Ministry of Education & Culture (Department of Education) regarding the recommendations of the Minorities Commission relating to replacement in schools and colleges text books which tend to instil in young minds feeling of animosity between communities which encourage feelings of equality and brother-hood between the members of all communities.

The Commission desired that the universities be advised to review the text-books and other books prescribed

by them for different courses of study with reference to the recommendation made by the Minorities Commission and take appropriate action.

Item No.3.02: To consider a reference from the Chief Minister, Government of Manipur, regarding financial assistance to Manipur University.

The Commission desired that the Government of Manipur be requested to send a formal proposal for declaring Manipur University fit under Section 12-A of the UGC Act in accordance with the rules notified for the purpose.

Item No.3.03: To consider the report of the Committee set up by the U.P. Government regarding implementation of the three year degree course scheme under the new pattern of education.

The Commission welcomed the decision of the U.P. Government to change over to the 3-year degree course under the new pattern of education in a phased manner.

In this connection, the Commission noted that the present 2-year (Pass) course would be discontinued at such institutions where it is proposed to introduce the 3-year degree course and that admissions to postgraduate courses would be open only to those who have done a 3-year degree (Hons.) course or the bridge/link courses after the 2-year (Pass) course.

The Commission agreed 'in principle' to provide suitable assistance to the universities and colleges in U.P. for enabling the change-over and desired that the details of the same may be worked out. In this connection it was noted that no assistance was provided by the Commission earlier for this purpose to the State Universities and Colleges of Uttar Pradesh.

Item No.3.04: To consider a reference from the Government of India, Ministry of Education and Culture, regarding organisation of National Rural Resource Corps of young professionals.

The Commission desired that the details of the scheme regarding organisation of National Rural Resources Corps of young professionals may be obtained from the Government of India in the first instance and the matter brought up before the Commission.

: 6:

Item No.3.05: To consider the proposal of the Government of Bihar Welfare Department for earmarking of the 6th Hostel constructed out of UGC assistance for the students of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes.

It was agreed that this may be discussed with the Chancellor of the Patna University and the Chairman of the Bihar Inter University Board.

SECTION-4

(Special Programmes)

Item No.4.01: To further consider the question of transferring the scheme of scholarships to LL.M. students being implemented at present by the UGC, to the Ministry of Education and Culture.

The Commission agreed that the scheme for the award of LL.M. scholarships may continue to be operated by U.G.C. as a plan scheme.

Item No.4.02: To consider the recommendations of the Jury for the Hari Om Ashram Trust Award in the field of 'Interaction between Science and Society' for the year 1976.

The Commission noted the recommendations made by the Jury with regard to the interpretation of the word 'Scientific' in the guidelines for the award in the field of 'Interaction between science and Society' and desired that the concurrence of the Hari Om Ashram Trust be also obtained before further action is taken as suggested by the Jury.

Item No.4.03: Special Assistance Programme-Department of History, Culture & Archaeology, Allahabad University, Allahabad- proposal for the construction of additional wing consisting of library & museum hall to the museum building of the Department of Ancient History

The Commission felt that the extent of assistance to be made available in a five year period to the Departments participating in the programmes of Centres of Advanced Study and Departments of Special Assistance

may be reviewed keeping in view the present increased costs and for laying down some guidelines for use of the grant for different purposes. The present proposal of Allahabad University could be considered thereafter.

SECTION-5

(Grants to Universities & Colleges)

Item No.5.01: To consider a request from Gujarat Vidyapith, Ahmedabad, for construction of boys hostel, girls hostel and staff quarters in the rural campus.

The Commission accepted the proposal of Gujarat Vidyapith, for construction of a boys hostel, a girls hostel and staff quarters in the rural campus, as detailed below:-

			<u>Estimated cost</u>
1.	Boys hostel	72 seats	Rs. 4.00 lakhs
2.	Girls hostel	72 seats	Rs. 4.00 lakhs
3.	Staff Quarters	8	Rs. 2.28 lakhs

It was noted that the above would be the first charge on the VI Plan allocation.

Item No.5.02: To consider the proposal of L.R. Law College, Sambalpur (Sambalpur University) for the construction of library part of the college building.

The Commission agreed to provide a grant not exceeding Rs. 1.67 lakhs to L.R. Law College, Sambalpur (Sambalpur University) on the usual sharing basis towards the construction of the library wing of the college.

Item No.5.03: To consider the proposal of the Aligarh Muslim University for financial assistance to celebrate the occasion of commencement of 15th Century Hijri.

The Commission considered the proposal of A.M.U. for financial assistance to celebrate the occasion of commencement of 15th Century Hijri. It was agreed that the University may be assisted in accordance with the UGC norms for organising a national seminar/symposium. As regards the other proposals, the University be advised to include the same in its VI Plan proposals.

Item No.5.04: To consider the proposals of the Banaras Hindu University and Aligarh Muslim University for assistance for special repairs to the old buildings and roads etc.

The Commission was of the view that it may not be possible to provide assistance to the Central Universities for special repairs out of the plan funds placed at its disposal. It was however felt that the major expenditure for such special repairs should be met out of non-plan funds and desired that the matter may be taken up with the Central Government to provide adequate funds under non-plan to enable the Central Universities to carry out such major repairs of these old buildings.

Item No.5.05: To consider the proposal of Patna University for setting up a Centre of Development Studies as first charge on the VI Plan allocation.

The Commission accepted the proposal of Patna University for the setting up of a Centre of Development Studies and approved the following grants on the usual conditions, as a first charge on the VI Plan allocation of the University:

1. Teaching and Research staff. Readers -2
Lecturers - 2
Res. Associates -
Investigators-
2. Field trips and field work. Rs.25,000
3. Equipment .. Rs.10,000
4. Building, 2000 sq.ft.
including furniture.

In this connection, the Commission desired that a similar proposal received earlier from Utkal University be brought up before the Commission with such changes that the University may desire to make in the same .

Item No.5.06: To consider a proposal from Aligarh Muslim University for financial assistance to meet the additional expenditure for increased admissions in the University Polytechnic.

The Commission desired that the question of providing funds for assistance to the A.M.U. to meet the additional expenditure for increased admission made by it in the University Polytechnic may be taken up after the views of the AICTE were available on the proposal of the University to increase the admissions from 240 to 480 per annum.

Item No.5.07: To consider the proposal of the Delhi University regarding retention/conversion of Lecturers posts lying vacant in the University.

The Commission agreed that the Delhi University may appoint Lecturers in the University Departments against the posts lying vacant on the merits of each case with the concurrence of the Commission.

Item No.5.08: To consider the proposal of Panjab University for assistance for construction of a teachers hostel for teachers working in the University under the teacher fellowships scheme.

The Commission noted that it had already accepted in principle to the construction of a teachers hostel at the Panjab University and desired that the University may construct the building in two phases. The first phase may consist of provision of accommodation for about 50 units. The Commission's assistance on the usual sharing basis for this would be a first charge on the VI Plan allocation to the University.

Item No.5.09: To consider the request of Prof. R.C. Paul, Vice-Chancellor, Panjab University, Chandigarh, for assistance for attending a meeting of the 6th International Conference on Chemical Education for teaching Chemistry in a diverse world.

The Commission agreed to provide assistance on 100 per cent basis to Prof. R.C. Paul, Vice-Chancellor, Panjab University, to enable him to attend the 6th International Conference on Chemical Education for Teaching Chemistry in a Diverse world to be held in Maryland, USA, in August, 1981.

:10:

Item No.5.10: To consider the proposal from Delhi University regarding the creation of a Chair in Rural Development Economics out of the income from Endowment Fund of Rs. 7 lakhs offered by the State Bank of India, New Delhi.

....

The Commission was not in favour of the Central Universities accepting such conditional/temporary endowment funds and as such could not accept the proposal of the Delhi University. In this connection, the Commission noted that a similar offer had been made by the State Bank of India to the A.M.U. and B.H.U. and desired that the views of the Commission in this regard be conveyed to these Universities also.

Item No.5.11: To consider the proposal of Himachal Pradesh University for the construction of 80 seater women's hostel and 80 seater men's hostel..

men's

The Commission accepted the proposal of Himachal Pradesh University for construction of 80 seats women's & 80 hostels, on the usual sharing basis, as indicated below:-

<u>Name of the work</u>	<u>Estimated cost</u>	<u>UCC share</u>
1. Women's hostel	Rs.18.87 lakhs	Rs.14.37 lakhs
2. Men's hostel	Rs.15.00 lakhs	Rs. 7.50 lakhs

It was noted that this will be a first charge on the VI Plan allocation of the University.

SECTION-6
(Miscellaneous)

Item No.6.01: To consider a reference from the Pharmacy Council of India regarding election of members on the Pharmacy Council.

The Commission unanimously elected the

following to serve on the Pharmacy Council of India:

I. Pharmacy

Prof. (Miss) Bhanoo M. Trivedi
Principal,
L.M. College of Pharmacy
Ahmedabad-9

II. Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Prof. B. Venkata Rao
Reader,
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Andhra University, Waltair (AP)

III. Pharmacognosy

Dr. J.S. Qadry
Principal & Professor
Hamdard College of Pharmacy
P.O. Madangir,
New Delhi-62.

IV. Pharmacology

Dr. G.K. Narayanan
Professor Incharge
College of Pharmacy
Pusa Campus
New Delhi.

V. & VI. Unspecified

Prof. D.K. Santra
Principal,
College of Pharm. Sciences
Berhampur
(Dist. Ganjam) Orissa.

Dr. F.L. Nikore
Reader,
Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences,
Nagpur University,
Nagpur-10

Item No.6.02: To consider the report of the committee constituted to review the existing procedure followed to approve and release funds for building projects for universities and coll

The Commission desired that this may be brought up before it at its next meeting along with the existing procedure being followed for release of funds for building projects to the universities and colleges.

Item No.6.03: To consider the recommendations made by the All India Council of Sports for utilization of facilities available under the National Sports Organization Programme as forwarded by the Ministry of Education and Culture for necessary action.

Consideration of this item was deferred.

Item No.6.04: To consider certain establishment matters the U.G.C.:

Recommendations made by the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment Matters at its meeting held on November 27, 1980.

The Commission accepted the recommendations made by the UGC Standing Committee on Establishment matters at its meeting held on November 27, 1980, as under:-

- (1) Permanent conversion of five posts of Junior Stenographers to Stenographers.
- (2) Amendment of the Cadre & Recruitment Rules in the cadre of Peons to provide 25% reservation by transfer from Chowkidars, Farashes, Safaiwallas, etc. as per Appendix II
- (3) The existing vacant post of Librarian be filled by direct recruitment by advertising the post by making suitable provision in the cadre rules to the effect that if a suitable person was not available for the post in the scale of Rs. 700-1300, the Selection Committee may offer a suitable person the scale of Rs. 1100-1600.
- (4) The scale of pay for the post of Roneo Supervisor be revised from Rs. 260-350 to Rs. 330-560 in view of responsibilities attached to the post.

(5) The salary of Dr. P.H.S. Rao Education Officer, be refixed w.e.f. May 5, 1976 by protecting his salary which he was getting prior to joining the U.G.C..

Item No.6.05: To note the date and place for the next meeting of the Commission.

.....
It was noted that the next meeting of the Commission will be held on January 9, 1981 in New Delhi.

Item No.6.06: To consider a reference received from the Indian Universities Association for continuing education regarding U.G.C. Programme of continuing education in the weaker sections of the society in Indian Universities.

.....
Consideration of this item was postponed.

Item No.6.07: To consider guidelines for the Visiting Committee for assessing the requests of the Universities during the VI Plan and related matters.

.....
The Commission noted the guidelines for the Visiting Committees for assessing the VI Plan requirements of the Universities as in Appendix V.

The Commission further noted that according to the record of the meeting taken by the Member-Secretary, Planning Commission, to consider the VI Five Year Plan (1980-85) (Central Sector) Education and Culture, the allocation likely to be available to the Commission would be of the order of Rs, 280 crores as against Rs, 476 crores envisaged in the draft VI Plan of the U.G.C. The Commission desired that the broad sectoral distribution of this amount may be worked out and brought up before it.

The Chairman reported that the cadre and recruitment rules for the post of Joint Secretary which had been approved by the Commission on 18.1.1980 had been challenged in the Delhi High Court.

It was agreed that necessary steps be taken to defend the decision of the Commission.

R.K. Chhabra
Secretary

Satish Chandra
Chairman

CONFIDENTIAL

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

*Appendix I to
the UGC Minutes*

Meeting :

Dated : 19th December, 1980

Item No. 1.02(a) : To approve the action taken on certain matters

- (1) Financial assistance to the affiliated colleges for improvement of under-graduate facilities during 5th plan period under Rs. 3.00/Rs. 5.00/Rs.8.00/Rs.10.00 lakhs scheme.

Name of the College	Purpose	Estimated cost	UGC share	amount of schemes already accepted	Date of approval
---------------------	---------	----------------	-----------	------------------------------------	------------------

Andhra University :

R.G.Govt. College, Medapalligudem	FIP	18,000/-	18,000/-	--	5.10.80
-----------------------------------	-----	----------	----------	----	---------

K.B.R.Collegeacherla	FIP	33,000/-	33,000/-	4,04,750/-	18.11.80
----------------------	-----	----------	----------	------------	----------

Venkateswara University :

C.N.R.Govt. College, Proddatur	FIP	34,000/-	34,000/-	1,41,000/-	4.11.80
--------------------------------	-----	----------	----------	------------	---------

Andhra University :

Dr. Ramachandra Arts & Science College, Kothagudem	FIP	45,194.50	45,194.50	4,28,794.50	20.11.80
--	-----	-----------	-----------	-------------	----------

Govt. College, Maddipet	FIP	16,500/-	16,500/-	3,88,300/-	30.11.80
-------------------------	-----	----------	----------	------------	----------

(2) Restructuring Courses

Andhra University

Dr. Venkateswara College, Nandyalpet	Rural Banking (Old)	1,64,050/-	1,28,050/-	(Addl.) for 2 years	30.11.80
	B.Sc. Electronics (New)	3,95,000/-	3,00,000/-	for 3 years	

- (2) Minutes of the 11th and 12th meeting of the University Service Instrumentation Centre (USIC)

The 11th and 12th meetings of the USIC Standing Committee constituted by the Commission were held on 16th-17th April, 1980 and 18th July, 1980 at UGC's office and I.I.Science, Bangalore respectively to consider certain policy matters and proposals of the universities.

A copy each of the minutes of the meeting of the committee is placed before the Commission (Annexure I and II). A list showing the proposals of the universities so far approved is also attached (Annexure-III).

- (3) Extension of the tenure of the temporary posts of Upper Division Clerk and Lower Division Clerk.

The tenure of one temporary post each of Upper Division Clerk and Lower Division Clerk created for a period of six months from 25th May, 1980 and 26th June, 1980 respectively for TF-II Section has been extended for a period of six months from 25th November, 1980 (FN) and 26th December, 1980(FN) respectively as the need for the same continues.

- (4) Extension of the tenure of the temporary post of Farash.

The tenure of the temporary post of Farash created for the branch office at 35, Ferozeshah Road, which was to expire on 31st December, 1980 (AN) has been extended for a further period of six months from 1.1.1981 (FN) to 30.6.1981 (AN) as the need for the same continues.

Annexure I to Item No. 1.02(a)(2)

University Grants Commission

Minutes of the 11th meeting of the University Service Instrumentation Centre Committee held in the University Grants Commission on April 16-17, 1980

The following were present:-

1. Prof. B. Ramachandra Rao,
Vice-Chairman,
University Grants Commission.
2. Prof. M. Ramakrishna Rao
3. Dr. L.V. Patankar
4. Dr. D.D. Puri
5. Shri I.C. Menon
Joint Secretary,
University Grants Commission.

Item No. 1 : To confirm the minutes of the 10th meeting of the Standing Committee on University Service Instrumentation Centre held on August 10, 1979.

The minutes of the 10th meeting were confirmed.

Item No. 2 : To consider the proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University for creation of a post of Scientific Officer in the pay scale of Rs. 700-1300 and addition of photographic and Carpentry Section to the USIC and staff for these sections.

The committee considered the proposal of Jawaharlal Nehru University for the post of scientific officer in the pay scale of Rs. 700-1300 and addition of photographic and carpentry section to the USIC and staff for these sections. The Committee accepted creation of a new post of Scientific Officer but was not in favour of addition of photography and carpentry section at this stage.

Item No. 3 : To consider the proposal of North Eastern Hill University for upgradation of the post of Senior Scientific Officer to that of Principal Scientific Officer to head the USIC.

The Committee accepted the proposal of North Eastern Hill University for upgradation of the post of Senior Scientific Officer to that of Principal Scientific Officer/Professor. Depending on the qualifications of the applicants, he could be appointed as a Professor or Principal Scientific Officer.

Item No. 4 : To consider the following proposals received from Western Regional Instrumentation Centre, Bombay:

- i) Budget of the Centre (1980-81) with the programme to be conducted in that period.
- ii) A proposal for starting a national news letter on instrumentation.
- iii) A proposal for dispersal of teaching aids developed by WRIC and COSIP in higher education institutions.

The Committee accepted the financial requirements for the year 1980-81 and the proposed administrative structure as per Appendix-I. The Director of the Centre has been requested to send particulars of budget estimates for a period of 4 years starting from 1981-82 onwards.

The Committee reviewed the progress of the work done at WRIC so far and also considered programmes for implementation for the year 1980-81.

The proposal for the Director, WRIC for starting a national News Letter (bi-monthly) on instrumentation was considered by the Committee. The Committee recommended that an 'on account' grant of Rs. 30,000/- be provided for the purpose. Initial 1000 copies of the News Letter may be printed for circulation among Universities, COSIP Colleges, ULL and Colleges of Medicine, Engineering and Technology and National Laboratories. It further recommended that progress in this regard will be reviewed after the first 3 issues of the News Letter are published.

Another proposal from the Director, WRIC in respect of dispersal of teaching aids was deferred to the next meeting of the Committee.

Item No. 5 : To consider the proposal of Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore for financial assistance to RIC, Bangalore.

--

The Committee recommended financial assistance for furniture and fittings of the RIC buildings as per the University Grants Commission norms. It further recommended that an amount of Rs. 22,000/- may be provided for office equipment such as calculator, duplicating machine, typewriter, etc.

Item No. 6 : To consider introduction of M.Phil/ Ph.D. Programmes in instrumentation under Faculty Improvement Programme for College Teachers.

--

The Committee recommended that the WRIC will take up M.Phil Programmes under Faculty Improvement Programme. The Ph.D. programme, however, will be limited only to staff members of the Centre who desire to improve their academic qualifications. The centre will also conduct programmes for vocational courses from time to time.

The RIC Bangalore will continue the short-term courses of 4 weeks and 12 weeks in addition to the one-year diploma course in instrumentation technology for Post-M.Sc./B.E. trainees.

The Committee requested Dr. A.V.Patankar to plan for organising vocational training courses on instrumentation and to give details for the next meeting. It was noted by the Committee that the hostel accommodation, at Kalina campus is not available for the trainees and hence a hostel be provided by the University Grants Commission as first charge of the VI Plan development Schemes.

Item No. 7 : To consider issues connected with status of Scientific Officers arising out of the minutes of the 10th meeting of the Committee. (Sections 4.1 and 4.2 of the minutes).

The Committee reviewed the position of rules and procedures for recruitment of Scientific Officers

and their service conditions in Regional Instrumentation Centres as well as in University Service Instrumentation Centres. The RIC at Bombay and Bangalore have been assigned specific responsibility of organising training for members of the USICs as well as University and College faculty members of instrumentation in addition to the other functions of conducting R & D programme, servicing and repair of instruments. These Centres have been successful in running short-term and long term courses for the last two years. The staff of RIC/CISL at Bangalore have been engaged in offering the courses in instrumentation to the Institute students as well as to other University candidates, thereby discharging the duties similar to those of the academic staff of the University. The present disparity in the scales of pay and the service conditions between the scientific officers cadre and the academic staff of the Indian Institute of Science has been a serious cause for frustration that has set in among this cadre. For recruitment to new positions in the RIC Bangalore, the response to the advertisements has been poor all along because of the above mentioned anomaly.

It is needless to say that instrumentation activity is very important for the technological and industrial progress in our country and that the best talents must be attracted and retained in the Universities to promote this newly emerging activity.

It is recommended that vacant posts in the Scientific Officers' cadre for the RIC Bangalore be converted to corresponding posts and may be treated as Professors/Principal Scientific Officer Assistant Professors/SSO and Lecturer/S.O.

A few USICs are successfully carrying on their activities and are planning to organise vocational training and continuing education programmes. USICs, therefore, need qualified academic staff and hence it is necessary that the new and vacant positions in USICs in this cadre should be filled as described in the previous para whenever proposals for reviewing this matter are received by the Commission from the Universities.

It was noted by the Committee that there is a lack of proper understanding about the importance of Professional cadre of Scientific Officers in Universities who generally treat them on par with

other non-teaching staff of the University. This has reflected in the procedures adopted by them for recruitment to scientific cadre. It is, therefore, recommended that the procedures and rules for recruitment of scientific Officer's cadres (PSO, SSO, SO) be on the same lines as that adopted for academic staff by the Universities. To assist the Universities in this process, the Committee recommends a panel of experts from whom the University may draw experts for their selection committees (Appendix-II) - not enclosed.

The committee expressed concern about disparity that has been introduced in the pay scales and service conditions of scientific officers' cadre and academic staff as a consequence of the recommendations of the 3rd Pay Commission. The Committee is of the view that this is detrimental to the development and growth of the Science of instrumentation in the Universities as it has been difficult to attract talent to these cadres in the absence of parity being established between the academic staff and the Scientific staff. The Committee, therefore, recommends that a separate note on this subject be prepared and requests the Vice-Chairman to follow it up. Persons in the Scientific cadre fulfilling the prescribed academic qualifications for teaching/research/research and development be given the scales of pay and status, rights and privileges on a par with the academic staff.

Item No. 8 : To consider the question of curriculum development and starting of new courses having vocational bias in instrumentation.

--

The Committee felt that the manpower requirement for instrumentation will be of the order of 5000 during the VI plan period of which about 500 will be for the University Sector. It is, therefore, necessary to concentrate on a variety of training programmes as a matter of high priority in the RICs and some carefully identified USICs for which the UGC may provide required assistance. The UGC may set apart some funds for this purpose to organise courses at the local/regional levels. The committee recommended that the UGC may address the Vice-Chancellors about this programme and the need for introduction of vocational courses in instrument science.

Item No. 9 : To consider a proposal for preparation of information brochure on USICs.

--

The Committee desired that an information brochure be prepared immediately for circulation to colleges and the Universities with a view to keeping them well informed about the activities and functions of the USICs. It was decided that 3000 copies of the brochure be printed to start with.

Item No. 10 : To prepare a project for UNDP assistance for development of RIC/USIC.

The Committee authorised Dr. L.V. Patankar to prepare a project document for UNDP assistance.

Item No. 11 : To consider UGC assistance for Indian participants in the proposed Asiatic Workshop in Instrumentation at RIC, Bangalore.

--

Prof. M. Ramakrishna Rao mentioned that there is likelihood of holding a workshop on instrumentation at RIC, Bangalore for the Asian region in collaboration with the Asiatic Physical Society and COSTED (Committee on Science and Technology for Developing Countries). It is expected that the expenditure on foreign participants will be met by COSTED. It will be useful to depute about 10 Indian participants from USICs/ Experts in Instrumentation. This may be considered by the UGC when a proposal is received from the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore.

Taking an overall view of the implementation of USICs in the Universities, it was felt that it will be useful to have personal contacts with the USICs in the initial stage of development. The Committee recommended that as a first step in this direction, Shri D.D. Puri may visit a few USICs for assessment and guidance.

It was decided to hold the next meeting of the USIC Advisory Committee at the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore sometime in June, 1980.

Appendix I to Item No. 1.1.1

Financial Requirements of the WRIC for the year 1980-81

<u>S.No.</u>	<u>Account</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	<u>Non-Recurring</u>	
	<u>A. Equipment</u>	
1.	Electronic Equipment	Rs. 4,62,000/-
2.	Mechanical Shop	Rs. 35,000/-
3.	Glass Blowing Shop	Rs. 20,000/-
4.	Photography	Rs. 40,000/-
	<u>B. Library & Documentation :</u>	
1.	Books, Journals, Manuals, etc.	Rs. 1,30,000/-
2.	Reprographic equipment	Rs. 40,000/-
	<u>C. Administration & Auxiliary Services</u>	
1.	Office equipment (Typewriters, Calculators etc.)	Rs. 22,000/-
	<u>D. Building, Fixtures & Furnitures:</u>	
	Building	
	Furniture & Fixtures (Air-conditioning Unit, Water Coolers, etc.)	Rs. 1,80,000/-
	<u>Total I</u>	<u>Rs. 8,99,000/-</u>
II.	<u>Recurring:</u>	
1.	Salaries & Honoraria	Rs. 5,00,000/-
2.	Consumables:	
	a) Materials & Components	Rs. 2,00,000/-
	b) Diesel, auto spares, etc.	Rs. 10,000/-
	c) Electricity charges	Rs. 1,50,000/-
	d) Building maintenance	Rs. 25,000/-
3.	Travel & Incidental expenses	Rs. 50,000/-
	<u>Total of II</u>	<u>Rs. 9,35,000/-</u>
	<u>Total of I and II :</u>	<u>Rs. 18,34,000/-</u>
	Contingencies at 5% of total	Rs. 91,700/-
	<u>Grand total</u>	<u>Rs. 19,25,700/-</u>

Note: The University has already advanced Rs. 6 lakhs for running the Centre during 1979-80 pending receipt of funds from the UGC and Rs. 6 lakhs for the building.

Appendix to Item No. 4(i)

Restructuring of Administrative Staff of the W.R.I.C

In the Feasibility Report submitted by the University for establishment of Regional Instrumentation Centre it was proposed that the administrative staff structure shall be as mentioned in the attached table taken from Annexure-III 17 of the Feasibility Report.

In view of the experience of the last three years in running the Centre it is proposed to have a change in the administrative structure after taking into consideration the level of experience required for each post. The salary scales as stated against them are according to those adopted by the University for its administrative staff.

Justification for the changes:

1. Store-Keeper :

The Store-Keeper of the Centre has to handle large number of electronic components, equipment, furniture and various other things which are to be kept record of and issued to users. The University has two scales for Store Keepers.

1. Rs. 600-30-750-EB-40-1150

2. Rs. 500-20-700-25-900

It is suggested that at this stage of the development of the Centre second scale should be adopted for the Store-Keeper.

2. Purchase Assistant:

In this period of last three years the Centre has purchased equipment and materials worth Rs. 16,88,000/- which is a sizeable work for a person experienced in proper methods of purchase. So far the purchase has been done by the Director with the help of a Clerk. It is expected that this activity will be levelled at about 5 lakhs a year from this year onwards. It is, therefore, necessary to relieve him of this work by appointing an experienced person as Purchase Assistant in the scale of Rs. 500-20-700-25-900.

It may be noted that the University does not have any post approved so far for purchase activities. It is done by a person at Assistant Registrar's level (Rs. 680-40-1000-50-1250).

3. Stenographer

The administrative staff structure proposed in the Feasibility Report and approved by the UGC does not include the Stenographer required to assist the Director in preparing his correspondence. It is therefore, suggested that a new structure should record a Stenographer in the scale of Rs. 500-20-700-900.

4. Steno-Typist:

The three Steno-Typists as mentioned in the Annexure need to be changed to three Typist-clerks to assist the Store-Keeper, purchase Assistant and Administrative Officer in discharging their respective work. It is suggested that in line with the earlier recommendation in the Feasibility Report, the incumbents in these posts should necessarily be graduates with experience in their respective areas of work and hence be given the senior grade of Rs. 335-15-500-20-580-Extn.-20-680.

Annexure I to Item No.1.62(a)(21)

Name of Official/ Designation	Name of child	Class	Name of School	Period of Claims	Amount reimbursed Rs.	Amount ad-missible Rs.	Overpa of T
Shri R.S.D. Malhotra S.O.	Rajiv Malhotra (son)	X	G.B. Hr. Sec. School No.3 Sarojini Nagar	5/73 to 7/73	@ 10.50 P.M.	@ 10.50 P.M.	nil
	Kumari Sangita Malhotra (Daughter)	IX	G.G.Hr. Secan. Sch. No.2 Sarojininagar	5/73 to 8/73	@ 4/- p.m. (Rs.16/-)	@ 2/- p.m. (Rs.8/-)	8.
2. Sh. L. Mathow, Asstt.	Krishan Kumar (Son)	IX	G.B. Hr. Sch. H.K. Puram	5/73 to 4/74	@ 6/- p.m.	@ 6/- p.m.	nil
	Kumari Sunita (Daughter)	X	- do -	5/74 to 4/75	@ 7/- p.m.	@ 7/- p.m.	nil
		IX	G.G. Hr. Sec. Sch. R.K. Puram	5/73 to 4/74	@ 4/- p.m.	@ 2/- p.m.	24.
3. Sh. F.C. Malhotra, S.O.	Parveen Kumar (Son)	X	G.B. Br. Sec. Sch. Nataji Nagar	5/74 to 4/75	@ 9/- p.m.	@ 9/- p.m.	24.
		XI	- do -	5/75 to 9/75	@ 10/- p.m.	@ 10/- p.m.	36.
	Kumari Navin (Daughter)	IX	G.G. Hr. Sec. Sch. Sarojini Nagar	5/74 to 4/75	@ 4.50 p.m.	@ 2.50 p.m.	24.
				5/75 to 9/75	@ 5.50 p.m.	@ 3.00 p.m.	12.
Shri Bhagwan Singh, Daftry	Nihinder Singh (Son)	IX	G.B. Hr. Sec. Sch. Mohipalpur, Delhi	5/74 to 11/74	@ 6/- p.m.	@ 6/- p.m.	36.
	Sathir Singh (Son)	IX	- do -	- do -	@ 6/- p.m.	@ 3/- p.m.	21.

*Same class & same Sc

.....2

covering periods commencing right from 1.5.1964 in certain cases) which may cause undue hardship to Government servants. The President is pleased to decide that cases wherein reimbursement has been allowed otherwise than in para 1 above need not be reopened and the payments made may be treated as regularised.

In so far as persons serving in the Indian Audit and Accounts Department are concerned, these orders issue after consultation with the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

Sd/- xxx

(J.B.P. Sinha)

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

V.S. Uppal
tant
Sanjiv (Son) IX G.B. Hr. Sec. Sch. 5/74 to 10/74 @ 8/- p.m. @ 8/- p.m.
Sarojini Nagar

Kumari Sangira
(Daughter) IX G.G. Hr. Sec. Sch. 5/74 to 10/74 @ 4/- p.m. @ 2/- p.m.
Sarojini Nagar

Arbax Singh
S.O.
Jagjit Singh
(Son) XI G.B. Hr. Sec. Sch. 5/73 to 4/74 @ 11/- p.m. @ 11/- p.m.
Sarojini Nagar

Kumari Baljit Kaur
(Daughter) X G.G. Hr. Sec. Sch. 5/73 to 4/74 @ 4/50 p.m. @ 2.50 p.m.
Sarojini Nagar

Annexure II to Item No. 1.02(a)(2)

Minutes of the 12th meeting of the USIC Committee held at I.Sc., Bangalore on July 13, 1980.

The 12th meeting of the USIC Committee was held at the Regional Instrumentation Centre, IISc., Bangalore on July 13, 1980. The following were present:

1. Prof. B. Ramachandra Rao,
Vice-Chairman, UGC
2. Prof. M. Ramakrishna Rao,
RIC, Bangalore.
3. Dr. A.V. Patankar,
RIC, Bombay
4. Dr. D.D. Puri,
Consultant, CSIR.
5. Shri I.C. Menon,
J.S. UGC.

Item No.1: To confirm the minutes of the XI meeting of the Standing Committee on USIC

The minutes of the XIth meeting were confirmed. arising out of the minutes Dr. Patankar pointed out that in the appendix to Item No.4 the scale of Stenographer is Rs. 600-30-750-40-950 and not Rs.500-900 as was shown in the appendix on the item placed before the U.S.I.C. Committee at its XIth meeting. This was noted.

Item No.2: To finalise the writ-up for the USIC Brochure.

The Committee considered the draft brochure and suggested certain changes. The revised draft may be printed urgently and circulated to all universities and USIC's.

Item No.3: To consider the Status Report on USICs.

At the outset, the Committee considered the note giving an analysis of information regarding progress of implementation of USICs in the universities. Out of 51 universities, 27 universities have sent replies based on which the above paper was prepared.

In these cases, until the receipt of replies, no further grants be released by UGC.

Of the 31 universities which furnished the information, an itemwise scrutiny indicates that the progress is not satisfactory in many cases. The Committee felt that it would be necessary to write to the Vice-Chancellors and USIC heads to look into the tardy progress of implementation of USICs and to take effective steps to implement this programme in keeping with the norms and guidelines without further delay. The most important factor regarding the progress of USICs is the non-availability of qualified scientific and technical staff at various levels.

In this context Prof. M. Ramakrishna Rao pointed out that the RIC Bangalore had trained 60 personnel for 4 weeks for the USICs staff and university departments. For the 12 week course, 10 persons had been recruited and another 10 persons are coming for the next course. The RICs at Bombay and Bangalore have to carefully plan their training programmes for the USICs and organise short-term as well as diploma courses appropriate to technicians. It is necessary to establish a channel of communication among the USICs and the universities for which purpose RIC Bombay will bring out an Instrumentation bulletin. The status reports received from the USICs are to be passed on to Dr. AV Patankar who would not only make use of them, but would also obtain the latest position from the USICs periodically and feature in the Instrumentation Bulletin.

Item No.4: To recommend the courses to be undertaken by the Regional Instrumentation Centres and USICs.

Detailed discussion took place on the nature and type of courses to be undertaken (a) by the RICs and (b) by the USICs. It was resolved that for setting up the USICs on a sound footing, the RICs have to shoulder responsibility for training the staff at various levels for the USICs according to the requirements of the individual USICs. This is of utmost priority since the USICs have to start functioning properly to give efficient service to the User departments in the universities. It is only after the USICs start functioning efficiently, that they can undertake programmes of training technicians for the colleges in their jurisdiction.

The RICs have also to initiate post B.Sc. diploma courses properly tailored to meet the needs of middle level technicians in various sectors of employment, but this should be preceded by a study of manpower requirement in the region. The main purpose is not only to provide man-power to meet such demand but to plan for future requirements in a variety of emerging areas. This engenders not only a dynamic role but also a flexible approach on the part of the RICs. The demand for such technicians is growing not only in India but in all the developing countries. The available employment opportunities could be exploited fully through purposive qualitative training programmes. Prof. Ramakrishna Rao and Prof. Patankar have agreed to prepare details of the courses getting out the financial requirements.

The Committee felt that in view of the prospects of well paid employment for such personnel, the fee should be fixed at a reasonably high level to cover the cost of training. It is fair that the beneficiaries pay for their training which will minimise the burden on the State.

Item No.5: To consider formation of research panel on instrumentation.

It was agreed that the USIC committee could well serve the functions of the Panel on Instrumentation and could consider research projects for UGC assistance. In view of this, it is not necessary to constitute another Panel for this purpose.

Item No.6: To consider ways and means of manufacture of teaching aids developed by RICs.

The Committee felt that this is an important area where urgent action is necessary. Dr. Patankar agreed to prepare a list of Kits at Nominal cost which could be purchased by the colleges. In case the demand exceeds the capacity of the RICs Bombay to cope with, the possibility of transferring the know-how to industry for production with patent rights and a loyalty may be explored. RIC, Bombay, may be given a sum of Rs. 5-10 lakhs which will serve as a revolving fund for manufacture.

Item No.7: To consider the proposal of the Kurukshetra University for upgrading the post of a senior scientific officer to that of a professor in the university service and instruction centre.

The Committee could not agree to the proposal of the university for upgradation of the existing post of SSO/Readers in the USIC to that of a Professor. The difficulty lies in finding suitable persons for the post. The post should be re-advertised widely on a national basis so that the proper candidate could be selected.

Item No.8: To consider a proposal from Banaras Hindu University for additional grant required for smooth functioning of the equipment (i) Mass spectrometer and (ii) ESR Spectrometer in Central Sophisticated instrumentation laboratory.

The Committee noted that the BHU did not send status report on the progress of implementation of US far. The University be requested to send this without delay. It may also be informed that the instrumentation facilities developed with V plan development grant (Central instrumentation service/laboratory and the USIC) have to function as one unit in a coordinated manner and serve the user departments. Assistance for equipment and spares may form part of the VI Plan development proposals of the University.

Item No.9: To consider the proposals received for US from (i) MS University of Baroda, (ii) Nagpur University, (iii) Sri Venkateswara University and (iv) Calcutta University.

...

(i) M.S. University of Baroda: The Committee noted that the university has a central instrumentation laboratory and faculty workshop which could serve the functioning of the USIC. As in the case of other USI an advisory committee consisting of experts may be set up to help the Department. The posts have not been filled so far which should be done without delay.

The Committee noted that an electronics wing to the workshop may be sanctioned at level II assistance as per USIC norms. The additional requirements could be included under VI Plan development schemes of the university.

(ii) Nagpur University: The Committee noted that implementation of the USIC is not satisfactory. The assistance sought for purchase of instruments such as Infra Red Spectrophotometer, Amino Acid Analyser and Spectrometer could be included under the VI Plan development

: 5 :

scheme. For the glass blowing equipment, the balance available from the provision of Rs. 20,000/- of USIC grant could be used. Gas plant will not come under the USIC. Workshop facilities have already been provided under USIC. As regards, electronic shops, low and high voltage power supplies, impedance bridge, the balance available under the USIC provision may be used. Dr. LV Patankar, Director, WRIC may be consulted in this matter.

(iii) Sri Venkateswara University: The Committee noted that the SVU has already been given assistance at level II USIC. The request for additional grant of Rs. 52.15 lakhs could not be recommended. The training needs of the staff could be undertaken by the regional RICS.

(iv) Calcutta University: The Committee noted that the university has received a grant of Rs. 25 lakhs for Central Instrumentation laboratory and Rs. 2.5 lakhs for Central workshop under the V Plan schemes. In view of this, there is no need for a separate USIC. As a matter of policy CISL where they exist should be merged into USICs. The committee therefore could not recommend any additional assistance for this purpose.

The Committee, however, requested Shri DD Puri to look into the development of the CISL, Calcutta University during his visit to Calcutta on 17th July, 1980 and send a report to the USIC Committee before its next meeting.

Item No.10: To consider the plan outlay for USICs for VI Plan period.

The Committee considered the optimal requirements of USICs during the VI Plan period (1980-85).

	<u>Rupees in Crores.</u>
New and Existing RICS	3.00
New USICs	1.00
Existing USICs.	5.00
Upgrading & Additional inputs for R&D	1.00
Total	: <u>10.00</u>

Item No.11: To consider research proposals.

The Committee considered a proposal from Dr. PSV Setty Professor-in-Charge, USIC, Bangalore University seeking assistance for design, fabrication and installation of 4 refractor telescopes. The Committee felt that any research project under USIC should follow the same pattern and procedure as for other projects. Dr. Setty may be requested to route the proposal through the Bangalore University. The Committee recommended the following referces:-

1. Dr. MV Bappu, Instt. of Astrophysics, Bangalore.
2. Dr. NVK Sharma, C&S in Astronomy, Osmania Univ.

List of University Service Instrumentation Centre-
(USIC) already approved by the Committee

S.No.	Name of the University	Level	Name of the USIC meeting.
1	2	3	4
1.	Allahabad University	II	III meeting
2.	Andhra University	Spl.	II "
3.	Banaras Hindu University	II	VII "
4.	Bangalore University	II	VI "
5.	Bhagalpur University	I	IV "
6.	Bhopal University	I	III "
7.	Burdwan University	I	VIII "
8.	Calicut University	I	III "
9.	Cochin University	I	II "
10.	Delhi University	II	II "
11.	Dibrugarh University	I	IV "
12.	Gauhati University	II	IVII "
13.	Gujarat University	II	VII "
14.	Guru Nanak Dev University	I	I "
15.	Himachal Pradesh University	I	III "
16.	Indore University	I	I "
17.	Jabalpur University	-	II "
18.	Jadavpur University	II	III "
19.	Jawaharlal Nehru University	II	II "
20.	Jiwaji University	I	II "
21.	Jodhpur University	I	I "
22.	Kalyani University	II	V "
23.	Karnatak University	II	II "

1	2	3	4
24.	Kashmir University	I	III Meeting
25.	Kerala University	II	VI "
26.	Kurukshetra University	II	I "
27.	Madras University	II	III "
28.	Madurai Kamaraj University	II	VII "
29.	Magadh University	I	I "
30.	Marathwada University	I	III "
31.	Mysore University	II	V "
32.	Nagpur University	II	V "
33.	North Bengal University	I	III "
34.	Osmania University	II	II "
35.	Panjab University	Spl.	IV "
36.	Patna University	II	IV "
37.	Poona University	II	II "
38.	Punjabi University	II	II "
39.	Rajasthan University	Spl.	III "
40.	Ravi Shankar University	II	II "
41.	Roorkee University	II	I "
42.	Sambalpur University	I	II "
43.	Sardar Patel University	II	II "
44.	Saugar University	II	II "
45.	Shivaji University	I	IV "
46.	South Gujarat University	I	II "
47.	Sri Venkateswara University	II	II "
48.	Udaipur University	II	II "
49.	Utkal University	I	VI "
50.	Vikram University	I	I "
51.	B.I.T.S. Pilani	II	X "

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

....

Appendix II to

Meeting: The U.G.C. Minutes

Dated: 19th December, 1980

Item No. 1-03: To approve the statement of grants released from 1st November, 1980 to 30th November, 1980.

Section I Non-Plan Projects

1,39,44,400

Section II Plan Projects

A.	To Central and States Universities for Humanities.	56,72,525	}
B.	To Central and States Universities for Sciences.	73,73,656	
C.	To Central and States Universities for Engineering and Technology.	23,99,182	
D.	To constituent/Affiliated Colleges.	30,51,892	
E.	To Central and States Universities for Miscellaneous Schemes.	65,63,478	
F.	Miscellaneous Expenditure.	10,689	
			2,50,71,422

Section-III

Expenditure from Grants received from Central Government and other Schemes for specific purposes.

1,97,313

Total:

Rs: 3,92,13,135

Guidelines for the Introduction of
Correspondence Courses*

I. Objectives:

1.01 The objective of correspondence education is to provide an alternative mode of education so as to enable those with the necessary aptitude to acquire further knowledge and improve their professional competence. Correspondence courses are thus intended to cater for:

- (a) Students who had to discontinue their formal education owing to pecuniary and other circumstances;
- (b) students in geographically remote areas;
- (c) students who had to discontinue education because of lack of aptitude and motivation but who may later on become motivated;
- (d) students who cannot find a seat or do not wish to join a regular college or university department, although they have the necessary qualifications to pursue higher education;
- (e) individuals who look upon education as a life-time activity and may either like to refresh their knowledge in an existing discipline or to acquire knowledge in a new areas; and
- (f) inservice persons.

1.02 Correspondence education is essentially based on the supply of instructional material for home study, but has to be supported and supplemented by personal contact programmes, student responses, library facilities, study centres, radio programmes, and audio-visual aids etc. A well-conceived programme of correspondence education can be as effective and meaningful as regular day-time instruction in a college or a university department and every possible effort must be made to make it so effective.

* Portions relating to correspondence courses at the Postgraduate level have been underlined.

1.03 Correspondence courses can be tried out at different levels and in different subjects in humanities, social sciences, sciences and in some of the professional areas like law, social work, library training, engineering and technology etc. and, therefore, facilities should be as diversified as possible. Correspondence courses should also be broad-based to include job-oriented courses, continuing education and extension programmes as also technical and professional courses.

1.04 If students so desire, there should be a sufficient degree of freedom to shift from regular courses to correspondence courses at the end of the first or second year of the degree course and vice-versa.

1.05 Correspondence courses students should be treated at par with regular university and college students in matters of admission to higher courses.

II Starting of Correspondence Courses

2.01 Ordinarily, correspondence courses at the undergraduate level should be introduced by only one university in a state except when a university proposes to introduce correspondence courses in a new faculty at the undergraduate level or when the university already offering correspondence courses reaches the optimum size - say an enrolment of 10,000 or for other valid reasons.

2.02 Correspondence courses should be started only by universities which have well-established teaching departments, for in the absence of good teaching departments, standards are likely to suffer.

2.03 Correspondence courses at the postgraduate level should be started only in those subjects in which the university has well-established postgraduate departments noted for their high standards.

2.04 For a variety of reasons, the pattern of regular courses may have to be followed in correspondence courses in the beginning. But as a school/institute of correspondence course grows, it should be possible for it to offer instruction for various areas of specialisation/optional papers which are not being offered to regular students. In fact, correspondence course schools should use their inherent flexibility to do so.

2.05 In planning correspondence courses at either the degree or postgraduate level, provision should be made to enable

contd.....

regular students to offer optional papers or areas of specialisation, for which instructional facilities do not exist in the university department or college concerned. The credit earned by a student in these additional courses should be included in the marks-sheet or grade-card, as the case may be.

III Criteria for Admission

3.01 The criteria for admission to a school or institute of correspondence courses should be a pass at the qualifying examination and the minimum age-limit, as prescribed by the university.

3.02 In case the university decides to do away with the minimum educational qualifications the candidate should be required to do a foundation course before being admitted.

3.03 No institute shall allow admissions to be routed through private tutorial colleges or allow them to conduct programmes on behalf of the institute. The institutes concerned may devise ways and means for implementing the above regulation.

IV Duration

4.01 The duration of the degree through correspondence courses should be the same as for regular courses. However, students may be permitted to take an additional two-three years so as to be able to complete the course in parts. Details may be worked out by schools/institutes of correspondence courses.

4.02 Correspondence course students who may not be interested in taking a degree may be allowed to enrol for a particular subject or subjects that they may like to study. A certificate to that effect may be given to candidates, who successfully complete the study of the subject or subjects concerned.

V Preparation of Instructional Material

5.01 The preparation of instructional material is crucial to the success of the entire programme of correspondence education and would require adequate preparation for the division of the course into integrated units and for the supply of lessons to the students well in time. Lessons should be written by the best available persons individually or in teams of 3-4 selected on an all-India level or at least the state level from among those who have experience of teaching the subject for at least five years including the staff of correspondence courses. The panel of lesson writers

should be drawn up by subject committees, each committee consisting of five - seven - nine members with due representation of the university department and/or persons with specialised knowledge. The teaching staff of the institute in that subject and the teachers of the subject in the affiliated colleges. The Director of the Institute of Correspondence Courses should be the convenor of the committee.

5.02 Whenever new courses are proposed or the existing courses restructured, there should be advance preparation for lessons.

5.03 While the lessons would vary from subject to subject, each lesson should constitute one week's reading and there should be at least 25 lessons in each main subject of study.

5.04 Course-material for postgraduate students should invariably be supplemented by suggested readings, extracts from journals, source materials, reference books etc.

5.05 Suitable remuneration for writing of lessons should be paid to persons outside the institute. The rates suggested are Rs.100/- for each lesson for the undergraduate and Rs.150/- per unit for the postgraduate courses. Suitable remuneration may also be passed for translation of lesson.

5.06 The name of the author must be mentioned in the lesson, All lessons should be reviewed by independent persons on payment of suitable remuneration. The names of the reviewer and editor should also be mentioned in the lessons.

5.07 Lessons should be revised and made up-to-date at least once in every three years and at more frequent intervals, whenever necessitated by changes in syllabi, comments of reviewer and feedback from students.

5.08 The institutes should also try out the idea of course teams for the preparation of lessons. The outline, and aims and objectives of a lesson should be discussed and clearly defined by a team of experts who may then ask one of the team members to write it out. It should then be subjected to a thorough scrutiny by the course team and finally after making necessary changes and additions etc. While laying down objectives of the lessons, the comprehension level of the students must be kept in mind. Specialists in editing and production and experts in audio-visual media should also be consulted to ensure proper lay-out. Steps should also be taken by the institutes to set up review teams which should assess the lessons periodically, taking into account the students' assimilation on the basis of feedback provided

by them in the form of response sheets etc. The review teams should also ensure up-dating of the lesson content wherever necessary.

VI - Despatch of lessons/Reading Material

6.01 Despatch of lessons to the students needs to be very carefully planned. The institutes of correspondence courses should ensure that the lessons are despatched in time at regular intervals and in time. The directorates would be well-advised to lay down a schedule for despatch of lessons in the beginning of the year. This should be notified to the students in advance so that they can plan their studies accordingly.

6.02 It may be more economical to send lessons and other reading materials under certificate of posting rather than through recorded delivery.

6.03 A record of the dates when the lessons were actually despatched should be maintained and submitted to the Vice-Chancellor/appropriate authority along with the original schedule of dates.

VII - Student Response-Sheets

7.01 The purpose of getting the response-sheets should be to ensure that:

- (a) the student has understood and absorbed the course units sent to him;
- (b) he knows how to organise the material involved;
- (c) he gets a prompt evaluatory feedback which enables him to improve continuously through the comments/suggestions for revision etc. that he received;
- (d) that he studies continuously throughout the year.

7.02 Every student at the undergraduate level should be required to do at least a total of 20 home assignments in all the subjects put together before he qualifies for the examination to be held at the end of that particular academic year. It is also expected that the response sheets would be properly framed. In order to carry out this obligation, it

would be necessary to frame statutory regulations in all the universities offering correspondence courses in regard to the submission of response sheets.

7.03 So as not to create any avoidable difficulty, correspondence course students should be permitted to sit at the examination supplementary in order to fulfil the target of 20 home assignments.

7.04 A response-sheet should involve an effort equivalent to that in answering one question in a typical three-hour examination that the student might be expected to take at the end of his course, and should be evaluated as such.

7.05 The student response-sheets should be properly evaluated and promptly returned to the students with corrections, remarks, grade and suggestions for improvement. It must be ensured that all response-sheets are so returned within a stipulated period and the system must be notified in advance so that students know what to expect.

7.06 The evaluation of student response-sheets must be done very carefully and thoroughly. The teachers should give detailed comments on the students' written work and explain the faults and lapses in unambiguous terms. It would motivate the students to send their response-sheets regularly if the time-lag in marking and returning their responses could be kept to the minimum. The submission of response-sheets by the students and their correction by the teachers go a long way in establishing a useful rapport between the pupil and the teacher and in mitigating the feeling of isolation that a correspondence course student may otherwise suffer from.

7.07 Some of the questions in the response-sheets (say $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{3}$) sent to students could be of the multiple choice type and solutions provided later so that the students may themselves ascertain their progress and grasp of the subject..

7.08 At least 10 per cent of the response-sheets should be sample-checked in the institute to ensure that these are being properly evaluated by the staff. The system of sample-checking should be clearly defined, and the help of an outside expert may be taken for this purpose, wherever necessary.

7.09 The institute should maintain a systematic record of lessons sent, response-sheets received and sent back, and the grades given, for each student, along with the dates of each step referred to above.

7.10 The correspondence course institutes must educate their students about the importance of written assignments because one of the major advantages of the correspondence course methods over the other study methods lies in the quantity of exercise and test materials available to the students. It would probably ensure good responses if the awards scored by the students in response-sheets are counted in lieu of internal assessment.

7.11 At the postgraduate level, in lieu of response-sheets, students may be required to write at least five essays/project in each paper during the year. In universities which have introduced internal assessment for regular students, essays written by correspondence course students should be assessed and the marks/grades shown separately in the marks-sheet.

VIII- Study Centres

8.01 High priority should be given to the setting up of study centres (outside the headquarters) in areas where there is a reasonable concentration of students. There should be a study centre for every group of 200 students in an area. Each study centre should not only have adequate library facilities (text-books and reference material) but also have part-time instruction counselling so as to advise the students on the course material and on the individual difficulties of students. Advantage should be taken of the existing physical facilities and part-time staff in the colleges for running these centres.

8.02 The student centres could be developed for listening to radio talks and tape lectures. With the development of T.V., in some cities, there could be composite centres to cater for students enrolled with different universities.

IX - Personal Contact Programme:

9.01 The provision of personal contact programmes should be regarded as an essential feature of correspondence education in order that the mind of the student is exposed to the mind of the teacher through lectures, tutorials, seminars and discussions. The personal contact programmes through intensive class-room instruction, individual guidance and counselling, help in giving a proper orientation to the students, add to their motivation, encourage regular study habits and instill confidence in them.

9.02 A contact programme of 3-10 days at the undergraduate level and at least two programmes of 8-10 days each at the postgraduate level should be organised in different places,

wherever there is a reasonably good number of students, besides Sunday classes which should be regularly organised for correspondence course students at the headquarters. This may be done by the staff of the directorate at the headquarters and staff engaged specially for the purpose from local institutions in other areas. There should also be an orientation programme of two days for postgraduate students. The programme at the postgraduate level should be compulsory for every student.

9.03 The teaching at personal contact programmes has to be quite different from class-room teaching provided in the colleges or universities as these lectures aim at revision of syllabus already covered through lessons, supplementing material provided in the lessons and introducing students to the portions still to be covered so as to motivate them to read further. It has to be a sort of condensed teaching programme and correspondence course teachers, because of their familiarity with the material provided in the lessons are better equipped to handle classes at the personal contact programmes. These programmes provide a good feedback to the teachers from the students and enable them to understand the requirements of students as also the shortcomings that may be there in the material supplied by the institute.

9.04 Short cultural programmes on the concluding day could provide a good opportunity to the students to express their talents and to overcome stage fright. The personal contact programme could be made more interesting and effective by providing such activities as debates, declamations, group discussions, documentary/educational films, games etc. so that the students may have a feeling of the campus life.

9.05 Universities and colleges are expected to extend their physical facilities such as lecture theatres, libraries, hostels, etc. for the conduct of personal contact programmes.

X - Staff

10.01 An institute of correspondence course should have a minimum staff of one reader and one lecturer for the main subject at the undergraduate level. At the postgraduate level, there should be a minimum staff of two readers and three lecturers for two years of the postgraduate course to take care of the option papers and areas of specialisation. The total staff-strength should be determined on the basis of student enrolment and workload of teachers.

10.02 Qualifications, designation, mode of appointment and pay scales of teacher in correspondence course institutes should

be the same as for teachers in the university teaching departments. The selection committee will also include the director of the school/institute of correspondence.

10.03 In universities which are providing instruction both at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels, the entire faculty of the school/institute of correspondence courses should be borne on the strength of the university teaching departments. All future appointments for the correspondence institutes should be made in the corresponding teaching departments of the university and the incumbents seconded to the institute for a specific period, which may be renewed, if necessary.

10.04 In universities not covered by 10.03 it would be desirable that staff at the level of professors and readers is borne on the strength of university teaching departments. In case the staff is appointed in the school/institute of correspondence courses it should be ensured that all professors and readers invariably and lecturers on selective basis are associated with postgraduate teaching and research.

10.05 The school/institute should have the minimum core staff either on its own strength or on the strength of university teaching departments. A part of the staff of the institute may however, be of the floating type so that necessary adjustments can be made in view of the fluctuations in enrolment and workload from year to year.

10.06 In view of the fact that evaluation and other jobs in the institute of correspondence courses have a peak period, such jobs may be got done on part-time basis, whenever necessary.

10.07 Facilities available to university teachers for research and improvement of academic qualifications may also be made available to teachers in the correspondence course institutes.

XI Norms of Work

Norms of work for teachers of correspondence courses are given in the Appendix.

XII Library Services

11.01 An important aspect of correspondence course education should be a properly organised and extensive library service. Since the correspondence methods lay considerable emphasis on the independent reading and study, it should be one of the primary concerns of correspondence course institutes to provide an efficient library service to the students.

11.02 Apart from the main library at the headquarters, the institute may set up library cells at the various study centres, also. An efficient postal library service could also be organised, on payment of postal charges by the students. Camp libraries at the personal contact programmes and a mobile library unit for remote rural areas should also be organised.

11.03 It should be possible to have in the institute library multiple copies of text-books and specially prepared books for correspondence courses.

11.04 The correspondence course institutes should interchange their reading materials regularly. Bound volumes of such lessons should be placed in the libraries of the institutes.

XIII. Finances

13.01 Grants for the introduction of correspondence courses at the undergraduate level are available for earmarked items viz (a) personal contact programmes; (b) study centres; (c) preparation of lessons; (d) teaching staff and (e) library facilities. The basis for grant is Rs. 5 lakhs for a period of five years. Assistance is provided outside the plan allocation of the university concerned.

13.02 Grants for the introduction of correspondence courses at the postgraduate level are provided for (a) staff; (b) preparation of reading materials; (c) contact programmes; (d) study centres; (e) provision of visiting lecturers; (f) library facilities including postal library services; (g) UGC assistance is Rs. 1 lakh per annum per subject for a period of five years. Assistance is provided outside the plan allocation of the university concerned.

13.03 Surpluses, if any, accruing to the school of correspondence courses should not be ploughed into the general revenue of the university. These should be for the development of correspondence courses.

13.04 Students of correspondence courses (including those belonging to scheduled castes/scheduled tribes) should be entitled to the same concessions, freships, scholarships etc. as a regular student of the university.

13.05 The schools/institutes of correspondence courses should approach the state Government for taking over the committed expenditure well in time before the expiry of the period of assistance.

:11:

XIV - General

Any special problems or the problems of specialised institutes would be considered separately by the University Grants Commission .

APPENDIX

Norms of work of teachers of Correspondence Courses:

The duties of a teacher will include the following:

- (a) Teaching under personal contact programmes and such other teaching work as may be assigned by the university.
- (b) Editing, writing, revising, translating lessons and other reading materials.
- (c) Correction of student response-sheets.
- (d) Such other work as may be assigned by the department in connection with teaching.
- (e) The obligation to take classes will be as relevant on Sundays and other holidays as on working days. In case the teachers are required to take personal contact programme classes on Sundays and/or other holidays, they will be permitted to avail of compensatory leave.
- (f) If necessary, a teacher will also be required to take classes outside the headquarters whenever personal contact programmes are arranged by the Directorate of Correspondence Courses.
- (g) Every teacher shall maintain a record of work done by him termwise and shall submit the same to the department.

2. Each teacher shall be available on each working day in the institute for such period as may be specified by the University. The prescribed period should not be less than five hours.

3. A teacher will also be required, if necessary, to work during vacations to prepare reading materials, for reading of proofs, etc.

4. A teacher will be entitled to compensatory leave per the university rules, if he is required to work during vacations or holidays. The work done by the teacher during such periods shall count towards work done by him.

5. The norms of workload for teachers at the undergraduate level may be as under:

contd.....

- (a) Evaluation of response-sheets (16 per day)..
- (b) Preparation of lessons (each lesson being equivalent to one week's work).
- (c) Editing of lessons (equivalent to three days' work).
- (d) Contact programmes (actual number of hours).
- (e) Guidance to students (actual number of hours).
- (f) Three lectures each of one hour or four lectures of 45 minutes each (equivalent to one day's work).

6. The norms of workload for teachers at the postgraduate level may be as under:

- (a) Preparation of each guideline to be equivalent to one week's work.
- (b) Editing of a guideline to be equivalent to 1/2 day's work.
- (c) Contact programmes (actual number of hours).
- (d) Guidance to students (actual number of hours).
- (e) Two lectures each of one hour or three lectures of 45 minutes each to be equivalent to one day's work.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

CADRE AND RECRUITMENT RULES

Name of post	Peon
No. of Posts	38
Scale of pay	Rs.196-3-220-EB-3-232
Whether selection or non-selection	Not applicable
Age limit for direct recruitment	25 years
Educational and other qualifications for direct recruitment	Middle Pass
Whether age and qualifications prescribed for direct recruitment would apply in the case of promotees / transfers from other cadres	NO
Period of probation	Two years
Method of recruitment	i) 75% - By direct recruitment and also from amongst the departmental Chowkidars, Farashes and Safaiwallas who possess the prescribed qualification as given under Col.6 and have put in 2 years continuous regular service in their respective grades. ii) 25% - By transfer of such of Chowkidar, Farashes and Safaiwallas etc. who have put in minimum of five years service in the respective grades possess elementary literacy and give proof of ability to read either English/Hindi/ a regional language.
In case of recruitment by promotion or deputation grades from which promotion is to be made	Not applicable
Composition of the Selection Committee, if any	i) Divisional Head In-charge of Administration ii) Two Officers of the Commission nominated by the Chairman

Appendix V to Item No.6.07

GUIDELINES FOR THE SIXTH PLAN
VISITING COMMITTEES

OBJECTIVE:

The objective of sending out visiting committees to the universities is to have a comprehensive and integrated picture of development in time to:

The role played by the university in developing programmes of higher education.

Relevance of the programmes.

Interaction with the society and other universities and institutions in the region.

Impact on national development.

The visiting committees, in the context of the above considerations, should provide general direction and a perspective for future development, with particular reference to the needs and requirements of the university as a whole, as well as, the individual departments and faculties.

COMPOSITION:

Generally, individual visiting committees will be sent to universities. The membership of the visiting committee would provide for necessary expertise required for the consideration of the proposals submitted by the universities for the development of departments/faculties.

The association of a representative of the State Government with the work of the visiting committee would be highly desirable so that the State Governments become fully involved in the development programmes of the universities even at the initial stage of planning.

Wherever possible, a member of the Commission should be the convenor of the committee and an officer - its member-secretary.

DURATION:

Generally, the duration of the visit by a visiting committee to a university will be three days.

The visiting committee will hold discussion with the Vice-Chancellor and the university authorities, representative groups of teachers and students and persons incharge of various schemes and curricular and co-curricular programmes. This could be completed in one-day.

- (c) Visiting Committees should give sufficient time for assessing the needs of individual departments. It should be possible for the visiting committee either as a whole or in groups to complete the work relating to the assessment of development proposals of about ten university departments in a day. The committee may give additional time depending upon the number of departments.
- (d) The committee should finalise its recommendations before concluding its visit to the university.

4. TERMS OF REFERENCE:

- (a) To review the on-going programmes of the university and particularly the impact of these programmes on standards of teaching, research and examinations, keeping in view the needs of regional development and manpower requirements.
- (b) To assess the needs and requirements of the university with reference to the development proposals from each of the departments in the context of the guidelines and the approach paper and the suggestions made in the departmental profiles. Every effort should be made to ensure balanced development.
- (c) To examine how far the norms and guidelines of the Commission with regard to qualitative changes and improvement of standards have been implemented by the university. This should be in respect of various schemes e.g. restructuring of courses, examination reforms, correspondence courses, implementation of the fellowship programme, visiting professorships, unassigned grant, publication of theses/learned works, development of M.Phil. and Ph.D. under faculty improvement, support of research, autonomous colleges, extension, U L Project of COSIP/COMSSIP, remedial courses etc.
- (d) To see how far the recommendations of the Fifth Plan visiting committee have been implemented.
- (e) To review the working of Academic and Planning Board of the university and the methods of monitoring the implementation of various development programmes in time.
- (f) To examine how far the courses and syllabi have been updated in accordance with the recommendations of the UGC subject panels.
- (g) To examine the admission requirements laid down by the universities in relation to the need for regulating admissions.
- (h) To examine the provision for reservation for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in admission, recruitment and award of fellowships.
- (i) To go into the question of participation of teachers in faculty improvement programmes; planning processes and college development programmes.
- (j) To assess the amenities provided to students and teachers such as halls of residence, canteens, play-fields etc.

To examine the position regarding the optimum utilisation of existing physical facilities, classrooms, workshops etc.

To examine the existing arrangements for coordination of programmes and common facilities including central instrumentation and interaction with other institutions of higher learning.

To provide a frame-work for development during the Plan period with reference to general development schemes only; based on the impact of the Fifth Plan developmental assistance.

BASIC DOCUMENTS FOR THE VISITING COMMITTEE

Sixth Plan guidelines issued to the universities including pattern of assistance.

Approach to development of higher education in the Sixth Plan.

Guidelines for the visiting committees.

Basic information to be obtained from the universities in the prescribed proforma.

Sixth Plan proposals received from the universities.

Profiles of individual departments and analysis of the panels on departmental profiles.

General and specific recommendations of the Fifth Plan visiting committee of the university concerned as accepted by the Commission.

A statement of grants allocated and grants utilised by the university under plan development schemes and other specific programmes.

A statement of staff approved and posts filled during fourth and fifth plan.

A list of the on-going programmes of the Commission under (i) general development and (ii) other programmes.

A statement relating to (i) commitments in regard to ongoing programmes approved in the fifth plan or earlier plan periods (spill over) and (ii) new proposals accepted as first charge on the Sixth Plan allocation of the university.

REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

The visiting committee should make recommendations within the financial ceiling and under two priorities (2/3 : 1/3). The financial implications should be worked out in respect of humanities and social sciences, science subjects and general development and may normally include schemes under general development.

The visiting committees may indicate, wherever appropriate the areas of specialisation in respect of senior positions, such as professors and readers. In deciding the number of senior positions, the possibility of the merit promotion scheme becoming operative may be kept in view.

- (c) While recommending additional staff, the visiting committees should take into consideration the number of posts existing and the number of posts filled on the recommendations of the earlier visiting committees. Assistance for staff and other recurring items will be available up to March 31, 1985 only. Amount for staff to be therefor calculated for a period of three or four years as the case may be, on the basis of Rs. 25,000/- for a Professor, Rs. 20,000/- for a Reader, Rs. 15,000/- for a Lecturer and Rs. 12,000/- for each technical/other posts per annum.
- (d) In recommending the construction of buildings, the built-up area should be invariably indicated.
- (e) The report of the visiting committee should include the following Sections :
- I. Introduction - including appointment of the committee, dates of visit meetings etc.
 - II. Basic facts and figures - existing facilities in the university including its structural organisation, courses offered, student-enrolment, faculty strength, provision of residence, number of colleges etc.
 - III. Review of the fifth plan assistance to the university with reference to (a) implementation of the specific programme undertaken by the university during plan (b) general and specific recommendations of the visiting committee; (c) adoption of the norms and guidelines of the Commission in respect of various programmes and (d) overall assessment of the performance of the university.
 - IV. General recommendations of the visiting committee regarding structure, organisation, admissions, examination system, courses of study etc. in the university.
 - V. Recommendations regarding individual departments including basic information, areas of specialisation, present stage of the development of the department according to the criteria indicated in the sixth plan guidelines (developed, developing or sub-viable new directions of growth and grants recommended for the purpose).
 - VI. Recommendations regarding provision of student amenities, non-academic buildings, library and other central facilities.
 - VII. Financial implications of the recommendations indicating UGC share..
